Chart No.

Name

1 HOPE ELOISE HANEY
Born 28 MAY 1909
Where MARSHALL Co, IN
Married 17 AUG 1930
Where NAPPANEE, IN
Died 26 JAN 1961
Where ELLENSBURG, WA

FREDRICK F. CRIPE
Name of Husband or Wife

2 PHILLIP HANEY
Father
Born 18 JUL 1884
Where ST JOSEPH Co, IN
Married 19 SEP 1908
Where BREMEN, IN
Died 25 DEC 1968
Where BRISTOL, IN

3 MINNIE BERGER
Mother
Born 24 JUN 1887
Where ST JOSEPH Co, IN
Died 10 JUL 1939
Where BRUCE LAKE, IN

4 JACOB HANEY
Paternal Grandfather
Born 21 APRIL, 1853
Where ELKHART Co, IN
Married 3 JULY 1883
Where BREMEN, IN
Died 10 MAY 1943
Where BREMEN, IN

5 MARGARETHA ELLEN COX (2)
Paternal Grandmother
Born 3 MAY 1861
Where PORTAGE Co, OH
Died 26 MAR 1930
Where

6 EDWARD F BERGER
Maternal Grandfather
Born
Where
Married 10 AUG 1886
Where ST JOSEPH Co, IN
Died
Where

7 EMMA C CARBINER
Maternal Grandmother
Born 1867 INDIANA
Where
Died
Where

(HANIG)
8 ABRAHAM HANEY
Great Grandfather
Born
Married BERNE, SWITZERLAND
Died OCT 15, 1898

9 ANNA BALMER
Great Grandmother
Born 29 APR 1831
Died 14 MAY 1912

10 WILLIAM COX
Great Grandfather
Born 1830, PA
Married 15 FEB 1857 PORTAGE Co, OH
Died

11 MARY HENRY
Great Grandmother
Born 1833, OHIO
Died

12 PHILIP BERGER
Great Grandfather
Born 1821 BAVARIA
Married 1850
Died

13 ELIZABETH WALMER
Great Grandmother
Born 1832 GERMANY
Died

14 JOHN CARBINER
Great Grandfather
Born 1822 FRANCE
Married
Died

15 CATHERINA
Great Grandmother
Born 1822 WURTENBERG
Died

16
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

17
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

18 CASPER BALMER ← MICHAEL BALMER (SEC. OF STATE SWITZERLAND)
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

19 TINA YUTZLEY
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

20
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

21
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

22
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

23
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

24 MICHAEL BERGER
Gt. Gt. Grandfather
BORN – BAVARIA
DIED 1822

25 FREDRICA MATZ
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

26
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

27
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

28
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

29
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

30
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

31
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

Courtesy of Indiana State Library
State Form 31036

Chart No. 1

Name

1 Hope Eloise HANEY
Born 25 May 1909
Where Marshall Co, IN
Married
Where
Died 26 Jan 1961
Where Ellensburg WA

Frederick F. CRIPE
Name of Husband or Wife

2 Phillip HANEY
Father
Born 18 July, 1884
Where ST. Joseph Co? Ind.
Married 19 SEPT, 1908
Where BREMEN, IN
Died DEC 25 1968
Where BRISTOL, IN

3 Minnie BERGER
Mother
Born 24 June 1887
Where ST Joseph Co, Ind
Died 19 JULY, 1939
Where Bruce Lake, Ind.

4 Jacob HANEY
Paternal Grandfather
Born 21 APRIL 1853
Where ELKHART CO, IN
Married 3 JULY, 1883
Where BREMEN
Died 10 MAY 1943
Where

MARGARETTA
5 Ellen COX (2)
Paternal Grandmother
Born 3 MAY 1861
Where PORTAGE Co, OH
Died 26 MARCH, 1930
Where

6 Edward F. BERGER
Maternal Grandfather
Born
Where
Married 10 Aug 1886
Where St Joseph Co, Ind
Died
Where

7 Emma C. CARBINER
Maternal Grandmother
Born 1867 Indiana
Where
Died
Where

8 ABRAHAM HANEY
Great Grandfather
Born
Married BERNE SWITZERLAND
Died OCT 15, 1997

9 ANNA BALMER
Great Grandmother
Born 29 APR 1931
Died 14 MAY 1912

10 WILLIAM COX
Great Grandfather
Born 1830 PA
Married 15 FEB 1887 PORTAGE CO, OH
Died

11 MARY HENRY
Great Grandmother
Born 1838 OH
Died

12 Philip Berger
Great Grandfather Bavaria
Born 1821 Emigrated 1832
Married 1860
Died

13 ELIZAbeth Walmer
Great Grandmother
Born 1832 Germany
Died

14 John Carbiner
Great Grandfather
Born 1822 France
Married
Died

15 Catherina
Great Grandmother
Born 1822 wurtenburg
Died

16
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

17
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

18 CASPER BALMER
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

MICHAEL BALMER SEC OF STATE SWITZER-LAND

19 TINA YUTZLEY
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

20
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

21
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

22
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

23
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

24 Michael Berger
Gt. Gt. Grandfather Bavaria
Emigrated 1832

25 Fredrica Matz
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

26
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

27
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

28
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

29
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

30
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

31
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

Courtesy of Indiana State Library
State Form 34036

15 GENERATION PEDIGREE CHART

W BRISTOL, IN

10 ☐ WILLIAM COK
B 1830
W PA
M FEB 15, 1857
W PORTAGE CO, OH
D MAR 5, 1905
W LAPAZ, IN
B: BREMEN, IN

5 MARGARET ELLEN COX
B MAY 3 1861
W PORTAGE CO, OH
D MAR 26, 1930
W [illegible]

11 MARY HENRY
B 1833
W OHIO
D
W

(1st Generation)

1 HOPE ELOISE HANEY
B MAY 25, 1909
W MARSHALL CO, IN
M AUG 17, 1930
W NAPPANEE, IN
D JAN 26, 1961
W ELLENSBURG, WA
B SUNNYSLOPE CEM
WENATCHEE, WA

12 ☐ PHILIP BERGER
B 1821
W BAVARIA
M 1850
W
D JUNE 13, 1901
W MARSHALL CO, IN.

6 ☐ EDWARD F. BERGER
B JAN 28, 1863
W ST JOSEPH CO INDIANA
M AUG 14 1886
W ST. JOSEPH CO., IN
D NOV 29, 1923
W

13 ELIZABETH WALMER
B SEPT 11, 1827
W OHIO
D FEB 7, 1905
W MARSHALL CO, IN

3 MINNIE M. BERGER
B JUNE 24, 1887

B JAN 5, 1807
W MONTGOMERY CO,
M
W MONTGOMERY CO,
D MAR. 28, 1868
W MONTGOMERY CO,

21
B
W
D
W

22 ☐ PHILLIP HENR
B 1793
W PA
M
W
D
W

23 MARGARET
B
W
D
W

24 ☐ MICHAEL B
B 1788
W
M
W
D SEPT. 2 1871
W BREMAN, IN

25 FREDRICA M
B
W
D APR 4, 1863
W

26 ☐ PETER WAL
B 1799
W PA.
M NOV. 16, 1820
W LEBANON CO,
D
W

27 ANNA LANT
B
W
D

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

https://archive.org/details/karencripe47

15 GENERATION PEDIGREE CHART

It is recommended that a chart be filled out initially as a work copy. Then after checking for accuracy a final copy can be typed or done in ball point. If desired the final copy can be done with the front side being on one chart and the back side on another chart. Then both charts can be laid side by side to show all information at once.

(Cut here)

Cut here for three-ring binder

15 GENERATION PEDIGREE CHART

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(4th Generation)

8 ☐ ABRAHAM HANEY
B [illegible]
W
M
W BERNE SWITZERLAND
D OCT 15, 1897
W

GRANDPARENTS
(3rd Generation)

4 ☐ JACOB HANEY
B APR 21, 1853
W ELKHART CO, IN
M JULY 3, 1883
W BREMEN IN
D MAY 10, 1943
W

9 ANNA MARIA BALMER
B APR 29, 1831
W
D MAY 14 1912
W

PARENTS (2nd Generation)

2 ☐ PHILLIP E. HANEY
B JULY 18, 1884
W ST JOSEPH CO, IN
M SEPT 19, 1908
W
D DEC 25 1969
W BRISTOL, IN

10 ☐ WILLIAM COX
B 1830
W PA
M FEB 15, 1857
W PORTAGE CO., OH
D MAR 5, 1905
W LAPAZ, IN
B. BREMEN, IN

5 MARGARET ELLEN COX
B MAY 3 1861
W PORTAGE CO. OH
D MAR 26, 1930
W [illegible]

11 MARY HENRY
B 1833
W OHIO
D
W

(1st Generation)

1 HOPE ELOISE HANEY
B MAY 25, 1909
W MARSHALL CO, IN
M AUG 17, 1930
W NAPPANEE, IN
D JAN 24, 1961
W ELLENSBURG, WA
B SUNNYSLOPE CEM
WENATCHEE, WA

12 ☐ PHILIP BERGER
B 1821
W BAVARIA
M 1850
W
D JUNE 13, 1901
W MARSHALL CO, IN.

6 ☐ EDWARD F. BERGER
B JAN 28, 1863
W ST JOSEPH CO INDIANA
M AUG 14 1886
W ST. JOSEPH CO., IN
D NOV 29, 1923
W

13 ELIZABETH WALMER
B SEPT 11, 1827
W OHIO
D FEB 7, 1905
W MARSHALL CO, IN

3 MINNIE M. BERGER
B JUNE 24, 1887
W ST JOSEPH CO, IN
D JULY 19, 1939
W BRUCE LAKE, IN

14 ☐ JOHN CARBINER
B AUG 21, 1822
W FRANCE
M
W
D AUG 11, 1894
W MARSHALL CO, IN

7 EMMA C. CARBINER
B
W
D
W

15 CATHERINE
B
W
D
W

SYMBOLS:

B	date of birth
W	place
M	date of marriage
W	place
D	date of death
W	place

The boxes by the male names may be filled in with a color or mark to indicate when all the work has been completed for that family.
If desired the year of birth may be given after the names of the 5th and 6th great grandparents.

MISBACH
ENTERPRISES

© 2002 Grant L. Misbach
www.Misbach.org

2ND GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(5th Generation)

16 ☐
B
W
M
W
D
W

17
B
W
D
W

18 ☐ CASPER BALMER
B
W
M
W
D
W

19 TINA YUTZLEY
B
W
D
W

20 ☐ BENJAMIN COX
B JAN 5, 1809
W MONTGOMERY CO, PA
M
W MONTGOMERY CO, PA
D MAR. 28, 1869
W MONTGOMERY CO, PA

21
B
W
D
W

22 ☐ PHILLIP HENRY
B 1793
W PA
M
W
D
W

23 MARGARET
B
W
D
W

24 ☐ MICHAEL BERGER
B 1788
W
M
W
D SEPT. 2 1871
W BREMAN, IN

25 FREDRICA METZ
B
W
D APR 4, 1863
W

26 ☐ PETER WALMER
B 1799
W PA.
M NOV. 16, 1820
W LEBANON CO, PA
D
W

27 ANNA LANTZ
B
W
D
W

28 ☐
B
W
M
W
D
W

29
B
W
D
W

30 ☐
B
W
M
W
D
W

31
B
W
D
W

3RD GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(6th Generation)

32 ☐ B W M D
33 B W D
34 ☐ B W M D
35 B W D
36 ☐ MICHAEL BALMER B W M D
37 B W D
38 ☐ B W M D
39 B W D

40 ☐ BENJAMIN COX
B DEC 30, 1764
W
M JAN 7, 1803
D FEB 15, 1847

41 ANNA MARIA REIFF UNSTEAD
B JAN 28, 1725
W
D

42 ☐ B W M D
43 B W D

44 ☐ PHILLIP HENRY
B 1752
W BERKS CO, PA
M MAY 16, 1773
D JAN 15 1827

45 ELIZABETH WEIBEL
B
W
D

46 ☐ B W M D
47 B W D
48 ☐ B W M D
49 B W D
50 ☐ B W M D
51 B W D
52 ☐ B W M D
53 B W D
54 ☐ B W M D
55 B W D
56 ☐ B W M D
57 B W D
58 ☐ B W M D
59 B W D
60 ☐ B W M D
61 B W D
62 ☐ B W M D
63 B W D

4TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(7th Generation)

64 ☐ B D
65 B D
66 ☐ B D
67 B D
68 ☐ B D
69 B D
70 ☐ B D
71 B D
72 ☐ B D
73 B D
74 ☐ B D
75 B D
76 ☐ B D
77 B D
78 ☐ B D
79 B D
80 ☐ BENJAMIN COX B D
81 ELIZABETH WATSON B D
82 ☐ CHRISTIAN REIFE B D
83 B D
84 ☐ B D
85 B D
86 ☐ B D
87 B D
88 ☐ CHRISTIAN HENRY B D DEC 17, 1798
89 B D
90 ☐ B D
91 B D
92 ☐ B D
93 B D
94 ☐ B D
95 B D
96 ☐ B D
97 B D
98 ☐ B D
99 B D
100 ☐ B D
101 B D
102 ☐ B D
103 B D
104 ☐ B D
105 B D
106 ☐ B D
107 B D
108 ☐ B D
109 B D
110 ☐ B D
111 B D
112 ☐ B D
113 B D
114 ☐ B D
115 B D
116 ☐ B D
117 B D
118 ☐ B D
119 B D
120 ☐ B D
121 B D
122 ☐ B D
123 B D
124 ☐ B D
125 B D
126 ☐ B D
127 B D

5TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(8th Generation)

128 ☐ 129
130 ☐ 131
132 ☐ 133
134 ☐ 135
136 ☐ 137
138 ☐ 139
140 ☐ 141
142 ☐ 143
144 ☐ 145
146 ☐ 147
148 ☐ 149
150 ☐ 151
152 ☐ 153
154 ☐ 155
156 ☐ 157
158 ☐ 159
160 ☐ 161
162 ☐ 163
164 ☐ 165
166 ☐ 167
168 ☐ 169
170 ☐ 171
172 ☐ 173
174 ☐ 175
176 ☐ 177
178 ☐ 179
180 ☐ 181
182 ☐ 183
184 ☐ 185
186 ☐ 187
188 ☐ 189
190 ☐ 191
192 ☐ 193
194 ☐ 195
196 ☐ 197
198 ☐ 199
200 ☐ 201
202 ☐ 203
204 ☐ 205
206 ☐ 207
208 ☐ 209
210 ☐ 211
212 ☐ 213
214 ☐ 215
216 ☐ 217
218 ☐ 219
220 ☐ 221
222 ☐ 223
224 ☐ 225
226 ☐ 227
228 ☐ 229
230 ☐ 231
232 ☐ 233
234 ☐ 235
236 ☐ 237
238 ☐ 239
240 ☐ 241
242 ☐ 243
244 ☐ 245
246 ☐ 247
248 ☐ 249
250 ☐ 251
252 ☐ 253
254 ☐ 255

6TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(9th Generation)

Father	Mother
256 ☐	257
258 ☐	259
260 ☐	261
262 ☐	263
264 ☐	265
266 ☐	267
268 ☐	269
270 ☐	271
272 ☐	273
274 ☐	275
276 ☐	277
278 ☐	279
280 ☐	281
282 ☐	283
284 ☐	285
286 ☐	287
288 ☐	289
290 ☐	291
292 ☐	293
294 ☐	295
296 ☐	297
298 ☐	299
300 ☐	301
302 ☐	303
304 ☐	305
306 ☐	307
308 ☐	309
310 ☐	311
312 ☐	313
314 ☐	315
316 ☐	317
318 ☐	319
320 ☐	321
322 ☐	323
324 ☐	325
326 ☐	327
328 ☐	329
330 ☐	331
332 ☐	333
334 ☐	335
336 ☐	337
338 ☐	339
340 ☐	341
342 ☐	343
344 ☐	345
346 ☐	347
348 ☐	349
350 ☐	351
352 ☐	353
354 ☐	355
356 ☐	357
358 ☐	359
360 ☐	361
362 ☐	363
364 ☐	365
366 ☐	367
368 ☐	369
370 ☐	371
372 ☐	373
374 ☐	375
376 ☐	377
378 ☐	379
380 ☐	381
382 ☐	383
384 ☐	385
386 ☐	387
388 ☐	389
390 ☐	391
392 ☐	393
394 ☐	395
396 ☐	397
398 ☐	399
400 ☐	401
402 ☐	403
404 ☐	405
406 ☐	407
408 ☐	409
410 ☐	411
412 ☐	413
414 ☐	415
416 ☐	417
418 ☐	419
420 ☐	421
422 ☐	423
424 ☐	425
426 ☐	427
428 ☐	429
430 ☐	431
432 ☐	433
434 ☐	435
436 ☐	437
438 ☐	439
440 ☐	441
442 ☐	443
444 ☐	445
446 ☐	447
448 ☐	449
450 ☐	451
452 ☐	453
454 ☐	455
456 ☐	457
458 ☐	459
460 ☐	461
462 ☐	463
464 ☐	465
466 ☐	467
468 ☐	469
470 ☐	471
472 ☐	473
474 ☐	475
476 ☐	477
478 ☐	479
480 ☐	481
482 ☐	483
484 ☐	485
486 ☐	487
488 ☐	489
490 ☐	491
492 ☐	493
494 ☐	495
496 ☐	497
498 ☐	499
500 ☐	501
502 ☐	503
504 ☐	505
506 ☐	507
508 ☐	509
510 ☐	511

Cut here for
three-ring binder

(Cut here)

D JULY 19, 1939
W BRUCE LAKE, IN

14 ☐ JOHN CARBINER
B AUG 21, 1822
W FRANCE
M
W
D AUG 11, 1894
W MARSHALL CO, IN

7 EMMA C. CARBINER
B
W
D
W

28 ☐
B
W
M
W
D
W

29
B
W
D
W

30 ☐
B
W

(Cut here)

Cut here for
three-ring binder

15 GENERATION PEDIGREE CHART

It is recommended that a chart be filled out initially as a work copy. Then after checking for accuracy a final copy can be typed or done in ball point. If desired the final copy can be done with the front side being on one chart and the back side on another chart. Then both charts can be laid side by side to show all information at once.

GREAT-GRANDPARENTS
(4th Generation)

8 ☐ ABRAHAM HANEY
B
W
M
W BERNE SWITZERLAND
D OCT 15, 1897
W

GRANDPARENTS
(3rd Generation)

4 ☐ JACOB HANEY
B APR 21, 1853
W ELKHART CO, IN
M JULY 3, 1883
W BREMEN IN
D MAY 10, 1943
W

9 ANNA MARIA BALMER
B APR 29, 1831
W
D MAY 14 1912
W

PARENTS (2nd Generation)

2 ☐ PHILLIP E. HANEY
B JULY 18, 1884
W ST JOSEPH CO, IN
M SEPT 19, 1908
W

2ND GREAT-GRANDP
(5th Generatio

16 ☐
B
W
M
W
D
W

17
B
W
D
W

18 ☐ CASPER BAL
B
W
M
W
D
W

19 JINA YUTZLE
B
W
D
W

20 ☐ BENJAMIN CO

	— [illegible]	Wife - H							32	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana
	— Myrtle	Daughter				X	F	w	12	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana
5	Young, Milton M	Head	0			Yes	M	w	46	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois
	— Clara E	Wife - H				X	F	w	44	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana
	— Olive	Daughter				X	F	w	18	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana
	— Mary	Daughter				X	F	w	16	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana
	Schumacker, Chancey	Lodger Hired Hand				X	M	w	17	S		No	Yes	Indiana
	Mast, Christian	Head	R		R	Yes	M	w	45	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana
	— Pearl	Wife - H				X	F	w	43	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana
	— Repha	Daughter				X	F	w	18	S		No	Yes	Indiana
	Murray, Kenneth	Grandson				X	M	w	3 [illegible]/12	S		No		Indiana
	Lamb, Jessie	Lodger Farm Hand				X	M	w	14	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana
	Heckaman, Howard	Head	R		R	Yes	M	w	49	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana
	— Mary A	Wife - H				X	F	w	50	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana
	— Cloyd	Son				X	M	w	23	S		No	Yes	Indiana
	Penrose, Lewis E	Brother-in-law				X	M	w	47	S		No	Yes	Indiana
	Haney, Philip E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	w	46	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana
	— Minnie	Wife - H				X	F	w	43	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana
	— Hope	Daughter				X	F	w	20	S		No	Yes	Indiana

...ana

Incorporated place ______
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

...rshall

Ward of city ______ Block No. ______

Part of
Bourbon German Twp
(...name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place ______
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		Place of birth of each person ... the United States, give State ... which birthplace is now situated ... French from Canada-English PERSON
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Haney Edgar	Son				Yes	M	w	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois
— Lorna	Daughter				X	F	w	8 1/2	S		No		Indiana
Heckaman Arthur M.	Head	R.		R	Yes	M	w	29	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana
— Helen L.	Wife - H				X	F	w	24	M.	18	No	Yes	Indiana
— Lorain	Daughter				X	F	w	4 8/12	S		No		Indiana
— Mardell	Daughter				X	F	w	3 3/12	S		No		Indiana
— Alberta	Daughter				X	F	w	1 4/12	S		No		Indiana

6TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(9th Generation)

Number of Ancestor On Front Side

☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W

7TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(10th Generation)

☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D

8TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(11th Generation)

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

9TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(12th Generation)

Father	Mother
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	
☐	

9TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(12th Generation)

☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W
☐ B W D W

10TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(13th Generation)

☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D
☐ B D
B D

11TH GREAT-GRANDPARENTS

(14th Generation)

☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐
☐

Space for Additional Generations

(15th Generation and further)

	[illegible]	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None.		
	— Myrtle	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None.		
5	Young, Milton M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		53					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV
	— Clara E	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Missouri		60					Yes	None	–	
	— Olive	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	~~Illinois~~	Indiana		61					Yes	None		
	— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		61					Yes	None.		
	Stinnuclagz, Chancey	Laborer Hired hand				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV
	Mast, Christian	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		66	11	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV
	— Pearl	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	[illegible]	Indiana		61					Yes	None		
	— Rephia	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
	Murray, Kenneth	Grandson				X	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Indiana	United-French	Indiana		60	4	1				None		
	Lamb, Jessie	Lodger Servant				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV
	Heckaman, Howard	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV
	— Mary A	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
	— Cloyd	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Varnisher	Furniture factory	
	Penrose Lewis E	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	Laborer	Farming	VVVV
	Haney Philip E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Switzerland	Ohio		60	11	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	
	— Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None		
	— Hope	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	Teacher	Public school	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

[illegible]ua

[illegible]rshall

Part of ~~Bourbon~~ German Twp

Incorporated place

Ward or city

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Charles [illegible]

Supervisor's District No.

	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		CODE			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION		
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	
	Haney Edgar	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None		
	— Lorna	Daughter				X	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None		
	Heckaman Arthur M.	Head	R.		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV
	— Helen L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M.	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
	— Lorain	Daughter				X	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None		
	— Mardell	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None		
	— Alberta	Daughter				X	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None		

Indiana	Indiana		61						Yes	None.		
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	None		
Ohio	Ohio		53						Yes	Farmer	General farm	VV
Ohio	Missouri		60						Yes	None		
Illinois	Indiana		61						Yes	None		
Ohio	Indiana		61						Yes	None		
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	None		
Germany	Germany		60	25	0				Yes	Laborer	farm	VV
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	Farmer	General farm	VV
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	None		
[illegible]-French	Indiana		60	21	1					None		
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	Laborer	farm	VV
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	Farmer	General farm	
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	None		
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	Varnisher	Furniture factory	
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	Laborer	Farm	
itzerland	Ohio		60	11	1				Yes	Farmer	General farm	
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	None		
Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	Teacher	Rural School	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Charles

LACE OF BIRTH						CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY		
FATHER	MOTHER		CODE						OCCUPATION		
		21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	
Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None		
Indiana	Indiana		60						None		
Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VV
Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None		
Indiana	Indiana		60						None		
Indiana	Indiana		60						None		
Indiana	Indiana		60						None		
								Yes	Farmer	General farm	

SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD

Registered Voters W.R.V. 1921 1922

VOTER'S NAME	LOCATION	FOREIGN	SEX	COL	AGE	DATE OF LAST BIRTHDAY	RECORD
-- H --							
Haney John J.	Clay	N	M	-	34	Oct. 13 1921	H-2
Haney Lena	Portage	N	F	-	53	Aug. 25 1922	H-2
Haney Lon	Portage	N	M	-	39	Feb. 7 1922	H-3
Haney Mary	Clay	N	F	-	59	Oct. 7 1921	H-2
Haney Matthew	Portage	N	M	-	25	July 6 1922	H-3
Haney Minnie	Madison	N	F	-	35	June 24 1922	H-1
Haney Minnie	Portage	N	F	-	24	Jan 14 1922	H-2
Haney Phillps E.	Madison	N	M	-	38	July 18 1922	H-1
Haney Rose	Clay	N	F	-	32	Mar. 13 1922	H-2
Haney Thomas E.	Portage	N	M	-	31	May 3 1922	H-2
Haney William	Clay	N	M	-	64	Sept. 5 1922	H-2
Hanford Carrie	Portage	N	F	-	53	Oct. 16 1922	H-2
Hangan James.	Portage	N	M	-	36	Jan. 25 1922	H-3
Hanger Joseph F.	Portage	-	M	-	57	Mar. 14 1922	H-3
Hanger Melvin	Portage	N	M	-	23	Aug. 6 1922	H-3
Hani J. W.	Portage	N	M	-	49	Oct. 23 1921	H-3
Hankle Kathline	Penn	N	F	-	31	May 4 1922	H-1
Hanley Ellen	Portage	F	F	-	40	May 1 1921	H-3
Hanley James B.	Portage	N	M	-	47	Dec. 8 1921	H-3
Hanley John M.	Portage	N	M	-	28	May 26 1922	H-3
Hanley Ma e	--	N	F	-	36	Aug. 4 1922	H-3
Hanley Margaret	Portage	F	F	-	56	Feb. 2 1922	H-3
Hanley Michael C.	Portage	N	M	-	45	June 30 1922	H-3
Hanley Nancy J.	Portage	N	F	-	58	Oct. 14 1921	H-3
Hanley Richard	--	N	M	-	38	Aug. 5 1922	H-3
Hanley Ruth	Portage	N	F	-	27	Mar. 8 1922	H-3
Hanley Sarah	Portage	N	F	-	47	Apr. 12 1922	H-3
Hanley William	Portage	N	M	-	26	Nov. 10 1922	H-1
Hanman Isaac	Penn	N	M	-	56	Feb. 23 ----	H-3
Hanna Henry V.	Portage	N	M	-	49	Aug. 16 1922	H-1
Hanna Louise M.	Portage	N	F	-	49	Dec. 22 1922	H-1
Hanna Mark	Portage	N	M	-	21	Sept. 23 1922	H-1
Hannan Mary	Portage	-	F	-	27	Sept. 13 1922	H-3
Hannan Robert E.	Portage	---	M	-	28	Aug. 1 1922	H-3
Hanok G.B.	Penn	N	M	-	40	Jan. 20 1922	H-1

1930 IND. CENSUS
MARSHALL CO
GERMAN TWP
REEL 617 P133 A&B

SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD

Registered Voters W.R.V. 1921 1922

VOTER'S NAME	LOCATION	FOREIGN	SEX COL AGE	DATE OF LAST BIRTHDAY	RECORD
		-- H --			
Haney John J.	Clay	N	M - 34	Oct. 13 1921	H-2
Haney Lena	Portage	N	F - 53	Aug. 25 1922	H-2
Haney Lon	Portage	N	M - 39	Feb. 7 1922	H-3
Haney Mary	Clay	N	F - 59	Oct. 7 1921	H-2
Haney Matthew	Portage	N	M - 25	July 6 1922	H-3
Haney Minnie	Madison	N	F - 35	June 24 1922	H-1
Haney Minnie	Portage	N	F - 24	Jan 14 1922	H-2
Haney Phillps E.	Madison	N	M - 38	July 18 1922	H-1
Haney Rose	Clay	N	F - 32	Mar. 13 1922	H-2
Haney Thomas E.	Portage	N	M -31	May 3 1922	H-2
Haney William	Clay	N	M - 64	Sept. 5 1922	H-2
Hanford Carrie	Portage	N	F - 53	Oct. 16 1922	H-2
Hangan James.	Portage	N	M - 36	Jan. 25 1922	H-3
Hanger Joseph F.	Portage	-	M - 57	Mar. 14 1922	H-3
Hanger Melvin	Portage	N	M - 23	Aug. 6 1922	H-3
Hani J. W.	Portage	N	M - 49	Oct. 23 1921	H-3
Hankle Kathline	Penn	N	F - 31	May 4 1922	H-1
Hanley Ellen	Portage	F	F - 40	May 1 1921	H-3
Hanley James B.	Portage	N	M - 47	Dec. 8 1921	H-3
Hanley John M.	Portage	N	M - 28	May 26 1922	H-3
Hanley Ma e	--	N	F - 36	Aug. 4 1922	H-3
Hanley Margaret	Portage	F	F - 56	Feb. 2 1922	H-3
Hanley Michael C.	Portage	N	M - 45	June 30 1922	H-3
Hanley Nancy J.	Portage	N	F - 38	Oct. 14 1921	H-3
Hanley Richard	--	N	M - 38	Aug. 5 1922	H-3
Hanley Ruth	Portage	N	F - 27	Mar. 8 1922	H-3
Hanley Sarah	Portage	N	F - 47	Apr. 12 1922	H-3
Hanley William	Portage	N	M - 26	Nov. 10 1922	H-1
Hanman Isaac	Penn	N	M - 56	Feb. 25 ----	H-3
Hanna Henry V.	Portage	N	M - 49	Aug. 16 1922	H-1
Hanna Louise M.	Portage	N	F - 49	Dec. 22 1922	H-1
Hanna Mark	Portage	N	M - 21	Sept. 23 1922	H-1
Hannan Mary	Portage	-	F - 27	Sept. 13 1922	H-3
Hannan Robert E.	Portage	---	M - 28	Aug. 1 1922	H-3
Hanok G.B.	Penn	N	M - 40	Jan. 20 1922	H-1

INDEX

TO

SUPPLEMENTAL RECORD

REGISTERED VOTERS 1921 - 1922

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, INDIANA

VOLUME II

LETTERS G - L

W.P.A.

ORIGINAL RECORD LOCATED:

COUNTY WELFARE OFFICE SOUTH BEND

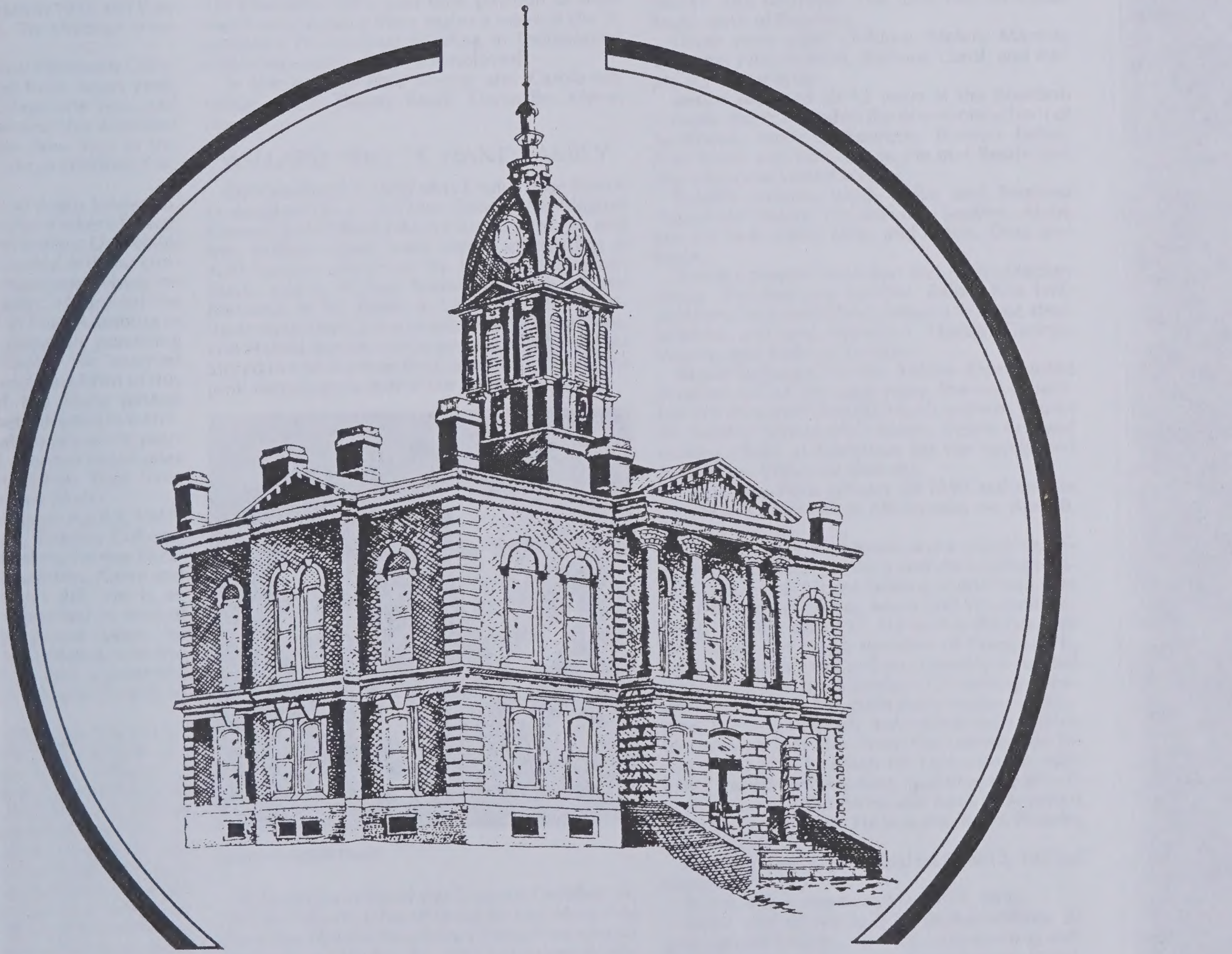
COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

1938

THE HISTORY
OF
MARSHALL COUNTY
INDIANA



Publication # 780 of 1,422
Limited Editions

enthusiast. He was
Stamp Club for eight
for getting many chil-
in stamp collecting.
y Scout work. He was
Boy Scout Troop for
in the church and
meetings with Gerald
ng old Model T Ford

high school, Myron
his uncle's farm. He
ee years on shares and
e years on shares. Dur-
0, he carried mail at
carrier. He made 43¢
uring World War II, he
Ordnance Plant load-
mm shells and clusters
nd small trench mortar
airplane motors and
Studebaker plant from
g that time he took two
ies at the University of

Beam in 1936 and they
39. Six children were

orn at Plymouth Octo-
ated from Argos High
College one year, and
a where she attended
. She now lives in the
has three children; Cal,

orn at Argos January 6,
h School where he was
ded Indiana University
attended Indiana Uni-
Indianapolis where he
entistry. He joined the
ed at Fort Malmburg in
is presently practicing
Illinois. He married
David, was born of this
vid has since passed
then adopted two chil-
onald is presently mar-
nd, a former Xerox sales
omemaker. They have
on, and Skyler.
n at Argos April 5, 1947,
hool, Marion College,
arried the former Eliza-
o daughters, Karen and
ris and Bill. He is an
as preached in several
. In recent years he
igan Conference to the
erence and is presently
e Wesleyan Church in

orn at Argos December
s High School and was
ville High School.He
Indiana University and
g certificate at Indiana
married the former S.
onsville. They have two
and one daughter, Mary
ive years as a Zionsville
the past five years, has
r with the Boy Scouts. He
r the past three years. In
es to hunt and fish. Jerald
s an accoutant in India-

at Rochester November
n Zionsville High School
man Institute of Technol-
egrees in math and eco-
d his MBA degree at Indi-
w works in engineering
it Diesel Allison Division
ndianapolis. He married

attended Butler University, and was graduated from Indiana University. He joined the Air Force and has a current rank of Captain. He has been stationed in Northern Maine, Woomera, South Australia; and San Antonio, Texas. He married the former Shirley Hyslop of Zionsville and they now have one son, Jesse. Richard and his family are currently stationed in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Myron Hand bought his uncle's farmland in 1943. In 1958 he was baptized with his three older sons at a gravel pit near Shiloh Wesleyan Church. In 1944 he joined the Argos Wesleyan Church where he remained a member for 24 years.

In 1962 Myron built a snack shop across from the high school. He and Carola operated this shop until 1964. During this time period the Studebaker plant closed and Myron came to Indianapolis to seek employment. Myron found employment at the Indiana University Medical Center as a second class electrician. He then moved his family to Boone County in 1965.

Myron retired from the Indiana University Medical Center in February of 1979. In August, 1979 he obtained a part time position as night watchman working three nights a week at the St. Vincent's Professional Building in Indianapolis where he continues to be employed.

At the present time Myron and Carola still reside at 440 Danny Road, Zionsville. *Myron Hand*

WILLARD "BILL" E. HAND FAMILY

On October 27, 1935 Miss Donna Mae Koontz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Washington Koontz; and Willard Edwin Hand, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Hand; were united in marriage at 4:30 Sunday afternoon by Reverend Gorman Zook, pastor of the Breman Church of the Brethren, at his home in Lakeville. The attendants were Miss Grace Hand,sister of the groom, and Harold Border of Nappanee. The bride was attired in a blue crepe dress and had a corsage of pink snapdragons and white mums.

Donna and Bill Hand

Willard Edwin Hand was born on October 14, 1917 to William Edward Hand Sr. and Mary Ada Shumaker Hand in Bourbon. Donna Mae Koontz was born on October 11, 1911 to George Washington Koontz and Dora Mae Zentz Koontz in Bremen.

The happy couple went to housekeeping in a house where the Bremen hospital is now located. Later they bought a house at 509 North Indiana Street, Bremen and lived there for 25 years. Bill got a job at the Bremen Gray Iron Foundry as a truck driver but soon became foreman of the mill room and shipping department. There was still a depression in the United States so times were hard.

When Donna sent Rex off to kindergarten, she opened her Mother Goose Nursery School which she operated for 16 years in Bremen.

Bill and Donna then moved to Plymouth and resided on a 60-acre farm across from the Lake Latonka spillway and are living there presently. Bill worked at Bremen Castings (the foundry changed its name) for 41 years and retired to mow grass. Donna worked in the Plymouth Day Care Center and retired after six years. Before she was married, Donna attended Indiana State College for one year on a teacher's program.

They have 12 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Their sons, Larry and Terry, live in Alaska with their families; Diane and David live in Plymouth; and Rex lives in Arkansas. This year in October they celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary. *Diane Elyse Hand Eveland*

RALPH HANES FAMILY

Ralph and Bessie Ames were married January 3, 1918 in the home of the bride's parents in Bourbon. They started housekeeping on his father's farm. They later bought this farm and lived there 58 years. They sold the farm and then moved into Bourbon. The farm was on Cedar Road north of Bourbon.

There were eight children: Helen; Maxine; Dorothy; Julia; Martha; Barbara; Carol; and Ralph, Jr.; in that order.

Bessie attended all 12 years at the Bourbon schools. Ralph attended the one-room school of Sandridge, north of Bourbon. Bessie's father, Bert Ames, was his teacher. He met Bessie one day when she visited school.

Ralph's parents were Rufus and Minerva Wakefield Hanes. He had one brother, Alvin, and his twin sister, Elsie, and sisters, Dora and Viola.

Bessie's parents were Bert and Addie Mackey Ames. She had one brother, Ralph; two half-brothers, Max and Glenn Ames; and three step-brothers and one step-sister, Harold, George, Wayne, and Kathryn Reichert.

Bessie belonged to the Yellow River Home Economics Club for many years. She was a member of the Foster Chapel Church and was pianist for Sunday School and church. Bessie enjoyed making candy at Christmas for the family and fixed cheer plates for shut-ins.

Bessie was born January 28 1899 and died in St.Joseph's Hospital in Mishawaka on April 8, 1978 of cancer.

Bessie's father, Bert Ames, was a school teacher and later in the painting and decorating business. He also did some farming at one time. Her grandfather, John Ames, was a Civil War Veteran, living until the age of 97. He died in the home of Bert Ames. He was a member of Company K, 74th Indiana Infantry and was severely wounded in the right arm at the Battle at Chicamauga September 19, 1863. He spent many weeks in a hospital, the wound finally leaving him with its visible mark on that arm. From that moment on he was never able to reach his face with his right hand, the elbow becoming rigid from the effects of the wound. John Ames was born to Seymour and Mary Lash Ames. He was married to Phoebe Ensminzer in Bourbon.

Martha Hanes Rusher died on April 12, 1979 of cancer.

Ralph Hanes was born March 12, 1899.

Ralph and Bessie had 12 grandchildren, 27 great-grandchildren, and 3 step-great-grandchildren, and at this time 4 great-great-grandchildren. *Mrs. Hugh Umbaugh*

ANNA AND ABRAHAM HANEY FAMILY

This story goes back to when Michael Balmer served for 18 years as Secretary of State in Switzerland where Berne is situated. It was during this time the republic gained it's political freedom.

Michael Balmer is the father of Casper Balmer who married Tina Yutzley. Their daughter, Anna,

Ralph Hanes Family. ***Back:*** **Dorothy Swank, Ralph Jr., Maxine Hayes, Helen Neidigh; Barbara Rogers.** ***Front:*** **Martha Rusher, Ralph, Bessie, Julia Umbaugh, Carol Hunt.**

Front Row: **Marcia Warne, Zae Haney, Oscar Haney.** ***Back Row:*** **Louise Price, Joe Haney, Virginia Heimke.**

was born April 29, 1831. When Anna Balmer married Abraham Haney in Berne, Switzerland, her father, Casper, gave her $300 and advised them to go to the United States where their prospects for advancement would be better. They accepted this advice and landed in Pennsylvania. From there they started westward working on farms and at odd jobs.

Their first born, Jacob, (April 21,1853-1943) claimed he was born in a sheep stable near Milford. He was my father.

Soon after Jacob's birth, they were told about 30 acres of land offered for sale on the west side of the county line between Kosciusko and Marshall Counties; this they bought. Anna invested part of the money given to her on the east side of this county line in five acres. Later she sold the five acres and invested it on the west side.

This land is bounded on the north by East 3 B Road; on the east by Marshall County line; on the south by the Army Ditch; and on the west by the property line. This land contains the Haney Gravel Pit, from which much gravel has been taken to improve former roads in the northeast part of the county. This land is still in the Haney name belonging to Wilma Haney, granddaughter of Abraham Haney.

Abraham Haney died October 15, 1897 at 71 years, 2 months. Anna M. (Balmer) Haney died May 14, 1912 at 81 years, 15 days.

Now as for me, Oscar D. Haney, I met Zae Lehman in Nappanee, asked her for a date, took her to a circus, and married her in Nappanee on June 25, 1927. We have had a circus ever since. We are the proud parents of Virginia (Helmke), Marcia (Warne), Louise (Price), and Joseph, who have given us grandchildren and great-grandchildren. I am writing this on my 87th birthday, September 7, 1985; my wife will celebrate her 87th birthday, March 12, 1986, the Lord willing.

We are Christians and thank God for caring for us. Our home is located at 417 North Montgomery Street in Bremen. A GOOD TOWN! *Oscar D. Haney*

EVADAH KIMBLE HARBAUGH

I, ,Evadah Kimble Harbaugh, was born October 8, 1898 at the home of my parents one mile east of LaPaz. My father was Lewis Kimble, born August 4, 1875 in Marshall County. He married my mother, Arie Petcher, on December 22, 1897. She was born September 28, 1877 in Marshall County. They lived to celebrate their golden wedding anniversary in December, 1947 at Albert's Community Building in LaPaz. Their daughters were the hostesses, Evadah and Goldie. We both attended school in LaPaz. A number of the girls I went to grade school with still meet twice a year, eat out, and spend the afternoon visiting. We have been meeting like this for 55 years, each year our group gets smaller. After I graduated from high school, I went to work in South Bend at Birdsell's office where they made wagons and cloverhullers for a short time. I came back home and started working for Fred Kuhn, who had a Ford agency in Lapaz, where I worked until I was married.

Rea and Evadah Harbaugh's wedding picture, June 1924.

My father's father was Walter Kimble, born January 3, 1830 in Homes County, Ohio and died April 14, 1904 at age 74. His mother was Nancy Crum Kimble, born November 19, 1837 in Homes County, Ohio and died May 19, 1880 at age 43. My father, Lewis, was the youngest of a family of six children. He lost his mother when he

more and Ohio Railroad and the Loga
Terre Haute Railroad crossed, three qu
mile east of LaPaz. The railroad towe
on my grandfather's land which later b
father's farm. My father died at age 7
mother at age 86.

My mother's father was Andrew Pet
in Pennsylvania September 23, 1851
December 13,1934 in Bremen. He
Louisie Petcher, was born in New York
York March 9, 1855 soon after the Mic
arrived from Germany to make thei
America. The father was a carpenter a
chest large enough to bring the family
to America. Norma Petcher Welch
granddaughter living in LaPaz, now
chest.

I was married at my parent's home o
1924 to Rae L. Harbaugh, whom I met
He was born in Oldtown, Maryland J
1900 and moved to LaPaz with his p
and Mrs. Charles Harbaugh and sister,
1914. His father was born in Wayneb
sylvania December 6, 1861 and died
1933. His mother was born in Oldto
land August 22, 1851 and died March

Rae and I moved to LaPaz at 324 So
gan Street on July 11, 1924 where I s
years later. After Rae graduated from h
in LaPaz, he attended school at Westi
Pittsburgh, Pennyslvania. He purchas
ness in Elkhart and moved it to LaPaz a
it R.H. Battery Company. He started to
teries, repair cars, and had a wrecker se
worked at the battery shop until the
death, May 19, 1950 of a heart attac
was 50 years old. He was a volunteer
man.

We were parents of four childre
Shirley, Weldon, and Elizabeth, all
from LaPaz School.

Beverly married Frank Firestone
Bend. They have four children; Fran
boys, Michael and Patrick, and Peggy
and his wife, Reta, have two childre
and Robert. They live in San Diego,
Peggy and her husband, Bill Epler, hav
Charles and Eric, and live in Reading,
nia.

Shirley married Harry Johnson, f
Chicago. They have three childre
Kathy, and Danny. Carlee married Je
and has one son, Todd. Kathy ma
Jacobs, is now divorced, and has one
Tracy, and lives in Alexandria, Virgi
married Elaine Wisniewski of South Be
three daughters, Megan, Lora, and A
lives on 1st B Road, Plymouth.

Weldon married Ruth Speicher of
and has two children, Rebecca and
lives in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Elizabeth never married. She starte
at First Bank in South Bend the wee
graduated and went from there to Be
now employed in Bremen and lives
Road, Plymouth.

When I was 80 years old, my dau
granddaughters gave me a surprise birt
held in the LaPaz community building.
ly surprised. When we arrived home
flowers, gifts, and cards, the guest boo
istered 180 guests. I really did enjoy it
day I will always remember.

Pertaining to the members of my f
served in World War II, my son, Weld
four years and four months in theU.S.
one year in Oslo, Norway. He then w
lege in Angola and after graduation
work for the Chrysler Corporation and
them after 25 years. My two sons-in-l
World War II. Harry Johnson served fo
Europe, was in the Battle of the Bulg
captured but later was released. He c
and worked at Studebakers and later
iron worker. He is now retired and liv
Road, Plymouth.

1862, before going to the war, to Miss Mary A. Egbert, of Milford, daughter of John and Abigail Egbert. She was born near Jonesville, Michigan, but was reared at Milford where her father kept hotel for several years, and ever since she was a child she has lived in the same block in Milford, remaining in charge of her husband's interests during the war. She was a member of the Baptist church at the time of her marriage, but wishing to be in the same church with her husband she transferred her membership to the Methodist church, of which he has been a member since 1879, and is now a trustee of the local church.

Mr. and Mrs. North have two children living, Clara B., wife of Robert L. Ruley, of Milford, and Mary L. North, an art student, now the wife of Frank U. Wagner, of Chicago, an employe of the Illinois Central Railroad. Clara was a school teacher before her marriage, also a music teacher. She has five children, Robert M., Agnes L., Bertha Elizabeth, Mary J. and Birtney Jackson.

◆

JOHN F. HANEY.

This gentleman, a native of Indiana and of Swiss descent, has resided on his eighty-acre farm in Scott township, Kosciusko county, Indiana, since November, 1881, and has won for himself a fine reputation as a farmer and citizen. He was born in Elkhart county November 1, 1854. His father, Abraham Haney, was born August 16, 1826, and his wife, April 29, 1831. They were married in Switzerland in 1851, and came thence to America in 1852, landing in New York city in April. From New York they went to Columbiana county, Ohio, but the same year came to Indiana and for a few months lived in Whitley county. In 1853 they removed to Elkhart county, and in 1860 came to Kosciusko county and resided in Jefferson township until 1884, when they removed to Marshall county, where the death of the father occurred October 15, 1897. The mother still resides in Marshall county, greatly venerated by all her neighbors. These parents had a family of nine children, namely: Jacob A., born April 21, 1853; John F., November 1, 1854; Catharine, January 10, 1857; William, April 9, 1859; Anna M., December 2, 1860; Daniel, September 30, 1864; died August 31, 1898; Peter and Edward, twins, born July 20, 1866, Edward dying in infancy, and Emanuel B., born August 24, 1872.

John F. Haney was reared a farmer and after working on the home farm until twelve years old, hired out until his eighteenth year as a farm laborer, in the meanwhile faithfully turning over his earnings to his parents. He then continued to work on his own account as a monthly laborer until 1881, when he purchased a part of his present farm, and later bought the remaining part, and has converted the whole into one of the most productive farms of its dimensions in the township.

The marriage of Mr. Haney took place in Kosciusko county, October 23, 1881, to Miss Mary L. Summe, who was born in Stark county, Ohio, July 29, 1860, and is a daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Rough) Summe. Her parents were among the early pioneers of Kosciusko county, Indiana, but now reside in Franklin township, about four and a half miles northeast of Akron, Fulton county, Indiana. They have a family of ten

PROGRESSIVE MEN & WOMEN OF

K
~~KOSKIOSKO~~
KOSCIUSKO COUNTY, INDIANA

B.F. BOWEN, PUBLISHER
LOGANSPORT, INDIANA
1902

Jacob Haney Family

As recorded in family Bible in custody of
Wayne Haney
2577 Central Street
White Pigeon, Mi. 49099

Jacob Haney married Elizabeth May, January 24, 1876, at Mishawaka, In.
Philip Wagner, Minister
Married Margaretta Ellen Cox, July 3, 1883, at Bremen, In.

BIRTHS

Jacob Haney April 21, 1853 Elkhart County, In.
Elizabeth May February 17, 1855 Hessen, Germania
Margaretta Ellen Cox May 3, 1861 Portage County, Ohio

Mary A Haney	December 25, 1876	Jefferson Twp, Kosciusko Co. In.
John Haney	August 5, 1879	German Twp, Marshall, Co., In
Philip Haney	**July 18, 1884**	**German Twp, Marshall Co., In**.
Melvin D. Haney	Apjril 12, 1886	Scott Twp., Kosciusko Co., In.
Charles W. Haney	August 24, 1888	Scott Twp., Kosciusko Co., In.
Ralph R. Haney	April 21, 1892	Scott Twp., Kosciusko Co., In.
Gertrude E. Haney	December 21, 1894	Scott Twp., Kosciusko Co., In.
Edith S. Haney	April 25, 1896	Scott Twp., Kosciusko Co., In.
Oscar W. Haney	September 7, 1898	Scott Twp., Kosciusko Co., In.
Walter A. Haney	January 19, 1905	Scott Twp., Kosciusko Co., In.

MARRIAGES

Mary A. Haney	August 3,	Harvey Rumfelt	Nappanee, In.
Melvin D, Haney	May 13, 1908	Frances Moneysmith	Bremen, In
Philip E. Haney	**September 13, 1908**	**Minnie Berger**	**Bremen, In.**
	1943	Emma Myers	Bremen, In
Charles Haney		Emma Miller	Bremen, In.
Edith S. Haney	June 9, 1917	Oliver Huff	Goshen, In
Ralph R. Haney		Mary VanDyke	Wyononia, In.
Oscar D. Haney		Zoe Leaman	Nappanee, In.
Walter W, Haney		Ethel Hepler	Nappanee

Jacob Haney Family

As recorded in family Bible

(continued)

DEATHS

John E. Haney	April 25, 1881	(2 years old)	
Elizabeth Haney	April 28, 1882	(27 years old)	
Gertrude Haney	December 21, 1894	(died at birth)	
Margaret E. Haney	**March 26, 1930**	**(64 years old)**	
Emma Haney	June 1935		(1st wife of Charles Haney)
Minnie Haney	**July 19, 1939**		**(1st wife of Philip Haney)**
Jacob Haney	**May 10, 1943**	**(90 years old)**	
Charles Haney	November, 1945	(57 years old)	
Edith Haney Huff	May 7, 1963	(67 years old)	
Philip Haney	**December 25, 1968**	**(84 years old)**	
Ralph Haney	March 12, 1969	(77 years old)	
Emma Myers Haney	August 4, 1969		(2nd wife of Philip Haney)
Frances Moneysmith Haney	October 28, 1972	(82 years old)	
Maude DeVere Haney	February 20, 1973	(81 years old)	(2nd wife of Charles Haney)
Melvin Daniel Haney	July 2, 1978	(92 years old)	
Walter Haney	November 29, 1988	(83 years old)	
Oscar Haney	March 6, 1990	(92 years old)	
Zoe Haney	April 6, 1992	(93 years old)	(Wife of Oscar Haney)
Ethel I Haney	April 13, 1994		(Wife of Walter Haney)

Haney Charles G.	Ida E. Sheddrick	Apr. 1 1903	18 503
Haney Earl	Alma Chivington	- -	18 568
Haney Elizabeth	Samuel Eisenbeiss	Oct.9 1861	5 15
Haney Ellen	Joseph Mulligan	May 27 1884	9 231
Haney Gertrude	Eugene Platz	May 11 1910	23 254
Haney Gertrude	Leo V. Dubois	Nov.22 1919	30 489
Haney Grace P.	Daniel McLinden	July 16 1918	29 375
Haney Jacob	Elizabeth May	Jan.26 1876	7 355
Haney John E.	Lena Foster	Feb.27 1889	11 306
Haney John L.	Mattie A. Cleghorn	Apr.18 1906	20 401
Haney Maggie J.	Charles Remm	Nov. 8 1866	5 438
Haney Malinda	Henry M. St.John	Oct.23 1889	12 10
Haney Marie	Orville J.Shoemaker	July 26 1917	28 596
Haney Mary	Thomas McNalley	Jan.28 1894	13 520
Haney Mary E.	Michael H. Calligan	Jan.27 1875	7 240
Haney Mary T.	Alexis Sallows	June 25 1894	14 34
Haney Matt	Lottie Conger	Dec.29 1920	31 640
Haney Philip E.	Minnie M. Berger	Sept.19 1908	22 184
Haney Ross	Lucinda Waldron	June 6 1865	5 279
Haney Sarah A.	John M. Embick	Oct.22 1878	8 41
Haney Thomas E.	Minnie E. Neupert	Aug.25 1920	31 384
Haney William	Mary D. Kintz	Feb.11 1890	12 73
Hanford W.H.	Ella A. Smith	Oct.26 1865	5 314
Hanger Clement	Elizabeth Harringer	Apr.29 1914	26 257
Hanger Elsa	Walter Gewetzki	Jan.25 1919	29 580
Han ger Henry	Mary M. Conrad	Dec. 1 1867	5 548
Hanigan James W.	Nena L. Stevens	Dec. 6 1916	28 249
Haniman Pearl	Estella Warren	Dec.20 1919	30 539
Haninka Anna	Aleck Kalamayska	Nov.12 1874	7 212
Hanis Christian	Anna Colmer	Aug.18 1883	9 126
HanichAugust	Hattie Savidge	Oct.10 1914	26 494
Hank August	Sophia Way	Sept.10 1867	5 523
Hankert Helen	Joseph Ernst	May 15 1866	5 384
Hanket Charles	Della Carter	Oct.2 1907	21 423
Hankey Caroline	Gottleibb Lockstidt	Apr.28 1872	6 452
Hankey Frank	Genevieve Poulin	Nov.26 1889	12 34
Hankey Helen	Micheal H. Noland	Oct.16 1916	28 175
Hankey Leah	Louis Couttolene	Feb. 8 1910	23 151
Hankiewicz Jacob	Anna Strzeliswizka	Feb. 2 1874	7 121
Hankins Jennie	Francis Stephens	Aug.15 1888	11 193

INDEX

TO

MARRIAGE RECORDS

South Bend City Marriages
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, Indiana
~~1850-1920~~
1882 - 1920 INCLUSIVE
Volume 2
LETTERS E - J INCLUSIVE

W.P.A.

Book Numbers	Indicates Location of record
H	COUNTY HEALTH OFFICE SOUTH BEND
C.H	CITY HEALTH OFFICE SOUTH BEND
M C H	CITY HEALTH OFFICE MISHAWAKA

COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

1940

FULTON COUNTY, IND.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS

(with genealogical notes)

Vol. 3

Richland, Aubbee., & Union Twps.

By

Jean C. and Wendell C. Tombaugh

TOMBAUGH PUBLISHING HOUSE
700 PONTIAC STREET
ROCHESTER, INDIANA 46975

Gc
97
F9
v.
'7

PLEASANT HILL CEM.
(East sect., Row 8, cont'd)

(5 spaces)
BAKER, (1) John R., father, Dec. 25, 1856 - June 9,1931
(2) Ella M., mother, Nov. 20, 1863 - Nov. 8, 1946.
BAKER, (1) Jay V., July 28, 1891 - Dec. 15, 1938.
(2) J. Marie, (no dates)
(6 spaces)
MASTER, Earl Robert, Ind Tec 4, US Army W.W.2,
Dec. 27, 1921 - Mar. 4, 1974 (Military surface marker)
MAGGAS, (1) John A., 1886 - 1962
(2) Alta E., 1896 - 1967.
COOPER, John W., dad, Mar. 30, 1912 - Apr. 27, 1969.
CLARK, Alma, 1891 - 1969.

ROW 9

----- (base - no marker)
FELTY, (1) Harry Dale, 1909 - 1910
(2) Homer Wilson, 1916 - 1916
(FELTY?), Mary E., 1875 - 1916.
(Matches the preceding stone)
(4 spaces)
PRATT, David, 1837 - 1907 (foot stone)
(5 spaces)
SHINE, William, 1869 - 1924
SHINE, Mellie D., 1871 - 1939
(Matches the preceding stone)
SHINE (family marker)
HANEY, Minnie M., June 24, 1889 - July 19, 1939
(Metallic surface marker)
HANEY, Philip Edward, July 18, 1884 - Dec. 25, 1968
(Metallic surface marker)
(6 spaces)
SKINNER, Ralph Marion, Sept. 18, 1950 - Dec. 29, 1950.
(7 spaces)
SHINE, Philip H., father, Apr. 11, 1878 - Mar. 10, 1941.
SHINE, Elcina H., mother, Oct. 17, 1884 - Apr. 26, 1970.
SHINE, Charles H., son, Oct. 23, 1907 - Oct. 15, 1908.
(Matches the preceding two stones.)
SHINE (family marker)
SMITH, (1) Ethel Hall, beloved mother, 1888 - 1953.
(2) Guy, beloved father, 1886 - 1971.
(4 spaces)
SKINNER, (1) Esther K., 1894 - 1973
(2) Carroll H., 1890 - 1969.
(6 spaces)
HOOVER, Steven J., Mar. 10, 1944 - Apr. 26, 1955.
(9 spaces)
KREAMER, (1) Harry G., 1898 - 1956
(2) ----- (no inscription)
(4 spaces)
----- Father.

INDEX

TO

SUPPLEMENTAL RECORD

MARRIAGE APPLICATIONS

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, Indiana

1882 - 1920 INCLUSIVE

VOLUME I

LETTERS A - H INCLUSIVE

W.P.A

ORIGINAL RECORD LOCATED:

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE ST. JOSEPH COUNTY

COMPILED

BY

INDIANA WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

1939

MARRIAGE APPLICATIONS   ST. Joseph County

Name	Father	— H — mother			Date of Birth	
Hammond Alice	Jesse	Harriett Frame	F	W	Jan. 4 1890	[illegible] 283
Hammond Dorothy	Marion H.	Mary Seldon	F	W	Nov. 7 1900	[illegible] 53
Hammond Edith	Jesse	Hattie F[illegible]	F	W	Jan. 4 1891	30 78
Hammond Emma M.	Jessie	Hattie France	F	W	Aug. 7 1898	37 210
Hammond Gertrude	-L.J. Swingley-	Millie P. Stevens	F	W	Apr. 23 1878	41 130
Hammond Harry J.	George F.	Millie A. Sanford	M	W	May 30 [illegible]	45 333
Hammond Irene	Jesse	Hattie Frame	F	W	Feb. 1 1895	30 309
Hammond Mabel	Charles	M. Pierce	F	W	Nov. 27 1877	[illegible] 310
Hammond Margaret G.	Harry	Elizabeth Talvin	F	W	July 14 1882	31 202
Hammond Martha N.	Jesse	Harriet Frame	F	W	Apr. 8 1896	[illegible] 282
Hammond Mary	Frank	Clara Woodard	F	W	Aug. 30 1878	[illegible]
Hammond Mary	Alonzo J.	Flora Frobl	F	W	Sept. 17 1886	[illegible] 102
Hanson Albert J.	Albert	Mary LaVelle	M	W	Sept. 7 1887	[illegible] 471
[illegible] Charles	Kalley	Selma Hohmund	M	W	Sept. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Jessie	Frederick	E. Hanson	F	W	Dec. 27 1886	[illegible] 463
Hampton Morton	Chas.	Rachel Hogathorn	M	W	Nov. 13 [illegible]	[illegible]
Hampton Orville	Charles	R. Hackthorne	M	W	May 4 [illegible]	[illegible] 726
[illegible] Selena	Sol Staley	-Sarah Miller	F	W	Aug. 23 [illegible]	[illegible] 74
[illegible] Anna	Stephen	Mary Reckus	F	W	Mar. 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Grace	Leo	Teresa Levison	F	W	Feb. 13 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Joseph	Alexander	Elizabeth Horvish	M	W	Aug. 18 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Steve	Elick	Elrosa Roth	M	W	Dec. 28 [illegible]	[illegible]
Hand Edgar M.	Joseph	Ella Green	M	W	Dec. 24 1887	[illegible]
Hand Edward	Edward	Mary Fennahiln	M	W	Apr. 23 1889	[illegible]
Hand Sarah E.	Aaron	Rebecca Dencer	F	W	Apr. 8 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] William	Gideon	Theodora Loskus	M	W	Feb. 7 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Anna	Emil	Augusta Bojanowsky	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Elsie	Charles	Lena Chde	F	W	Mar. 7 [illegible]	[illegible]
Haney Aline V.	Charles	Clara Couch	F	W	Apr. 4 [illegible]	[illegible]
Haney, Bridget A.	John	Bridget Walsh	F	W	Aug. 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Haney Charles E.	James	Jennie Barber	M	W	July 1 [illegible], 4	[illegible]
Haney Gertrude	Valentine	Clara Haney	F	W	July 15 [illegible]	[illegible]
Haney Gertrude	John	Lena Foster	F	W	May 2 [illegible]	[illegible]
Haney Grace P.	James	Jennie Barber	F	W	Aug. 8 [illegible]	[illegible]
Haney John L.	James W.	Mary A. Flynn	F	W	Feb. 7 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Wm.	Mary Martin	F	W	Nov. 15 [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	John	Lena Foster	M	W	July 8 [illegible]	[illegible]
Haney Phillip E.	Jacob	Ellen Cox	M	W	July 18, 1864	[illegible]
[illegible] E.	John E.	L. Foster	M	W	May 8 [illegible]	[illegible] 181
[illegible] Clement	Joseph	Sarah Vetter	M	W	Aug. 2[illegible]	[illegible]

BK	PAGE	DATE		
F	421	29 May 1887	PLATT, Emaline	HANES, Jacob B.
A	432	27 Oct 1861	FULLER, Sarah C.	HANES, Samuel C.
B	362	26 Aug 1866	KLEINDISNT, Drucilla	HANES, Warren C.
E	558	3 Jul 1883	COX, Margaret E.	HANEY, Jacob
B	581	5 May 1868	ALLEMAN, Frances G.	HANEY, Samuel L.
B1	51	10 Jun 1849	RAMSEY, Sophia	HANLY, Lucius
F	214	30 Jul 1885	DABNEY, Emma B.	HANN, B. Frank
A	63	17 Oct 1855	PRIOR, Anna	HANNA, Abram
D	5	11 Jan 1874	VAIL, Irena or VAILE	HANNBAUGH, Charles
F	233	1 Oct 1885	MATZ, Maggie J.	HANS, Charles or HAUS
E	145	25 Dec 1879	DRUMMOND, Carrie	HANS, Charles L.
D	546	27 Oct 1878	VOLLMER, Amanda S.	HANS, George
A	194	20 Sep 1857	BELMAN, Barbery	HANSEL, Peter
B	425	24 Feb 1867	ARGO, Susanah	HANSHAW, Andrew L.
D	164	6 Jun 1875	MORRIS, Rebecca	HANSON, Andrew
A	356	6 Sep 1860	MONTGOMERY, Sarah	HANTZ, Henry
A	407	19 May 1861	HAINES, Christiana A.	HAPNER, Nelson S.
C	375	17 Aug 1872	ELEY, Rebecca A.	HARBAUGH, Daniel
E	362	22 Nov 1881	GUNNETT, Anna	HARDESTY, Alfred R.
F	256	10 Nov 1885	KESLER, Matilda A.	HARDESTY, Alphonzo W.
D	36	30 May 1874	GERARD, Mary A.	HARDESTY, Francis M.
D	321	10 Dec 1876	KESLER, Cora Blanche	HARDESTY, Wilson A.
C	152	21 Jan 1870	SHERMAN, Sarah	HARDIN, William
F	121	23 Sep 1884	WHITSELL, Eve	HARDY, Emsley
B1	98	12 Oct 1851	HUGHES, Nancy Jane	HARDY, James
B1	115	9 Sep 1852	GANDY, Mary Jane	HARDY, Josiah R.
B1	75	26 Sep 1850	HUGHS, Martha W.	HARDY, Valentine H.
B	414	6 Jan 1867	WILLOUGHBY, Nancy	HARDZOG, Henry
D	400	18 Sep 1877	HECKHARD, Elizabeth	HARHMAN, Henry
E	498	1 Jan 1883	WISE, Margaret A.	HARING, Charles
C	498	4 Sep 1873	LAKE, Cyntha	HARKER, John P.
C	357	20 May 1872	BROCKUS, Rebecca	HARKER, Joseph
F	423	5 Jun 1887	HOLEM, Barbara A.	HARKER, Lewis
B	44	28 Dec 1862	WELDEN, Nancy Jane	HARKER, Perry
C	443	19 Mar 1873	CURTIS, Jane	HARKER, Samuel
B	176	1 Nov 1864	WALDO, Annis Louisa	HARKER, William
A	197	15 Oct 1857	HENRY, Matilda	HARKINS, Walter
E	196	24 Jun 1880	SWIHART, Sophia	HARLEY, Abraham
F	108	17 Aug 1884	STAIR, Isadora	HARMAN, Albert
C	61	22 Apr 1869	BLUE, Rebecca	HARMAN, Benjamin
C	253	15 Apr 1871	TIPPET, Nancy Jemima	HARMAN, Benjamin
C	109	26 Sep 1869	SCHROYER, Margaret	HARMAN, Jacob
A1	107	22 May 1843	VAUGHN, Elizabeth Fanny	HARMISON, James
B	345	Lic 20 Jun 1866	DAY, Katie	HAROLD, Michael
C	217	20 Nov 1870	MAXSON, Lucitta Jane	HAROLD, Phillip E.
B	549	12 Feb 1868	BABCOCK, Sarah	HARPER, James

[illegible]		14	[illegible]	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11871

H500

Haney, Philip (HEAD OF FAMILY)

INDIANA

VOL. 87 E. D. 197

SHEET 1 LINE 99

W (COLOR) 35 (AGE) Indiana (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

St. Joseph (COUNTY)

(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
Haney, Minnie	W	34	Indiana	
Haney, Hope	D	10	Indiana	
— Edger	S	2 4/12	Indiana	
Berger, Edward	F/L	56	Indiana	
Bietz, Vernon	S. L.	20	Kansas	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS #1 see #2

A-1a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Haney, Philip (HEAD OF FAMILY—CONTINUED)

STATE Indiana

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY—CONTINUED

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
Bietz, Ruth	D. L.	17	Indiana	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS #2 see #1

A-1b

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11871

1920 CENSUS INDIANA
ST JOSEPH COUNTY

Husband: Jacob Haney

Born: WFT Est. 1841-1870 in:
Married: WFT Est. 1867-1910 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1895-1955 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Margaret Ellen Cox

Born: WFT Est. 1850-1873 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1895-1961 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1 Name: Ralph Roscoe Haney
Born: April 21, 1892 in: Kosciusko County, Indiana
M Married: November 24, 1921 in: Warsaw, Indiana
Died: WFT Est. 1940-1984 in:
Spouse: Mary Van Dyke

2 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

3 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

4 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

5 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

6 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

7 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

8 Name:
Born: in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse:

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Jefferson Township in the County of Kosciusko

of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 20 day of June 1860. A. B. Callander Ass't M

Post Office Milford

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Description: Sex.	Description: Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1			Caty Kirtenbarger	9	F					Ind		1		
2			George "	6	M					"				
3			Samuel "	1	M					"				
4	116	117	Amos Heires	55	M		Cooper ✓		100	Con ✓				
5			Clarissa "	51	F					New York ✓				
6			William "	22	M		Laborer ✓	400	25	Ohio ✓				
7			Susan "	14	F					Ind		1		
8			Joseph "	11	M					"		1	✓	
9			Thomas "	10	M					"		1	✓	
10			Margaret "	9	F					"				
11			Malinda "	6	F					"				
12	117	118	William Osler	40	M		Farmer ✓	900	300	Switzerland ✓				
13			Susan "	38	F					"				
14			Susan "	12	F					Ohio ✓		1		
15			Betsy "	10	F					" ✓		1		
16			John "	8	M					" ✓				
17			Samuel "	7	M					Ind				
18			William "	5	M					"				
19			Sarah "	60	F					Switzerland ✓				
20	118	119	George Marquert	58	M		Farmer	1200	300	Germany ✓				
21			Mary Ann "	55	F					" ✓				
22			Christopher "	26	M		Farm Laborer			Pa ✓				
23			John "	22	M		" "			" ✓				
24			Mary C "	12	F					Ohio ✓				
25	119	120	Solomon Hefler	26	M		Farmer	600	225	" ✓		1	✓	
26			Margaret "	25	F					" ✓		1		
27			Caty Ann "	6	F					Ind				
28			Polly "	5	F					"				
29			Hannah "	3	F					"				
30			Andrew "	1	M					"				
31	120	121	Abraham Haug	37	M		Labor ✓	200	300	Switzerland				
32			Ann "	28	F					" ✓				
33			Jacob "	7	M					Ind				
34			John F "	5	M					"				
35			Susan "	3	F					"				
36			William "	1	M					"				
37	121	122	George English	23	M		Farm Lab			Ill ✓				

1860 IND. CENSUS
KOSCIUSKO COUNTY
JEFFERSON TWP
ROLL 273, PAGE 18

		— Rebecca	Wife	F	W	40	M1	16	0	0	Indiana	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	none			
		Zimmerman John	Hired man	M	W	45	S				Indiana	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	Farm laborer	Dairy farm	W	Ho
7	80	Kiefer William	Head	M	W	30	M1	7			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp	
		— Etta	Wife	F	W	32	M1	7	0	0	Indiana	Pensylvania	Ohio			English	none			
	81	Weaver Solomon	Head	M	W	75	M1	49			Pensylvania	Pensylvania	Pensylvania			English	Own Income			
		— Susana	Wife	F	W	68	M1	49	6	2	Ohio	Pensylvania	Ohio			English	none			
		Hetzel Estella	Servant	F	W	17	S				Indiana	Pensylvania	Ohio			English	Servant	Private family	W.	Ho
78	82	Miller William J.	Head	M	W	40	M1	20	1		Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	Paperhanger	Houses	W.	Ho
		— Mary J.	Wife	F	W	39	M1	20	6	4	Indiana	Ger. German	Indiana			English	none			
		— Ray J.	Son	M	W	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none			
		— Beatrice	Daughter	F	W	3	S.				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none			
7	83	Martin Monroe	Head	M	W	33	M1	8			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farmer	General farm	Oa.	
		— Emma	Wife	F	W	30	M1	8.	4	3	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	none			
		— Ruth	Daughter	F	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none			
		— Don D.	Son	M	W	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none			
		— Lois	Daughter	F	W	3	S.				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none			
		Weil Amelia	Servant	F	W	18	S.				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Servant	Private family	W	Ho
0	84	Haney Philip	Head	M	W	25	M1	2			Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	Farmer	General farm	Oa	

Indiana
Marshall

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

115

SUPERVIS
ENUMERA
WAR

OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY German Township (part of) [Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, hundred, beat, etc. See instructions.]

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE x [Insert proper name and, also, name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.]

NAME OF INSTITUTION x [Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.]

ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 25 DAY OF April, 1910. Cha

CATION.		NAME	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.			OCCUPATION.		
Number of dwelling house in order of visitation.	Number of family in order of visitation.	of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family.	Sex.	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years of present marriage.	Mother of how many children. Number born.	Mother of how many children. Number now living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	Year of immigration to the United States.	Whether naturalized or alien.	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by this person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which this person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Whether an employer, employee, or working on own account.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		— Minnie	Wife	F	W	22	M1	2	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
		— Hope C.	Son	M	W	1/2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
81	85	Sechaman Samuel	Head	M	W	31	M1	7			Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	Farmer	General farm	Oa.
		— Rosa	Wife	F	W	29	M1	7	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
82	86	Reed Lincoln	Head	M	W	28	M1	10			Indiana	Pensylvania	Pensylvania			English	Farmer	General farm	Oa.
		— Grace	Wife	F	W	27	M1	10	3	2	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	none		
		— Flossie M.	Daughter	F	W	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
		— Velepia J.	Daughter	F	W	4	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
83	87	Landman Jacob S.	Head	M	W	38	M1	12			Indiana	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	Farmer	General farm	Oa.
		— Bertha M.	Wife	F	W	29	M1	12	2	2	Indiana	Ger. German	Indiana			English	none		
		— Erma M.	Daughter	F	W	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				none		
		— Vera L.	Daughter	F	W	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None		
8	88	Stuntz John	Head	M	W	53	M1	26			Pensylvania	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp
		— Elizabeth	Wife	F	W	50	M1	26	3	2	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	none		
		— Jacob S.	Son	M	W	21	S				Indiana	Pensylvania	Indiana			English	Farm laborer	Home farm	W.

1910 INDIANA CENSUS
MARSHALL COUNTY
GERMAN TWP.

REEL 370

H506

Haney, Philip
(HEAD OF FAMILY)

INDIANA

VOL. 87 E.D. 197

SHEET 1 LINE 99

W (COLOR) 35 (AGE) Indiana (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

St Joseph (COUNTY)

(CITY) — (STREET) — (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Haney, Minnie	W	31	Indiana	
Haney, Hope	D	10	Indiana	
— Edger	S	2 4/12	Indiana	
Berger, Edward	F	56	Indiana	
Bietz, Vernon	S. L.	20	Kansas	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

#1 see #2

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A-1a

Haney, Philip
(HEAD OF FAMILY—CONTINUED)

STATE Indiana

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY—CONTINUED

NAME	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP
Bietz, Ruth	D. L.	17	Indiana	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

#2 see #1

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A-1b

1920 CENSUS - INDIANA
~~MARSHALL COUNTY~~
ST. JOSEPH COUNTY
REEL 91

Lake
(COUNTY)

Highland
(CITY)

–
(STREET)

–
(HOUSE NO.)

ENUMERATED WITH Swart, John

RELATIONSHIP TO ABOVE Son

REMARKS

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11071

A-2

H500

INDIANA

Haney, Jacob
(HEAD OF FAMILY)

VOL. 24 E. D. 28
SHEET 21 LINE 74

W 68 Indiana
(COLOR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Elkhart
(COUNTY)

Nappanee So. Locke 301
(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY

NAME	RELATION-SHIP	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN-SHIP
Haney Margarett	W	56	Ohio	
✓ Ralph	S	26	Indiana	
✓ Oscar	S	21	Indiana	
✓ Walter	S	15	Indiana	

1920 CENSUS—INDEX
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—11071

A-1a

H500

INDIANA
STATE

Henn, Jacob
(INDIVIDUAL)

VOL. 103 E. D. 163
SHEET 10 LINE 86

W $4\frac{2}{12}$ Indiana
(COLOR) (AGE) (BIRTHPLACE) (CITIZENSHIP)

Vanderburgh
(COUNTY)

Evansville W. Indiana 1812
(CITY) (STREET) (HOUSE NO.)

1920 IND CENSUS

Page No. [illegible]

☞ Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to
merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in [illegible], in the County of [illegible]

of [illegible], enumerated by me on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1870.

Post Office: [illegible]

[illegible], Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description. Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Description. Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Description. Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Real Estate Owned. Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage. Father of foreign birth.	Parentage. Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Education. Cannot read.	Education. Cannot write.	Whether and blind, or
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	20	[illegible]	/	/						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/						
		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]			″	/	/						
		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	/	/			/			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	″			″	/	/			/			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]				″	/	/			/			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				″	/	/			/			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]				″	/	/			/			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				″	/	/						
		[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]				″	/	/						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio								
		[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]			″					/			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]								
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]				[illegible]					/			
									″								

1870 IND. CENSUS
KOSC

FULTON COUNTY, INDIANA

MARRIAGES

1836 - 1983

A - K

by

Jean C. and Wendell C. Tombaugh

TOMBAUGH HOUSE
700 Pontiac Street
Rochester, Indiana 46975

(HAMRICK, contd)				
Iva C.	L. Deane Beam	Nov 9, 1939	6	145
HAMRO				
Udell B.	Rodney O. Arnold	March 14, 1940	6	253
HAN				
Caroline	(see: Kelly)			
Elanie	Jerry A. Smiley	Aug 26, 1972	16	208
HANAUER				
Milton	Bertha Lauer	June 19, 1895	F	224
HANCE				
Mary Eileen	William Howard Pierce	(L) Dec 31, 1930	2	377
HANCOCK				
Edward	Glendon Pontious	June 28, 1941	6	536
Emery Wayne	Nancy Marie Harrison	July 5, 1950	9	392
Frances Elizabeth	(see: Thompson)			
Gary N.	Jean Ann Goodner	July 11, 1962	13	112
George Norman	Barbara Jene Anderson	March 1, 1969	15	46
Katie	Albert S. Shaw	March 14, 1921	J	413
Virginia Ann	Robert Lee Harman	July 23, 1949	9	204
HAND				
Blanche	Charles Atha	June 16, 1905	H	25
Goldie E.	(see: Babcock)			
Nellie	Benjamin H. Gholson	Sep 20, 1920	J	380
Tamara L.	Gary L. Sriver	Feb 22, 1957	11	396
HANDLEY				
Claude O.	Agnes V. Green	Nov 10, 1945	8	6
HANDLY				
Reva Lucille	Calman Nagy	Aug 28, 1948	9	48
HANDY				
Myrtle (Bowman)	Harry Witham	Oct 1, 1945	7	583
HANELINE				
Leonard C.	Mary H. Parker	Sep 7, 1940	6	382
HANES				
George W.	Mattie M. Camp	May 19, 1880	D	147
HANEWICH				
Pete	Shirley Young	Jan 17, 1954	10	413
HANEY				
Edger P.	Edith V. Cook	Dec 28, 1938	5	569
Edna (Burk)	Irvin L. Hunsberger	Dec 20, 1928	2	310
Esther Lucile	Harold F. Huebner	May 15, 1959	12	217
Fred, Jr.	Trudy Beth Pinder	May 9, 1970	15	288
Jill Lynn	J. Phillip Runkle	Aug 30, 1980	18	600
Maurice Kevin	Sharlene Ruth Bose	Sep 25, 1976	17	398
Penny Sue	John W. Ramsey, Jr.	July 7, 1979	18	313
Raye W.	Lala G. Sanders	March 31, 1934	4	51
robert J.	Geneva Howard	Dec 21, 1957	11	526
HANGER				
Charlotte (Paxton)	George E. Curtis	Oct 24, 1936	5	14
Marlen I.	John R. Meredith	Aug 21, 1955	11	99
Ray Nelson	Charlotte I. Paxton	Nov 30, 1933	3	555
HANKA				
Orpha N. (Smith)	Robert E. Jewell	Oct 9, 1937	5	275

Ch Saratoga
April 27/32

Short

380

Sold by McSpedon & Baker, Stat

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YOR

I, Benjamin W. Trask do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my know of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Saratoga whereof I am Master

Sworn to this 22 Sept 1852

Before me

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Saratoga

B. S. H. Trask is Master, from Liverpool burthen 12

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which th become inhab
	Years.	Months.				
Edward Selford	26		M	Miner	England	America
Margaret Do	27		f		"	"
Isabella	2		f		"	"
Elizabeth	0	5	f		"	"
Thomas Callan	30		M	Labourer	Ireland	"
Maria Do	20		f		"	"
Peter Do	7		M			"
Mary McCabe	18		f			"
James Do	8		M			"
Charles Hertog	36		M	Clerk		"
Sarah Do	20		f			"
Cathe Do			f			

Letty Do	25	F		
Joh Hofman	27	M	Clerk	Germany
Anton Stangier	26	M	Teacher	
Mathias Hauser	26	M	Farmer	
John Ausberg	28	M	do	
Andries Ulman	24	M	Smith	
Peter J Leity	31	M	Clerk	
Ludwig Hegga	53	M	Sailor	
Johanette Do	30	F		
Jn G. Haug	22	M	Sailor	
Anna Do	20	F		
Marger Shirer	21	F		
Anna Schneider	19	F		
Rosina Rupler	21	F		
Ursula Do	16	F		
Conrad Mager	18	M	Servant	
Christn Lang	19	M	Baker	
Joh Geo Keith	20	M	Shoemaker	
Joh Jacob Do	12	M		
Cathn Buckknecht	22	F		
Anton Grangier	29	M	Weaver	
Felix Bromer	26	M	Shoemaker	

8. Washington County

20

Names of Heads of Families	Free white Males of sixteen years and upwards, including heads of Families	Free white Males under sixteen Years	Free white Females including heads of Families	All other free Persons	Slaves	Total
Brought forward	5005	6795	10264	12	255	223
Peter Shidler	1	2	7			
John Shidler	1	5	7			
Martin Spoon	1	2	2			
Peter Snider	1	4	2			
Jno. Shidler (Black Smith)	1	6	1			
Geo. Swinehart	1	1	1			
David Sutton	4		2			
Adam Swinehart	1	1	1			
Christopher Sundaker	1	2	6			
Henry Shidler	1	4	5			
Peter Swinehart	1	5	3		5	
Geo. Shidler	1	2	4			
Jacob Swinehart	1	4	4			
Jacob Simon	1		2			
Jacob Shiddler	1	3	2			
Nicholas Simon	1	1	1			
Francis Tector	1	1	1			
Thos. Jacobs	1	2	5			
Peter Taylor	1	3	1			
William Taylor	1	1	2			
John Ulrich	1	1	3			
Stephen Ulrich	1					
Peter Wise	1	3	2			
Amos Walton	1	2	3			
Geo. Walters	1	2	1			
Samuel Weer	2	2	4			
Adam Weaver	3	4	2			
Andw. Young	3	1	3			
John Buckingham	1	2	4			
David Sutton Junr.	1	2	1			
James Chaffin	1	4	2			
James Grimes	1	2	3			
Samuel Taylor	1	2	2			
Alexander Duvall	1	5	1			
Chas. Whitletch	1	2	4			
Amos Ellis	2	3	3			
Thos. Dowler	2	2	6		1	
Edwd. Earl	1	3	3			
Jno. McFaddon	1	2	6			
Amos White	1		1			
Japn. Vale	1		3			
Sarah Bodgen			3			
Chas. Wheeler	1	1	6			
Thos. Hutton	5		3			
Henry Mills	1	1	2			
Alexander Henderson	1	3	1			
Sarah Perry	2	2	[illegible]			
Sarah Beck	1		[illegible]			
Elizabeth Strong	2		1			
George Sharp	2	1	2			
William Gill	1	1	6			
Samuel Gill	1	5	3			

Husband: Jacob Jr Cripe

Born: 1744 in: Bedford Co, Pennsylvania
Married: 1766 in: Huntingdon Co, Pennsylvania
Died: 1805 in: Montgomery Co, Ohio
Father: Jacob Greib
Mother: Elizabeth Ulrich
Other Spouses:

Wife: Barbara Shideler

Born: 1747 in:
Died: WFT Est. 1792-1842 in:
Father: George Adam Shideler
Mother: Mary Magdalene Buchais
Other Spouses:

	CHILDREN		
1	Name:	David Cripe	
	Born:	WFT Est. 1763-1788	in:
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1785-1828	in:
	Died:	WFT Est. 1809-1871	in:
	Spouse:		
2	Name:	Daniel Cripe	
	Born:	May 06, 1772	in: Somerset Co, Pennsylvania
M	Married:	1796	in: Pennsylvania
	Died:	December 10, 1859	in: Elkhart Co, Indiana
	Spouse:	Magdalena Miller	
3	Name:	Jacob Cripe	
	Born:	December 24, 1790	in: Pennsylvania
M	Married:	WFT Est. 1821-1846	in:
	Died:	April 17, 1851	in:
	Spouse:	Mary	
4	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
5	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
6	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
7	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		
8	Name:		
	Born:		in:
	Married:		in:
	Died:		in:
	Spouse:		

HISTORY OF THE SHIDELER FAMILY.

Compiled by

Mary E.Blaine.

July 21st,1908.

John Shideler
1710-1784

and some of his descendants through 1966

by

Elnora Eichinger-Brumbaugh
(Mrs. Lloyd S. Brumbaugh)

Kendallville, Indiana

John Shideler
and
Some of His Descendants

1 John Shidler b. 1710 Hanau, Germany. Emigrated to America in 1730. D. 1784. Lived in Washington Co., Penn.; m. Margaret Nave, Frederick Co., Maryland. Five sons, three daughters. No record of daughters.

- 2-1 George Shideler
- 2-2 Henry Shideler
- 2-3 John Shideler
- 2-4 Peter Shideler
- 2-5 Jacob Shideler

George Shideler

It has been established that Henry Shideler b. 1744 was the second son of John Shideler of Germany, John Shideler the third son, Peter Shideler the fourth son, leaving George Shideler and Jacob Shideler to be the eldest and youngest sons of the family. It is suggested by Mr. Harry Shideler, Gerard, Kansas, in his book, HISTORY OF THE SHIDELER FAMILY, that George Shideler was born sometime in the early 1740's. This would make it seem reasonable that he could be the father of Daniel Shideler b. 1790 and that Daniel Shideler b. 1790 and that Daniel Shideler could be one of the younger children of George Shideler mentioned in the first census report of 1790. A later record names four sons.

2-1 George Shideler, according to Mr. Franklin (Frank) Shideler b. Nov. 23, 1880; d. March 23, 1960, grandson of Amos Shideler b. March 2, 1826, d. March 15, 1900; was the ancestor of the

John Shideler
and
Some of His Descendants

1 John Shidler b. 1710 Hesse, Germany. Emigrated to America in 1730. D. 1766. Lived in Washington Co., Penn.; m. Margaret Nave, Frederick Co., Maryland. Five sons, three daughters. No record of daughters.

2-1 George Shideler

2-2 Henry Shideler

2-3 John Shideler

2-4 Peter Shideler

2-5 Jacob Shideler

George Shideler

It has been established that Henry Shideler b. 1744 was the second son of John Shideler of Germany, John Shideler the third son, Peter Shideler the fourth son, leaving George Shideler and Jacob Shideler to be the eldest and youngest sons of the family. It is suggested by Mr. Harry Shideler, Girard, Kansas, in his book, HISTORY OF THE SHIDELER FAMILY, that George Shideler was born sometime in the early 1740's. This would make it seem reasonable that he could be the father of Daniel Shideler b. 1790 and that Daniel Shideler b. 1790 and that Daniel Shideler could be one of the younger children of George Shideler mentioned in the first census report of 1790. A later record names four sons.

2-1 George Shideler, according to Mr. Franklin (Frank) Shideler b. Nov. 23, 1880; d. March 23, 1960, grandson of Amos Shideler b. March 2, 1836, d. March 13, 1900; was the ancestor of the

2241125

In the early part of 1700, a young man by the name of Shideler emigrated to America from Germany in preference to serving the required seven years in the German army. Where he settled and of his family we know but little. The first record we find is the location of a grandson, George Adam Shideler, in Washington County, Pennsylvania.

During this lapse of time, a scene is being enacted in Germany which plays an important part in our narrative. A lassie was engaged to a young soldier but his suit was opposed by her parents; and during his abscence, while on duty, she was pursuaded to become the wife of his rival. This she agreed to do on promise of immediate departure for America. While on board the vessel, her husband died and was buried at sea. The widow continued the voyage, which at that time required a number of weeks to complete, and soon after landing became the wife of the captain whose name was Buchias. They then located in what is now the New England States. Nothing is known of their where abouts for several years, when we find them living in Washington County, Pennsylvania, and their daughter, Mary Magdelene Buchias, is united in marriage with George Adam Shideler who is mentioned above. To them was born twelve children, seven sons and five daughters. All lived to be grown but one daughter who died in infancy. They are

Molly Shideler Arlnold,
Barbary bb Gripes.
Elizabeth "Bowman.
John Shideler.
SOlomon Shideler.
George Shideler.,born Aug. 8 15th, 1793.
Daniel Shideler,
David aShideler.
Jacob Shideler.
Elias Shideler, born June,27th, 1803.
Sarath Shideler,

About 1800 the George Adam Shideler family moved westward with the tade of emigration,and located in Montgomery County ,Ohio.,where Elias,of whese posterity we write,and one daughter were born.
The father and son John served in the war of 1812,and soon after the son died single. The father,George Adam,diedv about 1815. The other children all married and lived in ohio.

In the same county lived a family by the name of Neff. Their son Jacob was married to one Mary Renfrow,a lady of French descent;and to them was born a large family. They are

Johnathan Neff.

Daniel Neff.

William Neff.

Jacob Neff.

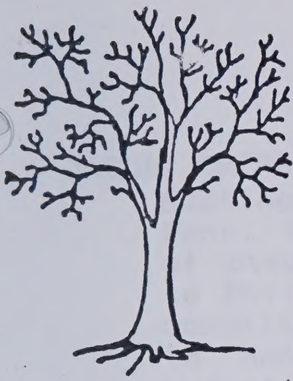
Elizabeth Neff.

Catherine Neff,born Aug.30th,1808.
~~Mary~~
Mary Neff.

Susan Neff.

Rachel Neff.

~~Abou~~ On August 27th,1826,in Montgomery County,Ohio,occured a wedding in which the Shideler descendents are interested. The contracting parties being Elias Shideler and Catherine Neff. We have no record of where the wedding took place but the ceremony was performed by one,John Houtz,



Cripe Family Newsletter

VOLUME 10 JUNE 1990 NUMBER 2

SUBSCRIPTIONS

The CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER is printed four times a year in March, June, September and December. A subscription may be obtained by sending $4.00 to Jerry W. Cripe, R. R. 1 Box 35, Liberty, Illinois 62347.

BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

Back issues of the **CRIPE FAMILY NEWSLETTER** are available either as individual issues or as volume sets.

VOL. I	1981	$3.00	VOL. V	1985	$4.00
VOL. II	1982	$3.00	VOL. VI	1986	$4.00
VOL. III	1983	$3.00	VOL. VII	1987	$4.00
VOL. IV	1984	$3.00	VOL. VIII	1988	$4.00

Individual issues are $1.00 per issue. Identify the issue or volume you wish and send your request to Jerry W. Cripe, R. R. 1 Box 35, Liberty, Illinois 62347.

IN THIS ISSUE

Cripe Family Reunion Agenda p. 2
Historic Sites near Hagerstown p. 3
Motel Information p. 4
Map of Downtown Hagerstown p. 5
Map of Mouldy Pon p. 6
Reprint of Information about Jacob Greib p. 7-9

We want to invite all of you to the 1990 Cripe Family Reunion. We believe we have a very informative and pleasant time planned and hope all of you can make it. If you are planning to attend, please drop us a card or phone us. This is very important in making some last minute plans.

JACOB CRIPE^1 b. about 1712 in Germany, d. about 1801 Huntingdon Co., Penn., m. about 1740 in York Co., Penn. to Elizabeth Ulrick, who was probably a sister of Stephen Ulrick Sr. (1710-1785). Jacob immigrated to Philadelphia in 1733 at age 21. By 1738, he was a constituent member of the Little Conewago Congregation in Hanover Twp., York Co., Penn., but moved west before 1770. He also lived near Hagerstown, Frederick (now Washington) Co., Maryland, and later in Frankstown Twp., Bedford Co., Penn. It is believed that Jacob had 10 children, although the order is not certain.

C1 **JOHN CRIPE**^{2} b. about 1744 in Penn., d. 1814 in Montgomery Co., Ohio, m. about 1770 in Morrison's Cove, Penn., to Elizabeth Rench (1750-1815) d/o Joseph Rench and gd/o Peter Rench. John was a Brethern Minister in Pennsylvania and Ohio. There are 9 children known.

C2 **JACOB CRIPE**^{2} b. about 1746 in Penn., d. 1818 in Montgomery Co., Ohio, m. about 1767 in Morrison's Cove, Penn., to Barbara Shideler (?-?) d/o George and Mary Shideler Sr. There are 4 children known - 8 possible.

C3 **ELIZABETH CRIPE**^{2} b. about 1748 in Penn., d. unknown, m. (1) Michael Fetters, m. (2) Simon Mason. This information is still uncertain.

C4 **SUSANNAH CRIPE**^{2} b. about 1750 in Penn., d. about 1818 in Montgomery Co., Ohio., m. about 1766 in Penn., to Christian Shively (1748-1834) s/o Uhli and Elizabeth (Thomas) Shively, gs/o Christian and Barbara (Spitler) Shively. There are 7 children known.

C5 **DANIEL CRIPE**^{2} B. about 1754 in Penn., d. about 1825 in Montgomery Co., Ohio., m. about 1775 in Morrison's Cove, Penn., to Barbara Replogle (1757- ?) d/o Rhinehart and Barbara Replogle Sr. There are 7 children known.

C6 **MARY CRIPE**^{2} b. about 1758 in Penn., D. about 1786 in Huntingdon Co., Penn., m. about 1779 in Penn. to John Wise (1758-1821). There are believed to be 5 children.

C7 **SAMUEL CRIPE**^{2} b. about 1760 in Penn., d. about 1845 in Clinton Co., Ind., m. 1782 in Washington Co., Maryland to Catherine Nesbett (1765-1845) d/o Nathaniel and Veronica (Witmer) Nesbitt. There are 6 children known.

C8 **ESTHER CRIPE**^{2} b. about 1762 in Penn., d.1834 in Carroll Co., Ind., m. about 1786 in Huntingdon Co., Penn., to John Wagoner

JACOB CRIPE^1 b. about 1712 in Germany, d. about 1801 Huntingdon Co., Penn., m. about 1740 in York Co., Penn. to Elizabeth Ulrich, who was probably a sister of Stephen Ulrich Sr. (1710-1785). Jacob immigrated to Philadelphia in 1733 at age 21. By 1738, he was a constituent member of the Little Conewago Congregation in Hanover Twp., York Co., Penn., but moved west before 1770. He also lived near Hagerstown, Frederick (now Washington) Co., Maryland, and later in Frankstown Twp., Bedford Co., Penn. It is believed that Jacob had 10 children, although the order is not certain.

C1 JOHN CRIPE^2 b. about 1744 in Penn., d. 1814 in Montgomery Co., Ohio, m. about 1770 in Morrison's Cove, Penn., to Elizabeth Bench (1750-1815) d/o Joseph Bench and gd/o Peter Bench. John was a Brethren Minister in Pennsylvania and Ohio. There are 9 children known.

C2 JACOB CRIPE^2 b. about 1746 in Penn., d. 1819 in Montgomery Co., Ohio, m. about 1767 in Morrison's Cove, Penn., to Rebecca Shideler (1747) d/o George and Mary Shideler Sr. There are 4 children known – 5 possible.

C3 ELIZABETH CRIPE^2 b. about 1748 in Penn., d. unknown, m. (1) Michael Fetters, m. (2) Simon Mason. This information is still uncertain.

C4 SUSANNAH CRIPE^2 b. about 1750 in Penn., d. about 1818 in Montgomery Co., Ohio., m. about 1766 in Penn., to Christian Shively (1740-1804) s/o Ulli and Elizabeth (Thomas) Shively, gs/o Christian and Barbara (Spitler) Shively. There are 7 children known.

C5 DANIEL CRIPE^2 b. about 1754 in Penn., d. about 1825 in Montgomery Co., Ohio., m. about 1775 in Morrison's Cove, Penn., to Barbara Replogle (1757- ?) d/o Rhinehart and Barbara Replogle Sr. There are 7 children known.

C6 MARY CRIPE^2 b. about 1756 in Penn., d. about 1799 in Huntingdon Co., Penn., m. about 1779 in Penn. to John Wise (1758-1821). There are believed to be 5 children.

C7 SAMUEL CRIPE^2 b. about 1760 in Penn., d. about 1848 in Clinton Co., Ind., m. 1792 in Washington Co., Maryland to Catherine Hessoltz (1765-1845) d/o Nathaniel and Veronica (Wisner) Hessoltz. There are 9 children known.

C9 ESTHER CRIPE^2 b. about 1765 in Penn., d. 1834 in Carroll Co., Ind., m. about 1785 in Huntingdon Co., Penn., to John Wagoner

Cripe Family Newsletter

VOLUME 5 JUNE 1985 NUMBER 2

JACOB GRIPE, JR. (C2)

One year ago, the Cripe Family Newsletter featured information devoted to Jacob Cripe (Greib), the immigrant. This issue will have a Family Chart for the second child of Jacob, Jacob Gripe Jr.

FAMILY CHART

JACOB GRIPE JR.

C2 Jacob Gripe, Jr.^{2} (Jacob^{1}) b. about 1746 in Penn., d. about 1805 in Montg. Co. Ohio?; m. about 1767 in Morrisons Cove, Pa.? probably Barbara Shideler, b. Pa.? d. ? Wayne Co., Ind., d/o George & Mary Shideler, Sr. Jacob lived in Huntingdon Co., Pa. and moved soon after 1800 to Montgomery Co., Ohio. Barbara (Shideler) Cripe was still living in Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., Ohio in 1830 with a grandson, and may have moved to Indiana with his family. She later lived in Wayne Co., Indiana. There are four children known and four more are possible. The order of birth is unknown.

C21 JACOB CRIPE^{3} (Jacob, Jr.^{2}, Jacob^{1}) b. May 14, 1767 Hagerstown, Maryland, d. Nov. 1, 1865 Elkhart C., Ind., m. 1787 in Hunt. Co., Pa. Magdalena----?, (b. 1768 Hagerstown, Md., d. 1857 Elkhart Co., Ind.) There were eight children known.

C22 DANIEL CRIPE^{3} (Jacob Jr.^{2}, Jacob^{1}) b. May 6, 1772 Penn, d. Dec. 10, 1859 Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind. m. about 1799 in Hunt. Co., Pa.? Magdalena Miller, b. May 24, 1770 Penn., d. May 25, 1842 Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind. d/o Philip Jacob Miller, granddaughter of Michael Miller. There were nine children known.

C23 SAMUEL CRIPE^3 (Jacob Jr.^{2}, Jacob^1) b. about 1774 Penn., d. 1848 Wayne Co., Ind., m. about 1805 in Hunt. Co., Pa.? probably Susannah Noffsinger, b. about 1789 Penn.? d. probably in Henry Co., Ind. d/o John & Catharine Noffsinger. Susannah m(2) 1851 Henry Co., Ind. to Jacob Brunk (1799-1878). She died 1872. There were twelve children known and others probable.

C24 JOHN CRIPE^3 (Jacob Jr.^{2}, Jacob^1) b. 1775 Penn., d. 1856 in Carroll Co., Ind., m. about 1797 in Huntingdon Co., Pa. (?) Catharine Stutsman, b. February 10, 1779 in Washington Co. Maryland d. March 3, 1849 Carroll Co., Ind. d/o David Stutsman, grandaughter of Jacob Stutsman. At least seven children were living in 1850. There were eleven children known.

C25 BARBARA GRIPE^3 (Jacob Jr.^{2}, Jacob^1) (?)

C26 HANNAH GRIPE^3 (Jacob Jr.^{2}, Jacob^1) (?)

C27 ESTHER GRIPE^3 (Jacob Jr.^{2}, Jacob^1) (?)

C28 ELIZABETH GRIPE^3 (Jacob Jr.^{2}, Jacob^1) b. about 1772 Penn., d. 1840 Carrol Co., Ind., m. about 1790 in Hunt. Co. Pa. Jacob Shively, b. about 1767 Penn., d. 1839 Carroll Co., Ind. s/o Christian & Susannah (Cripe) Shively, Sr. There were nine children known.

The information in the above article has been gathered by Don Bowman of Brookville, Ohio and by Janet Cripe of Los Angeles, California.

BACK ISSUES AVAILABLE

Back issues of the Cripe Family Newsletter are available either as individual issues or as volume sets.

Volume I	1981	$3.00
Volume II	1982	$3.00
Volume III	1983	$3.00
Volume IV	1984	$3.00

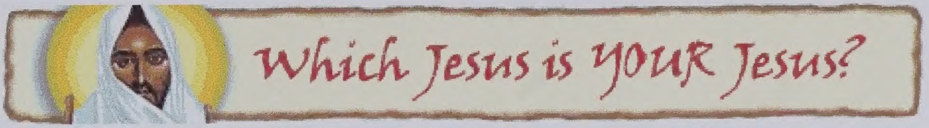
Individual issues are $1.00 per issue. Identify the issue or volume you wish and send your request to Jerry W. Cripe, R. R. 1 Box 35, Liberty, Illinois, 62347.

Ancestry.com Member Login | Free Membership | MyAccount

The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home Search Learn Share Record Shop ?

Search by Record Type | Search by Locality | Images Online | Search Help


Which Jesus is YOUR Jesus?

Search > Record Type > Compiled Genealogy > Ancestry World Tree > **Search Results** February 16, 2001

Ancestry World Tree Search Results

The key to your research Join Ancestry.com Today!

The Ancestry World Tree currently contains 78,538,404 names!

Viewing records 1-4 of 4

Barbara Shideler (F) - Pedigree | Ind. View |E-mail Submitter/Download File

Birth: 1745 --
Death: --
Spouse: Jacob Cripe
Parents: Johan George Schaeiteler, Margaret Neff

Barbara Shideler (F) - Pedigree | Ind. View |E-mail Submitter/Download File

Birth: --
Death: --
Spouse: Jacob Cripe
Parents:

John Shideler
1710-1784

and some of his descendants through 1966

by

Elnora Eichinger-Brumbaugh
(Mrs. Lloyd S. Brumbaugh)

Kendallville, Indiana

Shideler's who moved from Wayne County, Indiana to Huntington County, Indiana. By elimination this also seems likely to be true as the history of the other four sons of John of Germany are recorded in the book, HISTORY OF THE SHIDELER FAMILY by Harry Shideler, Gerard, Kansas; published in 1931.

George Shideler, son of John from Germany, served in Captain George Miar's Company of Washington County, Pa., militia in the Revolutionary War.

In Daniel Shideler's (1790) Old Family Bible, once in the possession of Aaron Shideler b. November 25, 1818; died in Huntington County, Indiana July 3, 1888, and now in the possession of a granddaughter, Mrs. Pearl Cline, Markle, Indiana, is recorded John Shideler b. 1710 Hanau, Germany. Emigrated to America in 1730. Five sons and three daughters, Peter, John, Henry, George and Jacob. This evidence indicates that Daniel Shideler was a descendant of John Shideler of Germany but does not name the father of Daniel Shideler.

As mentioned above the Shideler descendants who settled in Huntington County, Indiana, in the middle 1800's are descendants of George Shideler, son of John Shideler of Germany. These early Huntington County, Indiana settlers were direct descendants of Daniel Shideler b. May 23, 1790. The names and dates of birth of the fourteen children of Daniel Shideler (1790) are recorded in the aforesaid Bible record.

Daniel Shideler

3-1 Daniel Shideler b. May 23, 1790; married Catharine Heck b. October 3, 1792. They lived in the vicinity of Dublin, Wayne Co., Indiana.

John Shideler and Some of His Descendants

1 John Shidler b. 1710 Hanau, Germany. Emigrated to America in 1730. D. 1784. Lived in Washington Co., Penn.; m. Margaret Nave, or NEFF Frederick Co., Maryland. Five sons, three daughters. No record of daughters. BARBARA?

2-1 George Shideler

2-2 Henry Shideler

2-3 John Shideler

2-4 Peter Shideler

2-5 Jacob Shideler

George Shideler

It has been established that Henry Shideler b. 1744 was the second son of John Shideler of Germany, John Shideler the third son, Peter Shideler the fourth son, leaving George Shideler and Jacob Shideler to be the eldest and youngest sons of the family. It is suggested by Mr. Harry Shideler, Gerard, Kansas, in his book, HISTORY OF THE SHIDELER FAMILY, that George Shideler was born sometime in the early 1740's. This would make it seem reasonable that he could be the father of Daniel Shideler b. 1790 and that Daniel Shideler b. 1790 and that Daniel Shideler could be one of the younger children of George Shideler mentioned in the first census report of 1790. A later record names four sons.

2-1 George Shideler, according to Mr. Franklin (Frank) Shideler b. Nov. 23, 1880; d. March 23, 1960, grandson of Amos Shideler b. March 2, 1826, d. March 15, 1900; was the ancestor of the

John Shidler
and
Some of His Descendants

1 John Shidler b. 1710 Hesse, Germany. Emigrated to America in 1730. D. 1786. Lived in Washington Co., Penn.; m. Margaret Rave, Frederick Co., Maryland. Five sons, three daughters. No record of daughters.

2-1 George Shidler

2-2 Henry Shidler

2-3 John Shidler

2-4 Peter Shidler

2-5 Jacob Shidler

George Shidler

It has been established that Henry Shidler b. 1764 was the second son of John Shidler of Germany, John Shidler the third son, Peter Shidler the fourth son, leaving George Shidler and Jacob Shidler to be the oldest and youngest sons of the family. It is suggested by Mr. Henry Shidler, Girard, Kansas, in his book, HISTORY OF THE SHIDLER FAMILY, that George Shidler was born sometime in the early 1760's. This would make it seem reasonable that he could be the father of Daniel Shideler b. 1790 and that Daniel Shideler b. 1790 and that Daniel Shideler could be one of the younger children of George Shidler mentioned in the first census report of 1790. A later record names four sons.

2-1 George Shideler, according to Mr. Franklin (Frank) Shideler b. Nov. 27, 1880; d. March 23, 1960, grandson of Amos Shideler b. March 7, 1826, d. March 19, 1900, was the ancestor of the

History of The Shidler Family

From The Landing of John Shideler at
Philadelphia in 1730 to the Present
Time, August 1, 1931

By

HARRY W. SHIDELER

Girard, Kansas

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY
FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

01 063

79 7949 12

EARLY FAMILY HISTORY

In 1710, there was born in Hanau, Germany, a boy who was destined to establish in America, a family which in two centuries should have representatives in every state north of the Ohio river and west of the Mississippi.

His name was John Shidler. In 1730, this boy came to America, landing at Philadelphia, where he remained for a season, and then went to Frederick County, Maryland. It was here that he met and married Margaret Nave. They moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania, where a few of their descendants, of the sixth and seventh generations, live now Here John died in 1784 and Margaret in her 86th year.

John and Margaret reared a family of five boys and three girls. Of the daughters, we have no record.

In the first federal census report, 1790, appears the name of five Shidler families as follows:

Peter, 3 males, 7 females, total 10.
John, 7 males, 7 females, total 14.
Henry, 5 males, 5 females, total 10.
George, 3 males, 4 females, total 7.
Jacob, 4 males, 2 females, total 6.

These figures correspond very closely with those I have obtained from several correspondents. The few discrepancies may be accounted for by the supposition that some may have died before this census was taken or that others were born afterwards These figures, of course, included the parents. There were then in 1790, in all America only 47 Shidlers all in Washington County, Pa., near Pittsburgh

EARLY FAMILY HISTORY

In 1735 Peter was born in Hesse, Germany, a boy who was destined to establish in America, a family which in two centuries should have representatives in every state in the Union and [illegible] most of the territories.

[illegible] John was born [illegible] in 1760 [illegible] came to America, settled at Philadelphia, where he remained for a season, and then went to Frederick County, Maryland. It was here that he met and married [illegible] [illegible] they moved to Washington County, Pennsylvania, where a few of their descendants of the sixth and seventh generations live now. Here John died in 1811 and Margaret in the same year.

John and Margaret reared a family of five boys and three girls. Of the daughters, we have no record.

In the first federal census, 1790, appears the names of five [illegible] families as follows:

Peter, 2 males, 7 females, total 9
John, 7 males, 7 females, total 14
Henry, 3 males, 3 females, total 6
George, 3 males, 4 females, total 7
Jacob, 4 males, 2 females, total 6

These figures correspond very closely with those I have obtained from several correspondents. The few discrepancies may be accounted for by the supposition that some may have died before this census was taken, or that others may have been adopted. These figures of course included the parents. These were born in 1760, or all [illegible] some of whom were all in Washington County, Pa., near Washington

From this region, successive generations migrated westward with the sun, to Ohio, Indiana, Illinois Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, California ,Canada, Washington and perhaps to every other state west of the Mississippi.

From the Pennsylvania archives, I learn that these brothers owned property in Washington County in 1781, as follows:

George, 350 acres, 3 horses, 4 cattle, 8 sheep.
Henry, 100 acres, 2 horses, 2 cattle, 4 sheep.
Jacob, 150 acres, 2 horses, 4 cattle, 4 sheep.
Peter, 60 acres, 3 horses, 3 cattle, 0 sheep.
John, 200 acres, 2 horses, 5 cattle, 1 sheep.

We are tempted to philosophize upon the merits of these ancestors as husband-men, their paucity of live stock coupled with such plenitude of acres seemingly so inconsistent with modern farming. We are prone to commisserate with that lone sheep of John's, and to wonder why none of them listed any swine. These families seem to have been thrifty people however, for four years later, 1785, we find Jacob in possession of 250 acres; Henry, 400; Peter 180 (in 1787); John, 200 and George, 350. Some of them had increased their holdings two, three and four-fold and the others had held their own. Much of their holdings have become rich coal lands and now represent millions in wealth to later owners.

Among the problems and puzzles in tracing out relationships, I find a George and a Henry Shidler each paying 15 shillings taxes in Bedford County in 1773. I cannot make them fit into the family tree and so for this once I resort to conjecture that they were the same George and Henry mentioned above and had lived temporarily in Bedford County or owned property in that county without living there Henry mentioned in the census, was born in 1744 and would have been 29 years old in 1773. George's age would have been somewhere near that.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

ADMINISTRATION AND WILLS 1805 - 1850

GUARDIANS 1805 - 1860

BY

ROSE SHILT

AND

AUDREY GILBERT

McCLURE, WILLIAM dec'd- insufficient funds sell S½ of lot 86 in Dayton. (#175 pg. 147) see also #100

McCOLLOM, HUGH - adms. Daniel Landon & William P. Davis. Sec. George Newcom & George Grove. (#176 pg. 152)

SHAW, SCOTT 10 yrs. guard. David Simmons. Minor of Freesman Shaw dec'd. (#177 pg. 152)

Docket C-1 1815-1818

WOLF, FREDERICK - Will (bk. A pg. 111) Wit: Abraham Zeller, Adam Conrad. Exe: sons Frederick & Philip Wolf. Dau. Margaret, Barbara, Elizabeth, Eva Wolf, Christena Thomas, Margretha w/o John Heck. (#178 pg.6)

WOLF, ELIZABETH -Wit: Frederick Wolf & George Wolf. Exe: Frederick Kimmerling, Abraham Paulus. Sons Jacob & Frederick Wolf, dau. Catharine w/o Frederick Kimmerling, Elizabeth Haun a widow, Christiana w/o Abraham Paulus. (#179 pg. 6) Will (bk. A pg. 95)

3 1833 02489 8196

STETTLER, GOERGE - Will (bk. A pg. 97) German script-Wit: Matthias Riggel & Josiah Gushwa. Exe: Daniel & George Stettler. Sons George, Jacob, Henry, Daniel, William, daus. Eva w/o Abraham Pontious, Elizabeth w/o Jacob Shubert, Catharine w/o John Berlott. May 6, 1815. (#180 pg.6)

GEPHART, GEORGE - Will (bk. A pg. 101) Wit: Matthias Riggal & Emanuel Gephart. Exe: Jacob Gephart & John Gephart. 10-9-1815. Heirs: John & Elizabeth Minnum?, George Gephart, John & Mary Snider, John Gephart s/o Philip Gephart, Peter Lobo for Catherine Lobo, John Gephart, Jacob Gephart, widow Margaret Gephart. Also mentions Catherina d/o George Gephart who died May 1819. (#181 pg. 6)

PARKS, MARGERY - Will (bk. A pg. 104) Exe: Joseph Meeker. Wit: Daniel Neff & Robert McCleary. Dau. Margaret Meeker, son Jonathan Parks. (#182 pg. 7)

PARKS, JOSEPH JUN. 18 yrs. minor heir of Robert Parks chose Joseph Parks guardian. (#183 pg. 7)

BICKEL, JOHN - Will - (Bk. A pg. 107) Wit: Maria Bickel. Son Simon & Henry & other children. (#184 pg. 7)

STONER, JACOB - adms. John C. Negley. Sec. Peter Weck & Mary Stoner. (#185 pg. 7)

PARK, Elizabeth D. 3 yrs. minor heir of Robert Park dec'd - guard. Joseph Park. (#186 pg. 7)

PARK, THOMAS B. 8 yrs. minor heir of Robert Park dec'd guard. James Park. (#187 pg.7)

Park, Andrew 10 yrs. & Isabella 6 yrs. minor heirs of Robert Park dec'd. Guard. William King. (#188 pg.8) Sept. 1815

MAST, JACOB - heirs- Susanna Mast 8 yrs. & Nancy Mast 6 yrs. heirs of Jacob Mast dec'd- guard. John Waggoner. (#207 pg. 25)

LETURNO, FRANCIS - heir- Chloe Leturno 5 yrs. - guard. John Regans. (#208 pg. 26)

ANDREW, HUGH dec'd- guard. of minor heir petition to sell tract 10 100 Acres N part SE¼ S15 T2 R8. (#209 pg.28)

NOLAN, JAMES - adms. Mary Nolan & Joseph H. Crane. Sec. John Petterson & Wm. Patterson. (#210 pg. 31) Sept.13,1815.

GEPHART, HENRY - Will (bk. A pg. 113) Exe: Philip Gephart & Jacob Gephart. Wit: Philip Mikesell, Daniel Bowser & Michael Hoobler. Wife Magdalene, sons Philip, Henry, John, George, Jacob, dau. Margaret Weaver, Magdalene Snepp, Eve Apple. (#211 pg. 31) Oct.9,1815.

HILDEBRAND, ABRAHAM - adms. Henry Bowser. Sec. Daniel Stutzman & Jacob Lehr. 11 Oct. 1815. (#212 pg. 32)

McCOLLOM, JOHN 14 yrs. chose George Newcom his guard. 13 Oct. 1815. & Patty McCollom 13 yrs. chose George Newcom her guard. both heirs of Hugh McCollom. Sec. Christopher Curtner. (#213 pg.34)

McCOLLOM, RACHEL - guard. of Maria McCollom 11 yrs. & Lucinda 6 yrs. & Ethan 4 yrs. heirs of Hugh McCollom. (#214 pg. 34) Sec. Daniel C. Cooper.

SHIDLER, GEORGE - adms. Mary Shidler & George Shidler. Sec. Philip Mikesell & Christian Brower. Oct.30,1815. (#215 pg. 34)

SHIDLER, JOHN -adms. Mary & George Shidler. Sec. Philip Mikesell & Christian Brower. (#216 pg. 34)

CROWEL, SAMUEL - adms. Elizabeth Crowel & David Lindsly. Sec. Joseph Pierce & Aron Baker. (# 217 pg. 35) Nov.7,1815

SHOUB, MARTIN, - adms. Matthias Rigal & Jacob Supert. Sec. Henry Stetler & Jacob Crull. (#218 pg. 35) Nov.1815)

SHOUB, JOHN 17 yrs. heir of Martin Shoub chose Daniel Stetler his guard. Sec. John Nine. (#219 pg. 35)

SHOUB, BARBARA 15 yrs. heir of Martin Shoub chose William Stetler her guard. Sec. George Gephart. (#220 pg. 35)

SHOUB, MARTIN - heirs- Martin Shuey guard. of Henry Shoub 13 yrs., Martin 12 yrs. & Lydia Shoub. Sec. John Nine. (#221 pg. 35)

SHOUB, MARTIN - heirs- Daniel Stetler guard. of Catherine Shoub 8 yrs. & Elizabeth 6 yrs. Sec. John Nine. (#222 pg. 35)

KUCKLER, ADAM - adms. Samuel Kuckler & Jacob Kuckler. Sec. George Henry & Conrad Bates. (#223 pg. 36) Nov.23,1815

LEHMAN, PETER - adms. John Lehman. Sec. David Lehman & Moses Hatfield. (#335 pg. 225) 1818

Exe. Docket & Adms.- Guardianship D-1

ARCHIBALD, DAVID - Will (bk. A pg. 165) Exe: Robert Archibald. Wit: Elias Matthews, & Robert Miller. Wife Sarah, sons Robert, Andrew, David, daus. Nancy, Christena Carson, Hannah Currie, Jenny Gregg. (#336 pg. 2) Aug.4,1818

THRALLS, RICHARD - adms. Anna Thralls. Sec. Jacob Keller & Joseph Brown. (#337 pg. 2.) 1818

BAKER, JOHN JAC. - adms. Catharine Baker. Sec. Peter Albaugh & Frederick Kegley. (#338 pg. 2) 1818

WIRICK, JACOB - adms. Jacob Wirick & John T. Kinnaman. Sec. Walter Kinnaman & John Hiser. Aug.4,1818. (#339 pg.3)

SHEIDLER, JACOB 19 yrs., Elias 16 yrs., Sarah 13 yrs. heirs of George Sheidler chose their mother Mary Sheidler their guard. Sec. Philip Mikesell. (#340 pg. 3)

CASSADY, GEORGE WASHINGTON 15 yrs. heir of Peter Cassady chose John Cassady his guard. (#341 pg.3)

COOPER, DANIEL C. - Will (bk.A. pg. 166) Aug.5,1818 Exe: Sophia Cooper, James Steele & Horatio G. Phillips. Wit: Joseph H. Crane, Joseph Pence, Job Haines. (#342 pg. 6) Wife Sophia, children- David Zeigler Cooper, brother John G. Cooper, son Daniel C. Cooper, wife's brother & sisters, children of Charles Green dec'd.

THARP, JAMES O Will (bk. A pg.169) Adms. Charles Tharp. Wit: Thomas Tharp & James Tharp. Wife Sarah, sons James Jr., Collins & Charles/ (#343 pg.6)

WAGGONER, REUBEN - Will (bk.A pg.168) Exe: Joseph Ewing & Jacob Mulford. Wit: John Taylor & Allen Tallman. Wife Margaret & all my children. Aug.7,1818. (#344 pg.6)

BRANER, PHILIP - adms. Jacob Braner. Sec. Lewis Braner & Peter Slutman. Aug.11,1818 (#345 pg.7)

ZESS, ABRAHAM - adms. Elizabeth Zess. Sec. Adam Shock & Henry Hipple. Nov.3,1818. (#346 pg. 39)

HIMES, GEORGE 19 yrs., Martin 17 yrs., Francis 15 yrs., Nancy 13 yrs. heirs of JOhm Himes chose Joseph Coleman their guard. & court appointed Joseph Coleman guard. of Thomas Himes 11 yrs., Rachel 4 yrs. Sec. Henry Creager & George Grove. (#347 pg. 39) Nov.1818

JAMISON, JAMES - adms. Rebecca Jamison & John Miller. Sec. Smith Gregg & Benjamin Kizer. (#348 pg. 39) Nov.1818

EARLY SETTLERS OF
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Genealogical Abstracts from
Common Pleas Court Records,
Civil and Probate

Compiled and Edited by

Shirley Keller Mikesell

Heritage Books, Inc.

as guardian. p 34

Case 214. RACHEL McCOLLOM apptd guardian of MARIA McCOLLOM, age 11, LUCINDA McCOLLOM, age 6 and ETHAN McCOLLOM, age 4, heirs of HUGH McCOLLOM. p 34

Case 215. Adm of estate of GEORGE SHIDLER granted to MARY SHIDLER & GEORGE SHIDLER. Sec: PHILIP MIKESELL, CHRISTIAN BROWER. Appr: ABRAHAM TROXELL, JACOB WEAVER, JACOB MULLENDORE. p 34

Case 216. Adm of estate of JOHN SHIDLER granted to MARY SHIDLER & GEORGE SHIDLER. Sec: PHILIP MIKESELL, CHRISTIAN BROWER. Appr: ABRAHAM TROXELL, JACOB WEAVER, JACOB MULLENDORE. p 34

Special session 18 November, 1815

Case 217. Adm of estate of SAMUEL CROWEL granted to ELIZABETH CROWEL & DAVID LINDSLEY. Sec: AARON BAKER, JOSEPH PIERCE. Appr: JOHN BRADFORD, ROBERT EDGAR, JEREMIAH MILLS. p 35

Case 218. Adm of estate of MARTIN SHOUB granted to MATHIAS RIGAL & JACOB SHUPERT. Sec: HENRY STETLER, JACOB CRULL. Appr: JOSIAH GUSHWA, CHRISTOPHER SHUPERT & GEORGE MOYER. p 35

Case 219. JOHN SHOUB, 17 yrs, heir of MARTIN SHOUB, dec, chose DANIEL STETLER as guardian. p 35

Case 220. BARBARA SHOUB, age 15, heir of MARTIN SHOUB, dec, chose WILLIAM STETLER as guardian. p 35

Case 221. MARTIN SHUEY appted guardian of MARTIN, age 12, HENRY, age 13, & LYDIA (no age given), heirs of MARTIN SHOUB, dec. p 35

Case 222. DANIEL STETLER appted guardian to CATHERINE, age 8, and ELIZABETH, age 6, minor heirs of MARTIN SHOUB, dec. p 35

Case 223. Adm of estate of ADAM KUCKLER granted to SAMUEL KUCKLER & JACOB KUCKLER. Sec: GEORGE HENRY, CONRAD BATES. Appr: SAMUEL DILLE, BENJAMIN WAGGONER, VALENTINE SHERER. p 36 (See Case 228)

Filed 6 Dec, 1815. Inv and appr of estate of JOHN GRIPE on 16 Sept, 1814. Total $949.39. "Cash paid the same JOHN GRIPE in his lifetime as part of the portion to SAMUEL ULRICH & wife." List of property kept by widow. Public sale, buyers: JACOB GRIPE, JOHN GRIPE, JOSEPH GRIPE, JOSIAH GRIPE, GEORGE KINSEY, GEORGE KUNS, CHRISTIAN SHIVELY, DAVID SHIVELY, ISAAC ULERY, JOSEPH ULERY, SAMUEL ULERY. Total $378. pp 36, 37, 38, 39

Inv and appr of estate of THOMAS JOHNSON of Washington Twp, total $408.23, signed JOHN JOHNSON, adm. Note due estate by THOMAS JOHNSON JR. List of property kept by widow. Public sale on 16 Oct, 1815; buyers: DAVID ALSPAF, PETER BANTA, DAVID BOWAR, SOLOMON BOWAR, DAVID BROWN, GARRAT CLOSSON, JOHN COLE, JOSEPH COLEMAN, ABRAHAM COVAULT, WILLIAM DODDS, FRANCIS DILCE, WILLIAM DILCE, ROBERT GRAHAM, JOHN HALL, WILLIAM HILE, JEROM HOLT, JOHN HUSTON, JOHN JOHNSON, ROBERT JOHNSON, ARON NUTT, ROBERT RIDDLE, BENJAMIN SCOTT, JOHN SHROYER, CHARLES SMITH, ISRAEL TAYLOR, JOHN TAYLOR, WILLIAM THARP, REUBEN WAGGONER, DAVID WORMAN, GEORGE YOUNG. Total $311.39. pp 39, 40, 41, 42, 43

Inv and appr of estate of HENRY GEPHART, held 14 Oct, 1815. Total $3148.61. p 44

Inv and appr of estate of ABRAHAM HILDERBRAND on 14 Nov, 1815. Total $174.55. List of property kept by widow. Public sale, buyers: JACOB BOWMAN, HENRY BOWSER, PHILIP BOWSER, GEORGE CONNER, JACOB HOKE, MARY HILDERBRAND, MATHIAS HUNTSINGER, GEORGE KUNTZ, PHILIP MIKESELL, DANIEL MILLER, DAVID MILLER, PETER RODABAUGH, DAVID SNIDER, DANIEL STUTSMAN, ARON VANCOYK, JACOB WESINGER, ELIJAH WOOD. Total $194.85. pp 45, 46, 47

Term of January, 1816

Case 224. Will of HENRY WARNER. Exec: JACOB WARNER, SAMUEL FOLKERTH. Witness: JACOB PUTERBAUGH, JOHN WORTZ. Appr: JACOB PUTERBAUGH, DAVID MILLER, WILLIAM HART. p 48

Case 225. HENRY SHOUP, age 14, son of MARTIN SHOUP, dec, chose MARTIN SHUEY JR as guardian. Sec: JOHN DENNIS. p 48

Case 226. Will of JAMES SULGROVE. Exec: CATHERINE SULGROVE, JOHN SULGROVE. Witness: JOSEPH HARTER, JOHN BROWER JR. Appr: JOSIAH HARTER, JOHN BROWER JR, HENRY OLDFATHER. p 48

Case 227. Adm of estate of WILLIAM SNIDER granted to JACOB WARNER & SAMUEL FOLKERTH. Sec: THOMAS NEWMAN, DAVID HOOVER. Appr: DAVID MILLER, WILLIAM HART,

JACOB PUTERBAUGH. p 48

Case 228. MARY COGLER, age 17, daughter of ADAM COGLER, chose ANDREW REID as guardian. Sec: ARON BAKER. p 49 (See Case 223)

Case 229. Adm of previously unadmininstered estate of WILLIAM NEWCOM granted to JOHN BAKER. Sec: ARON BAKER, JOHN DODSON. p 49

Case 229.5. DAVID WHETON, age about 14 yrs, minor of JOHN WHETON, chose ROBERT PATTERSON as guardian. p 49

Admr of JOHN GRIPE produced settlement. Cash paid to BARBARA RENCH, JOSIAH SHIVELY (blacksmith), PHILIP HARTZEL (tax collector), CHRISTIAN SHIVELY (coffin). Balance of $857.01 remained. p 49

Case 230. On application of JACOB ROARER: MICHAEL MYERS & ARON MILLER were granted guardianship of JOHN ROARER, age 7, CATHERINE age 5, JACOB JR, age 4, MARY, age 2, minors of JACOB ROARER. p 50

Case 231. Admr of ADAM COOGLER granted permission to sell land in Sec 5, T 1, R 11E. p 50

Inv and appr of estate of ADAM COOGLER on 19 Dec, 1815, total $381.42. Notes due estate by ISRAEL HOLE, ROSS WALLACE. pp 50, 50a, 50b.

no page numbered 51

Public sale of estate of ADAM COOGELER on 19 Dec, 1815. Buyers: SHEM CARNEY, JOSIAH CLAWSON, JACOB COOGLER, MARGARET COOGLER, SAMUEL COOGLER, SARAH COOGLER, WILLIAM GESEMIN, PETE GRINDLE, GEORGE HARRY, GEORGE HAYNEY, JOHN HAYNEY, WILLIAM HUGHEY, OWEN JONES, DANIEL KISER, ARON LAMBERT, GEORGE LOW, EDWARD McDERMED, HENRY MERCER, JOHN MILES, MATHEW MINTURN, CORNELIUS OGDEN, JOHN PROCTOR, JOHN REPLOGEL, RHYNEHART REPLOGEL, THOMAS SHAW, GEORGE SIMMERMAN, JACOB STAKER, JOHN STAKER, JOHN TENNEY, JOHN ZETAKER. Total $415.23. pp 52, 53

Land belonging to JESSE MOTE appr at $12 per acre/ 60 acres. Inv and appr of estate of JESSE MOTE by JOHN STOTE, JOHN WAGGONER & CALEB MERDSHALL, total $129.46. p 54

Filed 16 Feb, 1816. Inv and appr of estate of SAMUEL CROWEL on 23 Nov, 1815. Total $355.50. Public sale on 30 Dec, 1815; buyers: JOHN BRADFORD, JAMES BUCHANON, DAVID BURNS, ELIZABETH G. CROWEL, JOSEPHUS GARD, JEROM HOLT, DAVID LINDSLEY, JAMES WILSON, SAMUEL YOUNG. Total $226.70. Property kept by widow total $110.75. Notes due estate from JONATHAN MILLER ENOCH FAIRCHILD & DAVID LINDSLEY. pp 55, 56, 57, 58

Inv and appr of estate of JAMES SULGROVE, total $190.25. Sworn before JP on 26 Feb, 1816. p 59

Inv and appr of estate of GEORGE SHEIDLER on 9 Nov, 1815. No total given. pp 60, 61

Inv and appr of estate of JOHN SHIDLER on 9 Nov, 1815. Total $114. p 61

Public sale of estate of GEORGE SHEIDLER. Buyers: SAMUEL ANDREW, JOHN ARNOLD, ABRAHAM BARNET, JACOB BILMAN, BENJAMIN BOWMAN, GEORGE BOWSER, HENRY BOWSER, CHRISTIAN BROWER, JOHN CASPER, CONRAD COFFMAN, JACOB CROLL, JOHN CROLL, HENRY CROW, PHILIP EMOT, ANDREW EMRICH, JAMES FERGUSON, JOEL FOUTS, JOHN GARBER, DANIEL GEPHART, GEORGE GEPHART, DAVID HARKER, JOHN HARTMAN, JOHN HEETER, JACOB KEISTER, DAVID HOOVER, ELI HOOVER, MICHAEL HUBLER, GEORGE KEISTER, JOHN KETTNER, HENRY KLINGER, ABRAHAM LASLY, PETER LASLY, ABRAHAM ZOOK, ENOS MILES, ADAM MILLMAN, JACOB MULLENDORE, DAVID MYERS, JOHN M. MYERS, MICHAEL MYERS, WILLIAM NICHOLAS, DANIEL OSWALT, GEORGE PUTERBAUGH, FREDERICK PURKY, PHILIP RARIGH, HENRY RODES, JOSEPH RYANS, DAVID SCOTT, BARBARY SHEIDLER, DANIEL SHEIDLER MARY SHEIDLER, SOLOMON SHEIDLER, ABRAHAM SHOCK, JACOB SHOCK, JACOB SINKS, HENRY SKINIMERMAN, ADAM SWINEHART MICHAEL TREON, ABRAHAM TROXELL, CHRISTIAN WELDY, FREDERICK WOOLF. No total given. pp 62,63,64, 65,66

Public sale of estate of JOHN SHEIDLER. Purchasers: JOHN ARNOLD, GEORGE EIGENBRIGHT, GEORGE EMRICK, VALENTINE B. MIKESELL, JOHN MYERS, PETER RAKER, DANIEL SHEIDLER, DAVID SHEIDLER, SOLOMON SHEIDLER, DAVID SHOWERS, PETER SOUDER, ABRAHAM TROXELL. No total given. pp 66,67

Filed 16 April, 1816. Inv and appr of estate of HENRY GEPHART on 14 Oct, 1815. No total given. Public sale, buyers: GEORGE AIGENBRIGHT, JACOB BILMAN, PETER BOLABAUGH, ISAAC BOUGHMAN, DANIEL BOWSER, GEORGE BOWSER, HENRY BOWSER, JOHN BROWER, CONRAD COFFMAN, JOSEPH COOPER, JACOB CREAGER, JACOB CROLL, EDWARD DOLLY, BURREL EAKERS, JACOB GARBER, JOHN GARBER, DANIEL GEPHART, EMANUEL GEPHART, HENRY GEPHART, GEORGE GEPHART, MAGDALENE GEPHART, PHILIP GEPHART, JACOB HARRY, ADAM HARTSEL, JACOB HAY, DAVID

Admr of WILLIAM SNIDER requested authority to make land paymts to U.S. to procure patent. p 75

Case 384. Admrs (JOSEPH H. CRANE, AARON BAKER & MARY BAKER, late MARY NOLAND) of JAMES NOLAND petition to sell Dayton lot 38. JAMES STEELE, JOHN M. GROVE, LUTHER BRUEN appted to appr. Value set at $500. Court set terms of sale. pp 75, 76

Case 385. BENJAMIN ARCHER, trustee of property of JOSEPH C. SILVER, an insolvent debtor, produced accounts. Balance of $35.37 remains. p 76, 77

Admr of GEORGE SHEIDLER & JOHN SHEIDLER filed heirs' receipts: SOLOMON SHEIDLER, GEORGE SHEIDLER, DANIEL SHEIDLER, BENJAMIN BOWMAN, DAVID SHEIDLER, ABRAHAM TROXELL, BARBARA GRIPE. p 77

Exec of HENRY GEPHART filed heirs' receipts: HENRY GEPHART, GEORGE GEPHART, JOHN SHAW, GEORGE GEPHART as admr of estate of JOHN GEPHART, HENRY APPLE, JACOB WEAVER. pp 77, 78

Exec of JACOB OVERHOLSER produced settlement. Balance of $18.04. Cash paid to JOHN A. MIKESELL, LEONARD WOLF (coffin), PHILIP MIKESELL, HENRY GOODLANDER. Accts rcvd from JOHN MUSSELMAN, DAVID WAGGONER. pp 78, 79

Admr of JAMES NOLAND produced accounts while NOLAND was acting as admr of estate of WILLIAM NEWCOM. Cash paid to ISAAC G. BURNET, D.C. COOPER, JOHN GRIMES, HUGH McCOLLOM, JANE NEWCOM, JOHN NEWCOM, widow CATHERINE NEWCOM, now wife of JOHN BAKER. NEWCOM estate turned over to BAKER who produced settlement. Cash paid to JOHN DODSON (taxes), JOHN KING (taxes), HENRY MARQUART, JOHN REGANS (taxes), IRA SMITH (taxes). Widow's third rcvd by "CHARLOTTE, wife of said BAKER, widow of said WILLIAM." pp 79, 80, 81

HENRY BOWSER, admr of DANIEL BOWSER, produced settlement. Cash paid to CHRISTIAN ARNOLD, SAMUEL BOLTIN, ANN BOWSER, CHRISTIAN BROWER, ISAAC G. BURNET, PETER CAYLOR, CHARLES R. GREEN, JACOB GROW, DANIEL HECK, PETER HECK, DAVID HOOVER, JOHN HUNTZINGER, PHILIP MIKESELL, DANIEL MILLER, JACOB MYERS, JOSEPH RYAN, NATHANIEL STUTSMAN, Dr. PETER TREON, HENRY WERTZ, total $183.80. Cash paid to JOHN EMRICK for bringing money from PA. Balance of $99.39. pp 82, 83

JOHN R. PARKS, admr of estate of ROBERT GILCHRIST, produced settlement. Widow's third = $329.93, to

other heirs = $659.87. pp 83, 84

Admr of WILLIAM SCHENCK produced settlement. Balance of $2398.75 remained. pp 84, 85

Admr of SAMUEL CROWELL produced settlement. Cash paid to JOHN BAKER, BENJAMIN BAYLESS, GEORGE G. BRADFORD, JAMES G. BRADFORD, JOHN BRADFORD, HENRY BROWN, O.B. CONOVER, JOHN ENSEY, Dr. CHARLES ESTE, ENOCH FAIRCHILD, ROBERT GRAY, JEROM HOLT, SMITH LANE, JOHN MILLER, JOHN STEELE, ALEX WEAD, ROBERT WEAD. Balance of $379.11. pp 85, 86

Admr of GEORGE HANEY produced settlement. Cash paid to ABRAHAM BRANNAMAN, SAMUEL DILLE, ROBERT J. SKINNER, JACOB KOOGLER, SAMUEL KOOGLER, PETER MIKESELL, JAMES MILLER, H.G. PHILLIPS, total $83.77. pp 86, 87

Admr of ANDREW EMRICK produced settlement. Widow's third = $202.86, due $101.01; 7 other heirs to divide $405.73. Cash paid to JOSEPH BANKER, GEORGE BOYER, CHARLES BUXTON, HENRY CHRIST, ADAM DROLLINGER, CHRISTOPHER EMRICK, GEORGE EMRICK, JOHN GUNCKEL, JOHN KELLER, GEORGE LOY, JACOB OVERHOLSER, GEORGE SHEIDLER MARY SHEIDLER, LEWIS SHUEY, ROBERT J. SKINNER (printing ads), JOHN STIVER GEORGE STUMP, MICHAEL TEMPLE, THOMAS WINTERS. Cash rcvd from SARAH MARSH. pp 87, 88, 89

Admr of GEORGE SOURBRAY produced settlement. Each of 5 heirs to rcve $70.98. Debts owed estate by SAMUEL ARCHER, ABRAHAM BARNET, JAMES BARNET, JAMES BECK, WILLIAM BOMBERGER, GEORGE CROFT, CHRISTOPHER CURTNER, HENRY CURTNER, FRANCIS DILTS, DAVID DUNCAN, ABRAHAM EDWARDS, WILLIAM GEORGE, GEORGE GROVE, GEORGE HARRIS, JEROM HOLT, JOHN LEHMAN, HENRY MARQUART, JAMES McCANN's heirs, SIMPSON McCARTER, JOHN McCLEARY (pd $2.50 for digging widow's grave), AARON MILLER, JAMES MILLER, JOHN MILLER, PETER MONFORT, GEORGE NEWCOM, JAMES NOLAN, H.G. PHILLIPS, JOSEPH PREVO, GEORGE W. SMITH, WILLIAM M. SMITH, BARNHART SPECK, WILLIAM VAN CLEVE, WILLIAM VANDERSLICE, PHILIP WAGGONER, SAMUEL WATTON, WILLIAM WATTON, JAMES WELSH, JOHN WODERMAN, PETER WOOD. pp 89, 90, 91

Admr of CHARLES ESTE reported land did not sell (lack of bids). Request time extension to settle estate. pp 91, 92

Admr of JAMES NOLAN produced settlement. Debts owed to estate by JOHN BAKER, JOHN BRADFORD, JOSEPH BROWN, ISAAC DAVIS, JOHN DAVIS, MARY DAVIS, CHARLES ESTE,

Return to normal view

Vance Bradford Family Tree

Entries: 12854 **Updated:** 2004-11-22 03:46:30 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Vance Bradford vancebradford@pobox.com

- *ID:* I2974
- *Name:* Robert SIMONS
- *Surname:* Simons
- *Given Name:* Robert
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1645 in Of Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts
- *Death:* 29 Aug 1724 in Windham, Windham, Connecticut
- *Ancestral File #:* 11BR-VZR
- *_UID:* A7CD6CD024F4234D89F82822F4E84D76A26C [1]
- *Change Date:* 27 Mar 2004 at 17:00:51

Father: John SYMONDS b: 1595 in Yarmouth, Norfolk, , Eng. c: 9 Oct 1594 in North Walsham, Norfolk, , Eng.
Mother: Elizabeth BLOTE? b: 1630/1637 in Salem, Essex, , Ma

Marriage 1 Thomasin WALDEN b: ABT 1656 in Of Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts

- *Married:* 1674 in Wenham, Essex, , Ma

Children

1. Robert SIMONDS c: 1676 in Congregational C, Wenham, Essex, Ma
2. Jonathan SIMONS b: ABT May 1681 in Of Windham, Windham, Connecticut c: 1680 in Congregational C, Wenham, Essex, Ma
3. David SIMONS b: in c: 1682 in Congregational C, Wenham, Essex, Ma
4. Jacob SIMONS b: in Of Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts c: 1685 in Congregational C, Wenham, Essex, Ma
5. Ebenezer SIMONS b: <1687> in
6. Ebenezer SIMONS b: <1700> in Wenham, Essex, , Ma c: in Congregational C, Wenham, Essex, Ma

Sources:

1. Repository:
    Name: Family History Library
    Salt Lake City, UT 84150 USA

    Title: Ancestral File (TM)

Return to normal view

Vance Bradford Family Tree

Entries: 12854 **Updated:** 2004-11-22 03:46:30 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Vance Bradford vancebradford@pobox.com

- *ID:* I4367
- *Name:* John SYMONDS
- *Surname:* Symonds
- *Given Name:* John
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1595 in Yarmouth, Norfolk, , Eng.
- *Christening:* 9 Oct 1594 North Walsham, Norfolk, , Eng.
- *Death:* 1671 in Salem, Essex, Ma
- *Ancestral File #:* KSHP-MX
- *_UID:* 9143C30B40C39D47B492889B24A622967469 [1]
- *Change Date:* 27 Mar 2004 at 17:00:53

Father: John SYMONDS b: in , Norfolk, , Eng. c: 7 Dec 1560 in North Walsham, Norfolk, , Eng.
Mother: Mary b: <1573> in <, , , England>

Marriage 1 Elizabeth BLOTE? b: 1630/1637 in Salem, Essex, , Ma

- *Married:* BEF 1637 in Salem, Essex, , Ma

Children

1. Robert SIMONS b: 1645 in Of Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts

Marriage 2 Mrs. Elizabeth SYMONDS

- *Married:* 1 May 1624 in North Walsham, Norfolk, , Eng.

Sources:

1. Repository:
   Name: Family History Library
   Salt Lake City, UT 84150 USA

   Title: Ancestral File (TM)
   Author: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
   Publication: June 1998 (c), data as of 5 JAN 1998

Return to normal view

Neuman-Smith-Goodale Family and Ancestors

Entries: 91698 **Updated:** 2007-04-29 21:37:27 UTC (Sun)

Contact: Michael R. Neuman michaelneuman@earthlink.net

Descendants and ancestors of George Smith and Eva Goodale

- *ID:* I63810
- *Name:* John Symonds
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1605 in Newport, Great Yeldham, Essex, England
- *Death:* 19 SEP 1671 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts

Father: Richard Symonds b: 5 DEC 1560 in Newport, Shropshire, England
Mother: Elizabeth Plumb b: 9 DEC 1560 in Earls Colne, Toppsfield, Essex, England

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Foxe b: 10 JAN 1601/02 in Walcott, Norfolk, England

- *Married:* 1 MAY 1624 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts

Children

1. Katherine Symonds b: 18 APR 1630 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
2. Ruth Symonds b: 20 FEB 1631/32 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
3. James Symonds b: 1633 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
4. Jane Symonds b: 1635 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts
5. Samuel Symonds b: 4 NOV 1638 in Salem, Essex, Massachusetts

MA-BAY-COLONY-L Archives

From: bunnydust@attbi.com
Subject: [Ma-Bay-Colony] Layout of Salem No. 1-100
Date: Fri, 02 May 2003 00:32:56 +0000

SYMONDS

HISTORY OF SALEM,MASS, Vol.1 [1626-1637]; SIdney Perley,Salem,1926

There is NO record of the first layout of Salem known to exist. Below is the various owners of the lots at the dates stated: [the numbers correspond with the layout of map]

1= Thomas Trusler,1654
2. John Alderman,1657
3. Robert Moulton,1640
4. Henry Rennalds,1655
5. Philip Verrin, 1650
6. William Bacon,1640
7. Thomas Goldwaithe,1650
8. Townsend Bishop,1646
9. Thomas James,1652
10.John Reeves,1680
11.Thomas Spooner,1640
12.Richard Bishop,1657
13.thomas Robbins,1663
14.Thomas Trusler,1653
15.Thomas Cole,1679
16.Samuel Belknap,1663
17.Allen Kennison,1647
18.Jeffery Massey,1664
19.Philip Verrin,1649
20.William Williams,1637
21.Robert Cotta,1673
22.John Pickering,1657
23.Michael Shafflin,1638
24.Thomas Antrum,1658
25.Richard Graves,1654
26.Philip Verrin,1649
27.Ralph Fogg,1656
28.William Browne,1666
29.Thomas Wilkes,1656
30.Samuel Sharp,1629
31.Edmond Thompson,1639
32.Robert Adams,1649
33.Edmund Batter,1639
34.John Humphrey,1644
35.Hugh Peter,1636
36.Hugh Peter,1637
37.George Emery,1637
38.Francis Higginson,1629
39.William Lord,1634
40.Hugh Laskin,1647
41.Samuel Skelton,1629
42,William Browne,1687
43.Elias Stileman,1640
44.William Browne,1664
45.Peter Palfrey,1629
46.John Gedney,1660
47.Thomas Weeks,1656
48.John Woodbury,1629
49.Hugh Peter,1636
50. John Horne,1636
51.George Ropes,1661
52.thomas Oliver,1661
53.John Endecott,1629
54.George Burdett,1636
55.John Symonds,1652
56.Lucy Downing,1639
57.John Whitlock,1650
58.Christopher Waller,1658
59.Richard Stackhouse,1658
60.John Gedney,1640
61.Edward Norris,1640
62.John Burrows,1637
63.George Williams, 1653
64.Thomas Watson,1640
65.Thomas Tuck,1639
66.John Neal,1670
67.Henry Skerry,1673
68.Miles Ward,1650
69.Richard Graves,1649
70.Miles Ward,1650
71.Gervas Garford,1635
72.Robert Gutch,1651
73.John Bourne,1655
74.John Holgrave,1655
75.Anthony Dike,1638
76.Francis Webb,1636
77.Alexander Field,1649
78.William Goult,1659
79.Edward grove,1669
80.John Friend,1654
81.Eleazer Hawthorne,1653
82.Peter Palfrey,1652
83.John Horne,1655
84.William Hawthorne,1654
85.Alexander Field,1650
86.James Hyndes,1649
87.Joshua Ward,1669
88.William Allen,1652
89.Samuel Archer,1665
90.Daniel Rumball,1659
91.Samuel Archer,1658
92.John Archer,1665
93.Henry True,1658
94.John Browne,1660
95.William Jeggles,1658
96.Joseph Hardy,1656
97.John Ingersoll,1656
98.Richard Raymond,1659

had land in Salem in 1636

99.John Baylies,1649 100.Elias Mason,1661.

---

transcribed by:
Cynthia
Admin.Ma-Bay-Colony-L@rootsweb.com
http://archiver.rootsweb.com/th/index/MA-BAY-COLONY
ALWAYS VERIFY your source(s) REGARDLESS OF WHERE IT'S FROM

This thread:

- [Ma-Bay-Colony] Layout of Salem No. 1-100 **by** *bunnydust@attbi.com*
    - Re: [Ma-Bay-Colony] Layout of Salem No. 1-100 **by** *"roser"* <*roser@acadia.net*>

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by Ancestry.com

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords | Help

MA-BAY-COLONY-L Archives

SYMONDS

From: bunnydust@attbi.com

Subject: [Ma-Bay-Colony] Layout of Salem,Mass., in area called "North Fields"...1-102

Date: Sun, 04 May 2003 03:46:30 +0000

The "North fields" was a horse pasture owned by 1.Capt George Corwin,Philip Cromwell,William Browne,sr., and Dr.George Emery. Most of the lots were 10 acres each, 1669.

According to the book,the north fields was in an area that is bounded by the North River on the east, Williston River on Northeast,and Cow-House River on the north/northwest.

Apparently the the layout started before town records, so most of the following are found in land titles.

FYI: ^^ represents my lines
FYI: -+ represents more or less
-1670: Prior to 1670
+1670: after 1670

2. Thomas Watson, 1669
3. Robert Butten before 1674
4. John Shipley abt.1650
5. Robert Goodell/Goodale ^^
6. Francis Skerry,1683
7. Francis Lawes & John Luff,1659
8. John Massey, 1700
9. Francis Lawes & john Luff,1659
10. John Trask,1695
11. Thomas Robbins,1680
12. Daniel Ray,1655
13. Alice Fermaies,1655
14. Thomas Watson,1655
15. Thomas Tuck & Joseph Harris,1659
16. Mark Fermaies,1670-+
17. Thomas Wilkes, 1656
18. Thomas Watson,1656
19. Thomas Oliver,1670-+
20. John Symonds,-1670
21. Robert Buffum,1661
22. Widow Spooner [eastern part] and George Corwinp[western part].VERY early
23. Robert Buffum,-1690
24. John Kitchen,1659
25. Edward Gaskill,1659
26. Thomas Spooner,1659
27. John Trask, 1672
28. ___Marshall,-+ 1650
29. Thomas Gardner,1658
30. Henry Phelps,1658
31. William Bacon, 1653
32. Thomas Gardner,1644
33. Richard Bishop, 1654
34. Samuel Gaskill,1670
35. Thomas Gardner,1674
36. Samuel Gaskin,1682
37. Robert Stone,1682
38. John Alderman,-+ 1650
39. Samuel Gaskill,1659
40. Thomas Goldwaithe,1659
41. Job Swinteron,1681
42. William Place,+-1650
43. James Symonds,1698
44. Samuel Ebourne,-+1650
45. Col.Bartholomew Gedney,1697
46. Co.Barth.Gedney,1697
47. Samuel Ebourne,1698
48. John Belvin,1698
49. John Gedney & John Symonds,1665
50. John Gedney,1667
51. Hugh Peter, 1640
52. John Higginson,1679
53. John Norman,sr,1636
54. Mr. Herbert, -1650
55. Robert Goodale/Goodell,1663^^
56. Thomas Reed,1663
57. Henry Bartholomew,1663
58. Thomas Reed,1667
59. John Foster,1700
60. David Foster, 1700
61. John Tomkins,1675^^
62. Edward Beacham,1682 ^^
63. Benjamin Gerrish,1682
64. Thomas Spooner,-1680
65. John Hill,1675
66. Hugh Pasco,1682
67. Caleb Buffum,1682
68. John Pease,-+1680
69. Job Swinterton,1664
70. Joseph Pope,1664
71. Henry Birdsall,-+1650
72. John Bourne,1653
73. Hugh Jones,1688 ^^
74. Anthony Buxton,1680
75. John Pudney,sr,1692
76. William Robinson,1661
77. Thomas Wheeler,+-1661
78. George Corwin,1658
79. Edward Beachum,1662 ^^
80. John Alderman,1656
81. Thomas James,1662
82. John Foster,1675

83. John Small,1700 84. Henry Williams,1654
85. Robert Butten,-1650 86. William Towne,1652
87. Richard Waters,1658 88. John Tompkins,1658 ^^
89. John Tompkins,1664 ^^ 90. Robert Cotta,+-1650
91. John Foster,1664 92. Thomas Scudder,+-1660
93. Thomas Robbins,1681 94. George Smith,1679
95. Henry Cook,1680 96. Samuel Goldwaithe,1687
97. John Burton,1683 98. John Marsh,1673
99. Nathaniel Felton,1667 100. Lawrence Leach,1660
101, ______Verne,1660 102. William Cantlebury, +-1660

==

End of "North fields"

Cynthia
Admin.Ma-Bay-Colony-L@rootsweb.com
http://archiver.rootsweb.com/th/index/MA-BAY-COLONY
ALWAYS VERIFY your source(s) REGARDLESS OF WHERE IT'S FROM

This thread:

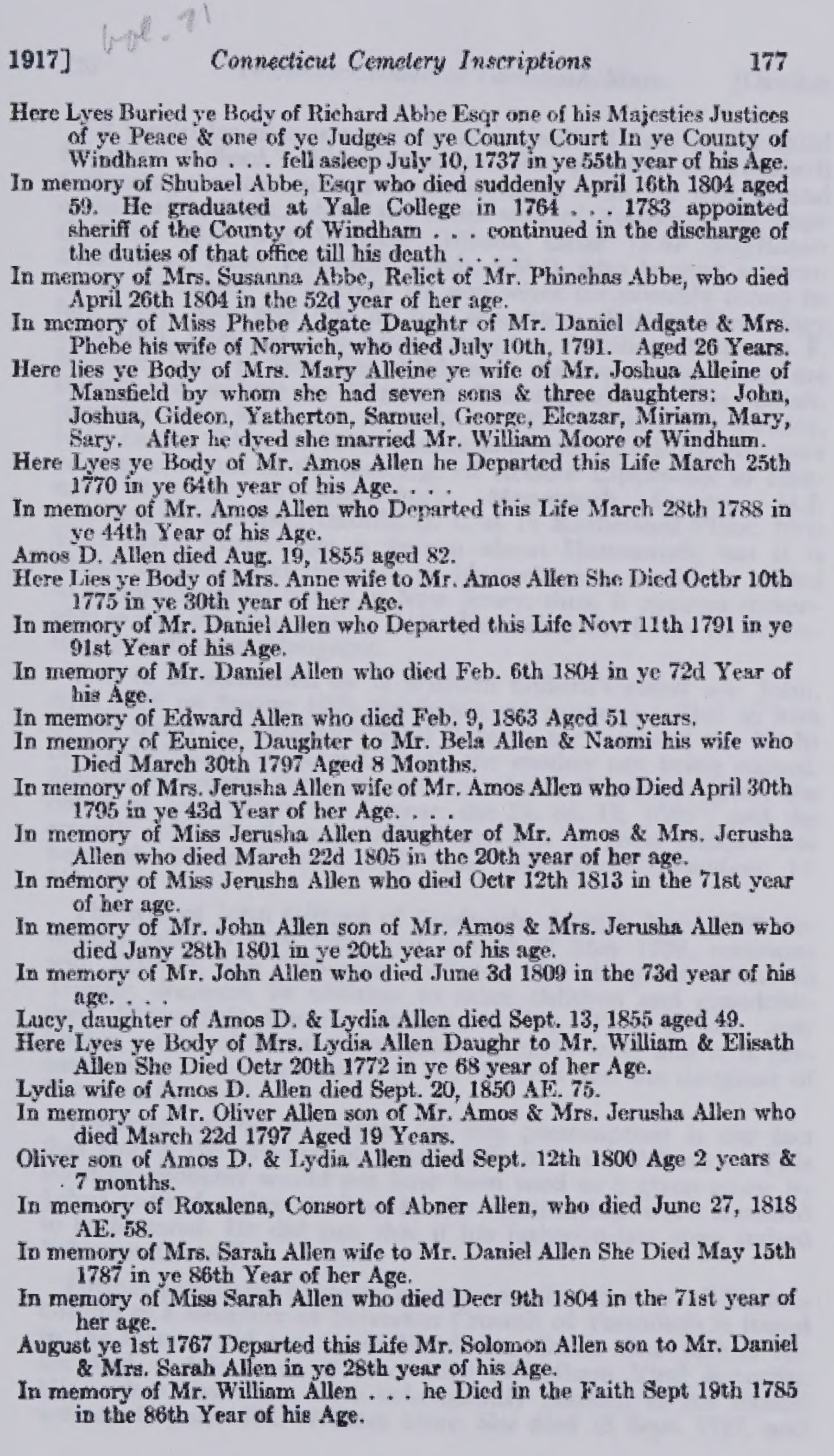
- [Ma-Bay-Colony] Layout of Salem,Mass., in area called "North Fields"...1-102 by *bunnydust@attbi.com*

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

File w/ ABELL

ALLEN
SIMMONS



vol. 71

Here Lyes Buried ye Body of Richard Abbe Esqr one of his Majesties Justices of ye Peace & one of ye Judges of ye County Court In ye County of Windham who . . . fell asleep July 10, 1737 in ye 55th year of his Age.

In memory of Shubael Abbe, Esqr who died suddenly April 16th 1804 aged 59. He graduated at Yale College in 1764 . . . 1783 appointed sheriff of the County of Windham . . . continued in the discharge of the duties of that office till his death . . . .

In memory of Mrs. Susanna Abbe, Relict of Mr. Phinehas Abbe, who died April 26th 1804 in the 52d year of her age.

In memory of Miss Phebe Adgate Daughtr of Mr. Daniel Adgate & Mrs. Phebe his wife of Norwich, who died July 10th, 1791. Aged 26 Years.

Here lies ye Body of Mrs. Mary Alleine ye wife of Mr. Joshua Alleine of Mansfield by whom she had seven sons & three daughters: John, Joshua, Gideon, Yatherton, Samuel, George, Eleazar, Miriam, Mary, Sary. After he dyed she married Mr. William Moore of Windham.

Here Lyes ye Body of Mr. Amos Allen he Departed this Life March 25th 1770 in ye 64th year of his Age. . . .

In memory of Mr. Amos Allen who Departed this Life March 28th 1788 in ye 44th Year of his Age.

Amos D. Allen died Aug. 19, 1855 aged 82.

Here Lies ye Body of Mrs. Anne wife to Mr. Amos Allen She Died Octbr 10th 1775 in ye 30th year of her Age.

In memory of Mr. Daniel Allen who Departed this Life Novr 11th 1791 in ye 91st Year of his Age.

In memory of Mr. Daniel Allen who died Feb. 6th 1804 in ye 72d Year of his Age.

In memory of Edward Allen who died Feb. 9, 1863 Aged 51 years.

In memory of Eunice, Daughter to Mr. Bela Allen & Naomi his wife who Died March 30th 1797 Aged 8 Months.

In memory of Mrs. Jerusha Allen wife of Mr. Amos Allen who Died April 30th 1795 in ye 43d Year of her Age. . . .

In memory of Miss Jerusha Allen daughter of Mr. Amos & Mrs. Jerusha Allen who died March 22d 1805 in the 20th year of her age.

In memory of Miss Jerusha Allen who died Octr 12th 1813 in the 71st year of her age.

In memory of Mr. John Allen son of Mr. Amos & Mrs. Jerusha Allen who died Jany 28th 1801 in ye 20th year of his age.

In memory of Mr. John Allen who died June 3d 1809 in the 73d year of his age. . . .

Lucy, daughter of Amos D. & Lydia Allen died Sept. 13, 1855 aged 49.

Here Lyes ye Body of Mrs. Lydia Allen Daughr to Mr. William & Elisath Allen She Died Octr 20th 1772 in ye 68 year of her Age.

Lydia wife of Amos D. Allen died Sept. 20, 1850 AE. 75.

In memory of Mr. Oliver Allen son of Mr. Amos & Mrs. Jerusha Allen who died March 22d 1797 Aged 19 Years.

Oliver son of Amos D. & Lydia Allen died Sept. 12th 1800 Age 2 years & 7 months.

In memory of Roxalena, Consort of Abner Allen, who died June 27, 1818 AE. 58.

In memory of Mrs. Sarah Allen wife to Mr. Daniel Allen She Died May 15th 1787 in ye 86th Year of her Age.

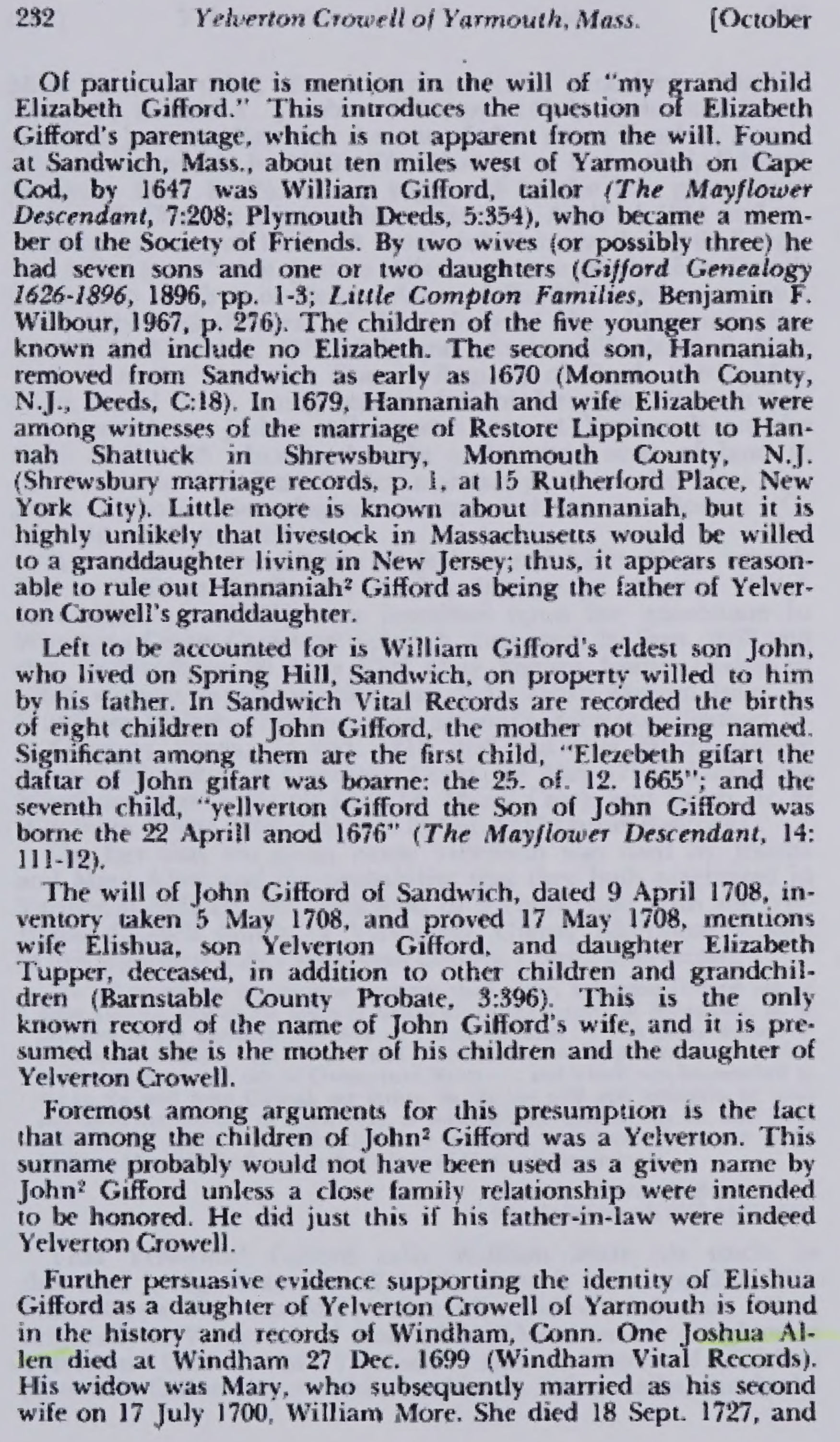
In memory of Miss Sarah Allen who died Decr 9th 1804 in the 71st year of her age.

August ye 1st 1767 Departed this Life Mr. Solomon Allen son to Mr. Daniel & Mrs. Sarah Allen in ye 28th year of his Age.

In memory of Mr. William Allen . . . he Died in the Faith Sept 19th 1785 in the 86th Year of his Age.

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page



Of particular note is mention in the will of "my grand child Elizabeth Gifford." This introduces the question of Elizabeth Gifford's parentage, which is not apparent from the will. Found at Sandwich, Mass., about ten miles west of Yarmouth on Cape Cod, by 1647 was William Gifford, tailor *(The Mayflower Descendant*, 7:208; Plymouth Deeds, 5:354), who became a member of the Society of Friends. By two wives (or possibly three) he had seven sons and one or two daughters (*Gifford Genealogy 1626-1896*, 1896, pp. 1-3; *Little Compton Families*, Benjamin F. Wilbour, 1967, p. 276). The children of the five younger sons are known and include no Elizabeth. The second son, Hannaniah, removed from Sandwich as early as 1670 (Monmouth County, N.J., Deeds, C:18). In 1679, Hannaniah and wife Elizabeth were among witnesses of the marriage of Restore Lippincott to Hannah Shattuck in Shrewsbury, Monmouth County, N.J. (Shrewsbury marriage records, p. 1, at 15 Rutherford Place, New York City). Little more is known about Hannaniah, but it is highly unlikely that livestock in Massachusetts would be willed to a granddaughter living in New Jersey; thus, it appears reasonable to rule out Hannaniah² Gifford as being the father of Yelverton Crowell's granddaughter.

Left to be accounted for is William Gifford's eldest son John, who lived on Spring Hill, Sandwich, on property willed to him by his father. In Sandwich Vital Records are recorded the births of eight children of John Gifford, the mother not being named. Significant among them are the first child, "Elezebeth gifart the daftar of John gifart was boarne: the 25. of. 12. 1665"; and the seventh child, "yellverton Gifford the Son of John Gifford was borne the 22 Aprill anod 1676" (*The Mayflower Descendant*, 14: 111-12).

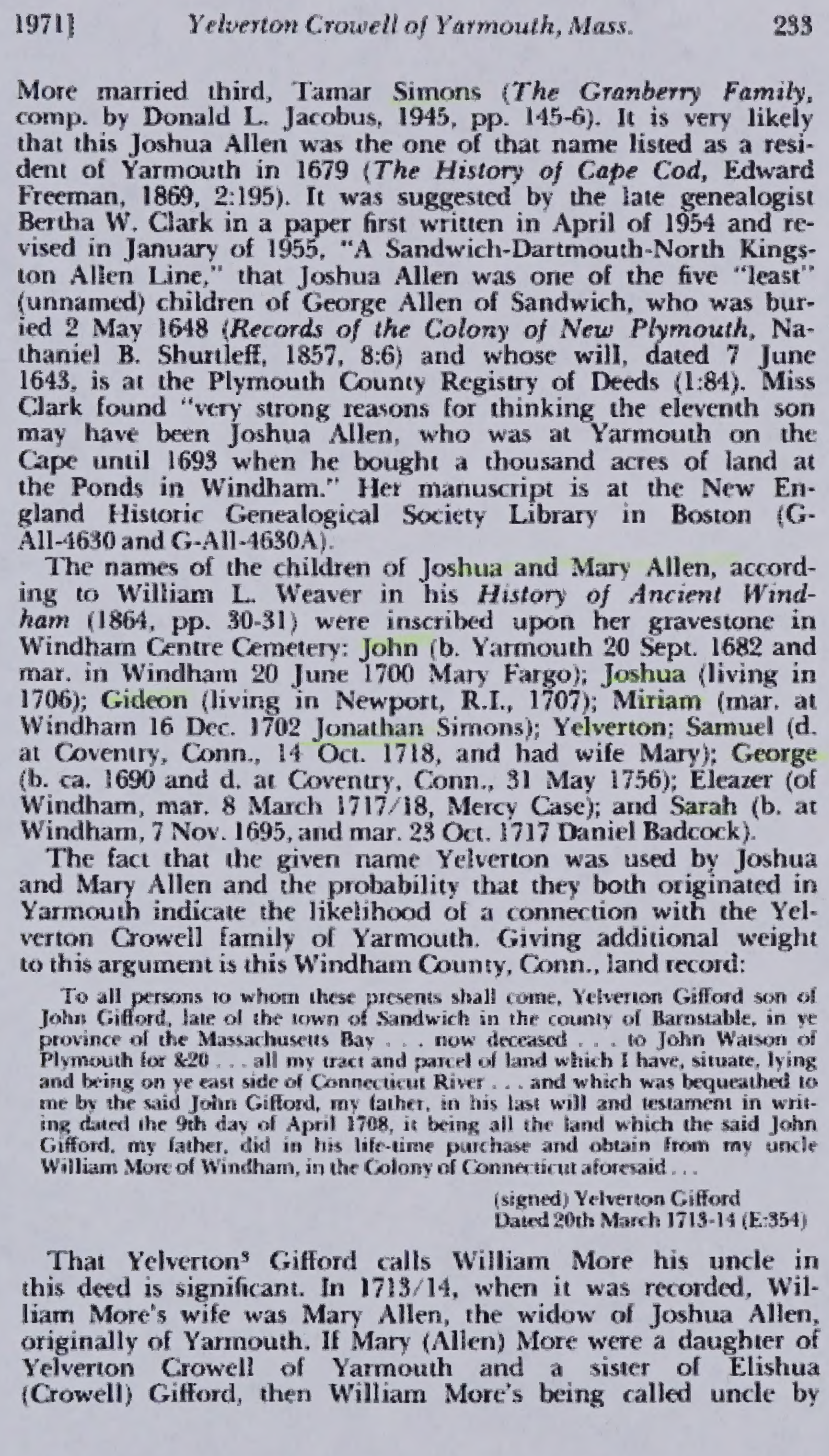
The will of John Gifford of Sandwich, dated 9 April 1708, inventory taken 5 May 1708, and proved 17 May 1708, mentions wife Elishua, son Yelverton Gifford, and daughter Elizabeth Tupper, deceased, in addition to other children and grandchildren (Barnstable County Probate, 3:396). This is the only known record of the name of John Gifford's wife, and it is presumed that she is the mother of his children and the daughter of Yelverton Crowell.

Foremost among arguments for this presumption is the fact that among the children of John² Gifford was a Yelverton. This surname probably would not have been used as a given name by John² Gifford unless a close family relationship were intended to be honored. He did just this if his father-in-law were indeed Yelverton Crowell.

Further persuasive evidence supporting the identity of Elishua Gifford as a daughter of Yelverton Crowell of Yarmouth is found in the history and records of Windham, Conn. One Joshua Allen died at Windham 27 Dec. 1699 (Windham Vital Records). His widow was Mary, who subsequently married as his second wife on 17 July 1700, William More. She died 18 Sept. 1727, and

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page



More married third, Tamar Simons (*The Granberry Family*, comp. by Donald L. Jacobus, 1945, pp. 145-6). It is very likely that this Joshua Allen was the one of that name listed as a resident of Yarmouth in 1679 (*The History of Cape Cod*, Edward Freeman, 1869, 2:195). It was suggested by the late genealogist Bertha W. Clark in a paper first written in April of 1954 and revised in January of 1955, "A Sandwich-Dartmouth-North Kingston Allen Line," that Joshua Allen was one of the five "least" (unnamed) children of George Allen of Sandwich, who was buried 2 May 1648 (*Records of the Colony of New Plymouth*, Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, 1857, 8:6) and whose will, dated 7 June 1643, is at the Plymouth County Registry of Deeds (1:84). Miss Clark found "very strong reasons for thinking the eleventh son may have been Joshua Allen, who was at Yarmouth on the Cape until 1693 when he bought a thousand acres of land at the Ponds in Windham." Her manuscript is at the New England Historic Genealogical Society Library in Boston (G-All-4630 and G-All-4630A).

The names of the children of Joshua and Mary Allen, according to William L. Weaver in his *History of Ancient Windham* (1864, pp. 30-31) were inscribed upon her gravestone in Windham Centre Cemetery: John (b. Yarmouth 20 Sept. 1682 and mar. in Windham 20 June 1700 Mary Fargo); Joshua (living in 1706); Gideon (living in Newport, R.I., 1707); Miriam (mar. at Windham 16 Dec. 1702 Jonathan Simons); Yelverton; Samuel (d. at Coventry, Conn., 14 Oct. 1718, and had wife Mary); George (b. ca. 1690 and d. at Coventry, Conn., 31 May 1756); Eleazer (of Windham, mar. 8 March 1717/18, Mercy Case); and Sarah (b. at Windham, 7 Nov. 1695, and mar. 23 Oct. 1717 Daniel Badcock).

The fact that the given name Yelverton was used by Joshua and Mary Allen and the probability that they both originated in Yarmouth indicate the likelihood of a connection with the Yelverton Crowell family of Yarmouth. Giving additional weight to this argument is this Windham County, Conn., land record:

> To all persons to whom these presents shall come, Yelverton Gifford son of John Gifford, late of the town of Sandwich in the county of Barnstable, in ye province of the Massachusetts Bay . . . now deceased . . . to John Watson of Plymouth for &20 . . . all my tract and parcel of land which I have, situate, lying and being on ye east side of Connecticut River . . . and which was bequeathed to me by the said John Gifford, my father, in his last will and testament in writing dated the 9th day of April 1708, it being all the land which the said John Gifford, my father, did in his life-time purchase and obtain from my uncle William More of Windham, in the Colony of Connecticut aforesaid . . .
>
> (signed) Yelverton Gifford
> Dated 20th March 1713-14 (E:354)

That Yelverton^{3} Gifford calls William More his uncle in this deed is significant. In 1713/14, when it was recorded, William More's wife was Mary Allen, the widow of Joshua Allen, originally of Yarmouth. If Mary (Allen) More were a daughter of Yelverton Crowell of Yarmouth and a sister of Elishua (Crowell) Gifford, then William More's being called uncle by

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

Copyright 2001-2003, New England Historic Genealogical Society/www.newenglandancestors.org/rs0/research/database/fmgn...

More married third, Tamar Simons (*The Granberry Family*, comp. by Donald L. Jacobus, 1945, pp. 145-6). It is very likely that this Joshua Allen was the one of that name listed as a resident of Yarmouth in 1679 (*The History of Cape Cod*, Edward Freeman, 1869, 2:195). It was suggested by the late genealogist Bertha W. Clark in a paper first written in April of 1954 and revised in January of 1955, "A Sandwich-Dartmouth-North Kingston Allen Line," that Joshua Allen was one of the five "least" (unnamed) children of George Allen of Sandwich, who was buried 2 May 1648 (*Records of the Colony of New Plymouth*, Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, 1857, 8:6) and whose will, dated 7 June 1648, is at the Plymouth County Registry of Deeds (1:84). Miss Clark found "very strong reasons for thinking the eleventh son may have been Joshua Allen, who was at Yarmouth on the Cape until 1693 when he bought a thousand acres of land at the Ponds in Windham." Her manuscript is at the New England Historic Genealogical Society Library in Boston (G-All-4650 and G-All-4650A).

The names of the children of Joshua and Mary Allen, according to William L. Weaver in his *History of Ancient Windham* (1864, pp. 30-31) were inscribed upon her gravestone in Windham Centre Cemetery: John (b. Yarmouth 20 Sept. 1682 and mar. in Windham 20 June 1700 Mary Fargo); Joshua (living in 1706); Gideon (living in Newport, R.I., 1707); Miriam (mar. at Windham 16 Dec. 1702 Jonathan Simons); Yelverton; Samuel (d. at Coventry, Conn., 14 Oct. 1718, and had wife Mary); George (b. ca. 1690 and d. at Coventry, Conn., 31 May 1756); Eleazer (of Windham, mar. 8 March 1717/18, Mercy Cary); and Sarah (b. at Windham, 7 Nov. 1695, and mar. 24 Oct. 1717 Daniel Badcock).

The fact that the given name Yelverton was used by Joshua and Mary Allen and the probability that they both originated in Yarmouth indicate the likelihood of a connection with the Yelverton Crowell family of Yarmouth. Giving additional weight to this argument is this Windham County, Conn., land record:

> To all persons to whom these presents shall come, Yelverton Gifford son of John Gifford, late of the town of Sandwich in the county of Barnstable, in ye province of the Massachusetts Bay . . . now deceased . . . to John Watson of Plymouth for £60 . . . all my tract and parcel of land which I have, situate, lying and being on ye east side of Connecticut River . . . and which was bequeathed to me by the said John Gifford, my father, in his last will and testament in writing dated the 9th day of April 1708, it being all the land which the said John Gifford, my father, did in his life-time purchase and obtain from my uncle William More of Windham, in the Colony of Connecticut aforesaid . . .
>
> (signed) Yelverton Gifford
> Dated 20th March 1713-14 (E:354).

That Yelverton[1] Gifford calls William More his uncle in this deed is significant. In 1713/14, when it was recorded, William More's wife was Mary Allen, the widow of Joshua Allen, originally of Yarmouth. If Mary (Allen) More were a daughter of Yelverton Crowell of Yarmouth and a sister of Elishua (Crowell) Gifford, then William More's being called uncle by

Back to Last

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

Return to normal view

Barbieri's and Luthers

Entries: 8426 **Updated:** Fri Feb 4 20:07:00 2000
Contact: John D. Lauck **jlauck@juno.com**

Display pedigree in text format

8 John Abell
B: DEC 1678
P: Norwich,New London,C
M: 2 JUN 1703
P: Norwich,Conn.
D: Aft OCT 1769
P:

4 David Abell
B: 7 APR 1722
P: Lebanon,Conn.
M: 12 JUL 1742
P:
D: 23 JUN 1781
P: Sharon,Conn.

9 Rebecca Sluman
B: MAR 1682
P: Norwich,Conn.
D: 28 MAY 1738
P: Lebanon,Conn.

2 Sluman Abell
B: 8 FEB 1745
P: Lebanon,Conn.
M: 1764/1765
P: Sharon,Conn.
D:
P:

10 William Roberts
B:
P:
M: 20 JUL 1705
P: Colchester,Conn.
D:
P:

5 Alice Roberts
B: Abt 1720
P: Colchester,New London,Conn.
D:
P:

11 Elizabeth Northam
B:
P:
D:
P:

1 Elijah Abell
B: 28 DEC 1766
P: Sharon,Conn.
D: 15 MAY 1822
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

3 Deborah Simmons
B: 1747
P: Lebanon,Conn.
D: 1 SEP 1795
P: Sharon,Conn.

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

1739
1689
50

Return to normal view

SIMONDS

Dearth Family, Extended

Entries: 57834 **Updated:** Sat Mar 8 11:35:38 2003
Contact: Roscoe J Dearth **rjdearth@bright.net**

- *ID:* I19252
- *Name:* Robert Simons
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1645 in Wendham, Essex County, MA
- *Death:* 29 AUG 1724 in Windham, Killingly County, CT
- *Reference Number:* 11BR-VZR
- *Note:* !From Ancestral File (TM), data as of 2 January 1996. No town of Windham, only the county. Also there is the similarity of Wenham Masachusetts and Windham Connecticut. Is this a mistake?

Father: John Symonds b: 1594 in Yarmouth, Norfolk, England
Mother: Elizabeth Blote b: 1600 in Salem, Essex County, MA

Marriage 1 Thomasin Walden b: 1656 in Wendham, Essex County, MA

- *Married:* 1674 in Wendham, Essex County, MA

Children

1. Robert Simonds
2. Jonathan I Simons b: 1680 in Wendham, Essex County, MA
3. David Simons b: in Wendham, Essex County, MA
4. Jacob Simons b: in Wendham, Essex County, MA
5. Ebenezer I Simons b: 1687 in Wendham, Essex County, MA
6. Ebenezer II Simons b: 1700 in Wendham, Essex County, MA

About Us | Site Help | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement | Terms and Conditions

Copyright © 1998-2003, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries - Use and access subject to license

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001).   28   http://www.familysearch.org   v.2.5.0

ABELL
SLUMAN

Kin of Mellcene Thurman Smith

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

John of London, born 1588 in Norwich County, Norfolk, England, secured a patent for New England Feb. 12, 1620, which superseded the Wincob patent. This patent is still at Plymouth, Mass., in good condition. He owned and equipped the ship "Paragon," which his brother, Captain William Peirce, brought to New England in 1622. John Peirce enabled the Puritans at Leyden, Holland, to come over in 1620. He came to New England with his wife, Elizabeth, in 1632.

Children:

See Elizabeth ..... Peirce.

Services: Came to Am. in either ship "Rose of Yarmouth" or "John and Dorothy," in 1632. Projected settlement of Sudbury and Lancaster, Mass. One of early proprietors of Watertown. Deputy to Gen. Court 1638-1639. Freeman 1637 or 1638. Selectman.

References D. A. C.--John Woodward, Robert Abell, Matthias Farnsworth, Sr. Abridged Com. Am. Geneal. (by Virkus), Vol. 4, p. 93. V. Rec. Groton, Mass., p. 63. Geneal. of Watertown (by Bond), pp. 393-394. N. E. Geneal. and Hist. Reg., Vol. 6, p. 253; Vol. 43, p. 278. Cutter's N. E. Fam., Vol. 3, pp. 1363-1365. Cutter's Boston and Eastern, Mass., Vol. 1, p. 446. Enc. of Am. Biog., Vol. 17, p. 132. Gen. and Per. Mem. of Worcester, Vol. 2, p. 61. Peirce Geneal. (by F. C. Peirce), pp. 17-18.

Accepted June, 1933, Little.

(9) Lieut. Jonathan Crane of Windham, Conn., b. Dec. 1, 1658, d. June 6, 1735, m. Norwich, Conn., Dec. 19, 1678.
Deborah Griswold, b. May, 1661, d. abt. 1704.

Children:

Kin of Mellcene Thurman Smith

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Genealogylibrary.com Main Page
Search Book

Page 72

John of London, born 1588 in Norwich County, Norfolk, England, secured a patent for New England Feb. 12, 1620, which superseded the Wincob patent. This patent is still at Plymouth, Mass., in good condition. He owned and equipped the ship "Planter," which his brother, Captain William Peirce, brought to New England in 1622. John Peirce enabled the Puritans at Leyden, Holland, to come over in 1620. He came to New England with his wife, Elizabeth, in 1632.

Children:

See Elizabeth ..... Peirce.

Services: Came to Am. in either ship "Rose of Yarmouth" or "John and Dorothy," in 1632. Projected settlement of Sudbury and Lancaster, Mass. One of early proprietors of Watertown. Deputy to Gen. Court 1638-1639. Freeman 1637 or 1638. Selectman.

References: D. A. C.--John Woodward, Robert Abell, Matthias Farnsworth, Sr. Abridged Com. Am. Geneal. (by Virkus), Vol. 4, p. 93. V. Rec. Groton, Mass., p. 63. Geneal. of Watertown (by Bond), pp. 393-394. N. E. Geneal. and Hist. Reg., Vol. 6, p. 252; Vol. 43, p. 278. Cutter's N. E. Fam., Vol. 3, pp. 1363-1365. Cutter's Boston and Eastern, Mass., Vol. 1, p. 446. Enc. of Am. Biog., Vol. 17, p. 132. Gen. and Per. Mem. of Worcester, Vol. 2, p. 61. Peirce Geneal. (by F. C. Peirce), pp. 17-18.

Accepted June, 1919, Little.

(9) Lieut. Jonathan Crane of Windham, Conn., b. Dec. 1, 1658, d. June 6, 1735, m. Norwich, Conn., Dec. 19, 1678, Deborah Griswold, b. May, 1661, d. abt. 1704.

Children:

Sarah, b. 1680, d. ...., m. ....
Jonathan, b. 1684, d. ...., m. Mary Hibbard.
John, b. 1686, d. ...., m. ....
Mary, b. 1689. d. ...., m. Jacob Simmons.
Hannah, b. 1692, d. ...., m. ....
Isaac, b. 1694, d. ...., m. ....
Joseph. b. 1696, d. ...., m. Mary Couch.
Elizabeth. b. 1698, d. ...., m. ....
Deborah, b. 1698, d. ...., m. ....
Abigail, b. 1700, d. ...., m. David Knight.

Services: Selectman Windham Co., Conn., 1692. Ensign 1695. Lieut. of 1st Windham Co. Train Band. One of 1st jurors in Windham Co. Court of Common Pleas. Lieut. in Indian War. His house one of six to be fortified by order of the town, 1704.

References: D. A. C.--John Crane of Eng. Stiles Anc. Wethersfield, Vol. 2, p. 254.

Accepted June, 1933, Little.

(9) Thomas Sluman of England and Norwich, Conn., b. Eng., d. Conn. 1683, m. Norwich, Conn., Dec. 16, 1668.
Sarah Bliss, b. Aug. 7, 1647, d. Aug. 29, 1730.

Children:

Sarah, b. 1669, d. ...., m. Hugh Caulkins.
Mary, b. 1671, d. ...., m. ....
Thomas, b. 1674, d. ...., m. Sarah Pratt.
Elizabeth, b. 1677, d. ...., m. Dr. Samuel Abell.
Abigail, b. 1680, d. ...., m. Caleb Abell.
Rebecca, b. 1682, d. ...., m. Capt. John Abell.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

GenForum

SIMONDS

Posted By:	Beth Blote
Email:	blotebeth@earthlink.net
Subject:	BLOTT Research ENG to MASS
Post Date:	January 01, 2002 at 21:18:02
Message URL:	http://genforum.genealogy.com/englandcountry/messages/39340.htm
Forum:	England Genealogy Forum
Forum URL:	http://genforum.genealogy.com/englandcountry/

My surname is Blote (Blöte, Bloete-German) but have to clarify research on an Elizabeth BLOTE [Blot Blott] listing in New Eng HGR Index Vol 1-50, p.111, 50:117 Spouse of John SYMONDS (Simonds) of Great Yarmouth to N. River, Salem, Essex, Mass. Parents to Robert SIMONS (1645-1724) m. Thomasin Tamsen WALDEN in 1674.

New Eng HGR Index Vol. 51-148 p.110 BLOTT;
Elizabeth, Judith, Joanna, Lydia, Mary, Robert, Sarah, Susanna.

Ancestral File Descendancy Chart of John SYMONDS [dated 14 Jan 1997] reads born 1560 of North Walsham, Norfolk, ENG. m. Mary ----- b~1573. Children: 1. Edmund, 1590 2. Mary b. 1593 3. John b. 1595, Yarmouth, Norfolk, ENG to Salem, Mass. 1636 sp. Elizabeth BLOTE? (1LBJ-KDW) b. 1630/1637 Salem, Essex, MA. And her son is Robert SIMONS (11BR-VZR) born 1645 of Wenham, Essex, MA.

GR929.374 T69 "NEW ENGLAND MARRIAGES -prior to 1700" C.A. Torrey, p79 BLOTE/BLOTT/PLOTT, Robert ca 1585-1665, 1665/6 and 1/wife ____? ca 1617? and 2/wife ? Susannah? BLACK w/John BLACK in ENG, ca 1625/28, after 1635; Roxbury, Boston, MA p.74 BLACK, John 1591-1635/45? and Susanna ______?, m/2 Robert PLOTT; b. 1635, Charlestown, Salem.

I could sure use some clarification on these issues. I am from the West Coast, USA.

Kin of Mellcene Thurman Smith

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Children:

By 1st husband--
Richard, b. Eng., d. ...., m. Ann Prince.
Sarah, b. ...., d. ...., m. John Nutting.
Ruth, b. ...., d. ...., m. Samuel Blodgett.

Services: Landed proprietor of Roxbury, Mass., 1639.

References: D. A. C.--John Nutting and Matthias Farnsworth, Sr. N. E. Geneal. and Hist. Reg., Vol. 2, pp. 52-53. Hist. Kilpatrick Fam. (by Kilpatrick), pp. 117-183. Holmes' Anc. Heads of N. E. Fam. Savage Geneal. Dict. of N. E., Vol. 2, p. 517; Vol. 3, p. 301; Vol. 6, pp. 253-305. Chelmsford, Mass., Rec. Births, p. 103. V. Rec. Woburn, Mass., p. 88; Deaths, p. 37.

Accepted Sept., 1933, Little.

(10) Robert Hibbard (Hibert). Sr., of Salisbury, Eng., and Salem and Beverly, Mass., b. Eng. 1612, bapt. March 13, 1613, Salisbury, Eng., d. Beverly May 7, 1684, m. Salisbury, Eng.
Joanna ....., b. ....., d. 1696.

Children:

See Joanna ..... Hibbard.

Services: Came to Salem with his wife Joanna with Governor Winthrop. "Surveyor of fences on Cape Ann side." "Landed proprietor. Granted 20 acres for commonage, Salem, 1650. Bought other land in Salem. Conveyed land to daughter in Beverly, Mass. Will dated April 9, 1684." Came as salt maker for Governor Winthrop.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

References: D. A. C.--John Woodward, Robert Abell, Matthias Farnsworth, Sr., and John Crane of England. Salem, Mass., Town Rec., and Essex Inst. Hist. Collection, Vol. 5, p. 263; Vol. 40, p. 34. Essex Deed Book 1, p. 63; Book 4, p. 87. Essex Probate Rec. Book 2 (Old Style), p. 35. Pope's Pioneers of Mass., p. 226. Abridg. Com. Am. Geneal., p. 242. N. E. Geneal. & Hist. Rec., Vol. 51, p. 318.

Accepted Sept., 1933, Little.

(10) Edward Walden of England and Wenham, Mass., b. Eng., d. June, 1679, m. ....
Name unknown, b. ...., d. ....

Children:

Mary, b. 1655, d. ...., m. Robert Hibbard, Jr.
Tomasin, b. ...., d. ...., m. ....
John, b. ...., d. ...., m. ....
Hannah, b. ...., d. ...., m. ....
Ruth, b. .., d. ...., m. ....
Naomi, b. ...., d. ...., m. ....
Elizabeth, b. ...., d. ...., m. ....

Services: "Probate Rec. of Essex Co., Mass., show that Edward Walden was a land holder of Wenham, Mass."

References: D. A. C.--John Woodward, Robert Hibbard, Sr. Probate Rec. Essex Co., Mass., Vol. 3, pp. 325-326. Perley's Hist. Salem, Vol. 2, p. 15. Abridg. Com. Am. Geneal., Vol. 3, pp. 142-242.

Previous Page | Next Page | Book Beginning | Search Book
GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Go to page: Go

[Genealogy.com Home | Genealogy Library | New Genealogy Library Titles | My Online Data Library]
[Help | Terms of Use]

© Copyright 1996-2003, Genealogy.com, LLC. All rights reserved.

GenForum

SIMONDS

ALLEN

George

Posted By: Fay Blais and Mary Brown

Email: robfa@prodigy.net

Subject: Re: Mary Allen d. 1766

Post Date: July 25, 1999 at 08:15:58

Message URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/allen/messages/5256.html

Forum: Allen Family Genealogy Forum

Forum URL: http://genforum.genealogy.com/allen/

Charles,
If you haven't already got this information perhaps it will help. I am also descended from the Abbe family through Keziah Walker and Gideon Abbe. I will fill you in on what I have found there under your query for Keziah. However, here is an excerpt from the "History of Ancient Windham" p 30-31.

ALLEN

There were many Allens in New England at an early period of its settlement, and branches of at least three families found their way to Windham at an early date.

Joshua Allen

Joshua Allen was an early settler of Winham, at the "Ponds," now Mansfield. He purchased, June 25, 1695. a 1,000 acre right there (No. 18) of Dandiel Wetherell, of New London, an original proprietor. His home lot was probably near the "Hollow." He, with his son John, were admitted inhabitants of the town in 1695, where he came from to Windham is not ascertained. Savage says there was a Joshua Allen of Yarmouth, who had son John, b. Sept. 20, 1672, and this may have been the same as our settler. The name of his wife was Mary. He d. Dec. 27, 1699; his wid. m William More or Moore, July 17, 1700, his 3rd wife, and d. Sept. 18, 1727. Their child., according to inscription on her gravestone at Windham, were: John, m. Mary Fargo, June 20, 1700, had son John, b. Nov. 23. 1701, when his record disappears; Joshua, was living in 1706, when he signed a deed--no further account; Gideon, was of newport, R.I., Nov. 29, 1707; Yelverton: Samuel, perhaps settled in Coventry, living in 1734; George, was of Windham, Nov. 8, 1731, when Joshua Allen, of Croten, calls him his uncle; Eleazer, m. Mercy Case, resided at Windham Center, and owned lot No. 3, (the origninal Cates Homestead), which he sold to Benjamin Lothrop, of Barnstable, for 300 pounds, Aug. 26, 1731. His will is dated Jan. 26, 1733-4, and proved Feb 26, same year. No chil named. He was a man of considerable wealth and

standing; Miriam, m. Jonathan Simons, the ancestor of the Windham and Mansfield families of that name; Mary, m. Ebenezar Abbe, the ancestor of the most numerous branch of Windham and Mansfield Abbes; Sarah.

This will give you Mary's parents but that is all I have to date. Also, the Walkers of Union bought land from one Samuel Allen in 1729. There was a Samuel in from Braintree who settled in CT about that time. He is listed in the "History" as well so it is quite possible that our Abbe's,Allen's, and Walkers have known each other for quite some time before Keziah and Gideon were married.

Will get back to you with what I have done in researching the via e-mail.

Return to Message

THE BARBOUR COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT TOWN VITAL RECORDS

LEBANON, Vols. 1 & 2, 1700–1854

LEBANON, Vol. 3, 1700–1854

ABELL
GRAY
SIMONS

Compiled by
Nancy E. Schott

General Editor
Lorraine Cook White

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING Co., Inc

LEBANON VITAL RECORDS
VOLUMES 1 AND 2
1700-1854

	Vol.	Page
ABBEE, Phebe, of Mansf[ield], m. Uriah **SMITH**, Sept. 28, 1780, by Rev. Mr. Salter	1	298
ABBOT, John, m. Elizabeth **BERRY**, Jan. 31, 1720/21	1	1
ABELL, ABEL, Abigail, d. Caleb & Abigail, b. Apr. 11, 1711	1	1
Abigail, m. Joseph **SLEWMAN**, Mar. 13, 1739	1	281
Abigail, d. Caleb & Mary, b. Aug. 21, 1740	1	2
Alice, d. David & Alice, b. June 8, 1743	1	3
Ann, m. Nath[anie]l **FITCH**, Dec. 10, 1701	1	101
Ann, d. [Solomon & Mary], b. Nov. 6, 1753	1	7
Ann E., of Exeter, m. Anson **HOLBROOK**, of Columbia, Nov. 25, 1841, by Rev. Stephen Harp, of Exeter	2	11
Bethiah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Oct. 18, 1718	1	1
Bethiah, m. Amos **RANDALL**, Feb. 19, 1740/41	1	267
Betty, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Jan. 19, 1738/9	1	2
Betty, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Mar. 15, 1755	1	6
Betty, m. Daniel **CLARK**, Jr., Nov. 24, 1757, by Joshua West, Esq.	1	371
Caleb, m. Abigaiel **SLEUMAN**, Feb. 20, 1704/5	1	1
Caleb, s. Caleb & Abigail, b. Apr. 25, 1709	1	1
Caleb, m. Mary **CLARK**, Feb. 7, 1737/8	1	2
Caleb, [s. Caleb & Mary], b. Mar. 15, 1748/9; d. Apr. 9, 1750	1	2
Caleb, s. [Caleb & Mary], b. Feb. 23, 1751	1	2
C[h]loe, d. [David & Alice], b. Apr. 22, 1752	1	3
Corintha R., m. Ezekiel A. **HAYNES**, b. of Lebanon, Sept. 29, 1839, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	434
Cretia, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Dec. 5, 1738	1	2
Daniel, s. Caleb & Abigail, b. Feb. 3, 1705/6	1	1
Daniel [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Nov. 13, 1728	1	2
Daniel, m. Sarah **CRANE**, Dec. 21, 1729 (1727?)	1	2
Daniel E., of Lebanon, m. Maria F. **CHAMPLAIN**, of South Kingstown, R. I., Nov. 10, 1850, by Rev. John Avery, of Exeter	2	68
David, [s. John & Rebeckah], b. Apr. 1, 1722	1	1
David, of Lebanon, m. Ellice **ROBERTS**, of Colchester, July 12, 1742	1	3
David, s. [David & Alice], b. June 15, 1750	1	3
Elias [s. Jonathan & Lydia], b .Jan. 30, 1774	1	6
Elijah [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Feb. 1, 1743/4	1	2
Eliphalet, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Sept. 10, 1730	1	2
Eliphalet, m. Lydia **WILLIAMS**, Apr. 21, 1757, by Esq. West	1	6
Eliphalet, s. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. Nov. 25, 1758	1	6
Eliphalet, m. Lucy **LOOMIS**, of Lebanon, Mar. 27, 1823, by Rev. Daniel Waldo, Exeter	1	7

	Vol.	Page
ABELL, ABEL (cont.)		
Eliphalet, m. Lucy **LOOMIS**, Mar. 27, 1823	1	444
Elizabeth, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Dec. 21, 1742	1	2
Elizabeth, m. Comfort **BREWSTER**, Jr., Feb. 15, 1770, by Rev. Solomon Williams	1	374
Eunice H., of Lebanon, m. Amasa A. **HUNT**, of Columbia, Sept. 22, 1852, by Rev. John Avery of Exeter	2	76
Ezekiel, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Oct. 12, 1747	1	2
Ezekiel, s. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. Mar. 20, 1765	1	6
Hannah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Sept. 26, 1716	1	1
Hannah, m. Marshal **HACKLEY**, Oct. 3, 1739	1	144
Hannah, d. Solomon & Mary, b. May 25, 1751	1	7
Hannah, m. Luman **JACOBS**, b. of Lebanon, Aug. 19, 1822, by Esek Brown	1	422
Harriet, m. Julius **THOMAS**, May 24, 1825, by Rev. Erastus Ripley	1	217
James M., m. Sarah E. **CONGDON**, Jan. 1, 1837, by Rev. Israel T. Otis	1	442
Jemima, m. Gershom **MATTON**, Nov. 28, 1719	1	197
Joanna, m. Zachariah **LOOMISE** [ ]	1	177
John, m. Rebecca **SLEWMAN**, June 2, 1703	1	1
John, s. John & Rebeckah, b. Mar. 10, 1703/4	1	1
John, s. [John & Rebeckah], d. Mar. 10, 1703/4	1	1
John, m. Sophia **LAMB**, b. of Lebanon, Jan. 22, 1826, by Rev. Daniel Waldo	1	116
Jona, s. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. May 31, 1767	1	6
Jonathan, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Apr. 26, 1733	1	2
Jonathan, m. Lydia **BLISS**, Sept. 10, 1754	1	6
Jonathan, twin with Olive, [s. Jonathan & Lydia], b. Apr. 24, 1764; d. same day	1	6
Joseph, [s. Caleb & Mary], b. Oct. 29, 1744	1	2
Julia Ann, m. Oliver A. **BILL**, Feb. 7, 1843, by Rev. Stephen Hays, of Exeter	2	20
Lois, m. Lieut. John **SPRAGUE**, Mar. 21, 1726	1	280
Lucretia, d. [Caleb & Mary], b. Oct. 30, 1755	1	2
Lucy, of Lebanon, m. James **CASE**, of East Hartford, May 11, 1830, by Rev. Daniel Waldo, of Exeter	1	427
Lucy Jane, m. Alfred **LOCKWOOD**, b. of Lebanon, Aug. 30, 1840, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	231
Lydia, m. Daniel **WILLIAMS**, June 19, 1711	1	326
Lydia, d. [Caleb & Mary], b. May 21, 1753	1	2
Lydia, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Aug. 31, 1759	1	6
Lydia, d. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. June 2, 1761	1	6
Lydia H., of Lebanon, m. Lucian B. **METCALF**, of Otsego, N.Y., June 14, 1840, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	169
Mary, d. Caleb & Abigail, b. Aug. 4, 1714	1	
Mary, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Feb. 24, 1736	1	2
Mary, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Nov. 18, 1747	1	2
Mehetable, m. William **BREWSTER**, Dec. 13, 1716	1	22
Olive, twin with Jonathan, [d. Jonathan & Lydia], b. Apr. 24, 1764	1	6

	Vol.	Page
ABELL, ABEL (cont.)		
Phelura, w. Eliphalet, d. June 13, 1822, in the 39th year of her age	1	7
Rebecca, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Jan. 18, 1710/11	1	1
Rebecca, m. John **WEST**, b. of Lebanon, Nov. 8, 1738	1	335
Rebecca, [d. David & Alice], b. Apr. 26, 1746	1	3
Sarah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Mar. 2, 1704/5	1	1
Sarah, m. Benjamin **METCALFE**, Oct. 26, 1726 (Written "1826")	1	197
Sarah, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Jan. 19, 1741	1	2
Sarah, d. [David & Alice], b. Mar. 2, 1748	1	3
Sarah, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Dec. 8, 1761	1	6
Silas T., m. Sophronia **ROBINSON**, b. of Lebanon, Mar. 22, 1846, by John C. Nichols	2	46
Simon, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Sept. 5, 1746; d. Sept. 20, 1746	1	2
Slewman, s. [David & Alice], b. Feb. 8, 1745	1	3
Solomon, s .John & Rebeckah, b. Jan. 7, 1707/8	1	1
Solomon, of Lebanon, m. Mary **NORTHAM**, of Colchester, Mar. 9, 1747/8	1	7
Solomon, s. Solomon & Mary, b. Feb. 5, 1748/9	1	7
Solomon, d. Nov. 18, 1822, ae 73 y. 10 m. 12 d. Charles & John Abel, Executors to his last will	1	7
Theoda, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Jan. 17, 1757	1	6
William E., m .Harriet L. **SPENCER**, b. of Lebanon, June 17, 1832, by Rev. Esek Brown	1	429
William Roberts, s. [David & Alice], b. Jan. 7, 1755	1	3
-----, m. Charles **HYDE**, [ ]	1	392
ADAMS, ADDAMS, Charles, m. Nancy **TEW**, b. of Lebanon, Oct. 28, 1849, by G. W. Pendleton	2	62
Ebenezer, s. W[illia]m, b. Feb. 22, 1768	1	6
Elizabeth, of Colchester, m. John **WHITNEY**, of Lebanon, Aug. 6, 1744	1	335
Elsa P. of Lebanon, m. W[illia]m A. **BAILEY**, of North Stonington, July 4, 1852, by Rev. N. W. Miner	2	75
John Q., [s. Samuel & Jemima], b. Jan. 27, 1823	1	416
Margaret, of Cambridge, m. Elisha **DOUBLEDAY**, of Lebanon, Oct. 21, 1736	1	64
Mary Ann, [d. Samuel & Penelope], b. Aug. 31, 1811	1	416
Mary Ann, m. Abner D. **LORING**, b. of Lebanon, Apr. 12, 1840, by Nathan Wildman	1	464
Penelope, 1st w. Samuel, d. Feb. 18, 1819, in the 37th y. of her age	1	416
Philip S., m. Thankfull **PETTES**, Aug. 10, 1825, by Dennison Wattles, J.P.	1	8
Samuel, m. Jemima **GARDINER**, b. of Lebanon, Oct. 7, 1821, by Esek Brown	1	416
ALDEN, Andrew, s. [William & Rebeckah], b. May 25, 1785	1	382
Elizabeth, d. [John & Elizabeth], b. Dec. 23, 1757; d. May 25, 1758	1	3
Elizabeth, d. [John], b. May 17, 1862; d. Feb. 11, 1797	1	5

	Vol.	Page
GRANDYE (cont.)		
Elijah, s. [Edmund & Rachel], b. Mar. 3, 1747/8	1	121
Jesse, s. Edmund & Rachel, b. Feb. 13, 1749/50	1	121
Jesse, s. [Edmund & Rachel], b. Mar. 9, 1756	1	121
Rachel, d. [Edmund & Rachel], b. Feb. 17, 1758	1	121
GRANT, Wealthy, of North Stonington, m. Charles L. **LOOMIS**, of Lebanon, Nov. 10, 1836, by Israel T. Otis	1	195
GRAVES, John, of Griswold, m. Sarah **FORD**, of Lebanon, July 5, 1854, by Rev. Perry Bennett	2	80
GRAY, Ann, d. Simeon & Ann, b. July 29, 1732; d. Aug. 25, 1732	1	120
Ann, d. Simeon & Ann, b. June 25, 1735	1	120
Anne, d. [Simeon & Mary], b. Aug. 16, 1765	1	127
Edward Manning, s. Edward & Sarah, b. Oct. 21, 1745	1	123
Eliphalet, s. [Simeon & Mary], b. Dec. 12, 1762; d. Jan. 17, [1763]	1	127
Elizabeth, twin with Susannah, d. Ebenezer & Mary, b. Dec. 11, 1733	1	120
Esther, [d. Ebenezer & Mary], b. May 20, 1739	1	120
John, [s. Dr. Ebenezer & Mary], b. Sept. 21, 1723	1	120
Jonathan, [s. Ebenezer & Mary], b. Mar. 26, 1732	1	120
Katharine Lucy, d. Edward & Sarah, b. Dec. 19, 1748	1	123
Latham, m. Julia Ann **PENDLETON**, Jan. 20, 1825, by Erastus Ripley	1	95
Lucy, [d. Ebenezer & Mary], b. June 8, 1730	1	120
Mary, 1st w. Eben[eze]r, d. July 27, 1726	1	119
Mary, [d. Dr. Ebenezer & Mary], b. July 27, 1726; d. July 31, 1726	1	120
Mary, d. Ebenezer & Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1728	1	120
Mary, d. [Simeon & Mary], b. Jan. 15, 1761; d. Mar. 5, 1762 ae 1 y. 2 m. 10 d.	1	127
Mary E., m. Anson S. **BAILEY**, b. of Lebanon, Jan. 3, 1853, by J.C. Nichols	2	77
Samuel, s. Dr. Ebenezer & Mary, b. Apr. 6 ,1721	1	120
Simeon, m. Ann **HIDE**, [Nov. 11, 1731]	1	120
Simeon, s. Simeon & Ann, b. Oct. 18, 1733	1	120
Simeon, d. Nov. 13, 1742	1	120
Simeon, m. Mary **WHITE**, b. of Lebanon, Mar. 17, 1757, by Rev. Mr. Williams	1	127
Simeon, s. [Simeon & Mary], b. Dec. 19, 1757; d. June latter end, 1758	1	127
Simeon, s. [Simeon & Mary], b. July 3, 1759	1	127
Simeon, s. [Simeon & Mary], d. Jan. 29, 1763	1	127
Simeon, s. [Simeon & Mary], b. [ ]	1	127
Susannah, twin with Elizabeth, d. Ebenezer & Mary, b. Dec. 11, 1733	1	120
William, [s. Ebenezer & Mary], b. May 16, 1737	1	120
GREEN, James M., of Winsted, m. Caroline E. **WALMESLEY**, of Lebanon, May 16, 1844, by John C. Nichols	2	34

	Vol.	Page
GREEN (cont.)		
Jonathan, s. [Beriah & Elizabeth, late of Preston, now of Lebanon], b. Dec. 20, 1796	1	132
Mary, of Lebanon, m. Joseph F. **HITCHCOCK**, of Warren, Mass., June 18, 1850, by John C. Nichols	2	66
Ralph E., m. Sarah C. **DUTTON**, July 30, 1845, by John C. Nichols	2	40
GREENMAN, Jane, m. Warren **SEGAR**, Mar. 1, 1852, by Rev. N. W. Miner	2	73
GREENWOOD, Sally A., of Lebanon, m. Christopher C. **CRUMB**, of Charleston, R.I., Nov. 27, 1828, by Rev. Edward Bull	1	75
GRISWOLD, Jemima, of Bolton, m. Isaiah **TIFFANY**, of Lebanon, Dec. 13, 1753, by Rev. T[h]o[ma]s White	1	309
Joseph A., of Roxbury, Mass., m. Maria **HILL**, of Lebanon, Mar. 24, 1835, by Rev. John H. Baker	1	440
Lydia, m. Caleb **HUNTINGTON**, Jan. 28, 1719/20	1	141
Oliver, of Norwich, m. Experience **DEWEY**, of Lebanon, Apr. 9, 1707, by Rev. Mr. Williams	1	124
GROSS, GROSE, Betsey, d. [Jonah & Sarah], b. May 5, 1794	1	131
Elizabeth, d. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Nov. 16, 1764	1	126
Hannah, m. Silas **DOUBLEDAY**, b. of Lebanon, Mar. 13, 1824, by Rev. Esek Brown, at his house	1	237
Israel, s. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Oct. 4, 1760	1	126
Israel, s. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Jan. 13, 1783	1	131
John, s. Capt. Simeon & Phebe, b. July 18, 1753	1	126
Jona, s. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Jan. 13, 1757	1	126
Jonah, m. Sarah **LADD**, of Norwich, June 22, 1780, by Rev. Andrew Lee, in Norwich	1	131
Jonah L., s. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Dec. 11, 1789	1	131
Joseph, s. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Oct. 16, 1791	1	131
Mary, d. [Samuel & Hannah], b. Sept. 17, 1774	1	131
Micah, s. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Mar. 21, 1755	1	126
Phebe, d. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Aug. 8, 1762	1	126
Phebe, d. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Aug. 3, 1787	1	131
Richard, s. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Apr. 23, 1797	1	131
Samuel, d. Feb. 17, 1825, ae 77 y. James Buell, Adms.	1	91
Samuel, m. Hannah **OWEN**, July 1, 1773, by Rev. Mr. Williams	1	131
Samuel, s. [Samuel & Hannah], b. Dec. 8, 1777	1	131
Sarah, d. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Nov. 14, 1785	1	131
Simon, s. [Samuel & Hannah], b. Aug. 7, 1780	1	131
Thomas, s. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Nov .12, 1758	1	126
GROVER, Gamaleel, s. [Thomas & Joanna], b. Oct. 7, 1749	1	124
Hannah, m. Jeremiah **RUDE**, May 10, 1753	1	272
GUILD, Cynthia, [d. Jeremiah & Mary], b. Sept. 15, 1732	1	122
Cynthia, m. John **WOODWARD**, Sept. 7, 1752	1	345
Elizabeth, m. John **SWROTLAND**, Jr., Apr. 15, 1736	1	282
Jabez, [s. Samuel, Jr. & Katherine], b. Aug. 20, 1735	1	122
Jabez, [s. Samuel, Jr. & Katherine], d. Aug. 7, 1742	1	122
Jacob, m. Wid. Hannah **LARABEE**, of Coventry, May 26, 1757, by Rev. Mr. Wheelock	1	126

	Vol.	Page
SHEFFIELD, Thomas A., of Norwich, m. Julia A. **TAYLOR**, of Lebanon, Sept. 5, 1843, by Rev. Nathan Wildman	2	27
SHELDON, Richard A., of Columbus, O., m. Mary L. **HUNTINGTON**, of Lebanon, Feb. 18, 1852, by J. C. Nichols	2	73
SHEPHERD, Sumner, of East Windsor, Conn., m. Lucy H. **METCALF**, of Lebanon, May 26, 1841, by Rev. John C. Nichols	2	7
SHERMAN, SHEARMAN, Alexander, m. Eunice E. **MAXWELL**, Mar. 6, 1844, by Nathan Wildman	2	32
Daniel L., m. Nancy **WEEDEN**, Mar. 25, 1819	1	407
Eunice, m. Asahel **BAILEY**, Jr., b. of Lebanon, Jan. 29, 1829, by Rev. Esek Brown	1	261
Harriet, of Lebanon, m. Nathaniel **BENTON**, Rev., of Concord, N.H., Sept. 11, 1825, by Erastus Ripley	1	115
Oliver, m. Jane **KINGSLEY**, June 1, 1853, by Rev. Perry Bennett, at the house of Monroe Kingsley	2	78
Stanton, of Norwich, m. Lucy **SEGAR**, of Lebanon, June 17, 1849, by Rev. Dexter Bullard	2	62
Wealthy H., of Lebanon, m. Jabez W. **WILLIAMS**, of Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1850, by Rev. Dexter Bullard	2	64
SHIELD, Elkanah, reputed s. Elkanah **SPRAGUE** & Katharine Shield, b. Nov. 6, 1749	1	286
Katharine had s. Elkanah **SPRAGUE**, reputed s. of Elkanah Sprague, b. Nov. 6, 1749	1	286
SHUNAN, Mary, wid., of East Haddam, m. Jared **HINCKLEY**, Nov. 26, 1783	1	156
SIMMS, SIMS, Abigail, [d. William & Abigail], b. May 13, 1734	1	280
Abigail, w. William, d. May 2, 1743	1	280
Ann, [twin with John, d. John & Bathsheba], b .Nov. 8, 1739	1	288
Bathsheba, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. Dec. 11, 1731	1	288
Betsey, m. Asa **GAY**, [ ]	1	137
Betty, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. Mar. 27, 1733	1	288
Edward, s. William & Mary, b. June 19, 1745	1	280
Edward, m. Lydia **CLARK**, Feb. 11, 1768, by Rev. Samuel Lockwood	1	295
Elizabeth, [d. John & Mary], b. July 16, 1739	1	282
Elizabeth, m. Joseph **PAYNE**, Jr., Feb. 9, 1758	1	255
George, m Temperance **DAMMON**, Sept. 6, 1739	1	284
George, d. Sept. 9, 1750, in the 36th y. of his age	1	284
George, s. George & Temperance, b. May 16, 1751	1	284
Horatio, s. [Edward & Lydia], b. Mar. 29, 1776	1	295
James, [s. William & Abigail], b. Jan. 23, 1730/31	1	280
John, [s. John & Bathsheba], b. Oct. 28, 1729	1	288
John, m. Bathsheba **THROOP**, Jan. 8, 1730, by Solomon Williams, Clerk	1	288
John, [s. John & Bathsheba], d. Jan. 27, 1731, about 15 m. old	1	288
John, m. Mary **CLAUSON**, Oct. 14, 1736	1	282

	Vol.	Page
SIMMS, SIMS (cont.)		
John, s. [John & Mary], b. Jan. 19, 1737/8; d. Sept. 8, 1761, at Oswego	1	282
John, [~~twin with Ann,~~ s. John & Bathsheba], b. Nov. 8, 1739	1	288
Joseph, s. [Edward & Lydia], b. Jan. 1, 1774	1	295
Lydia, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. May 11, 1742	1	288
Martha, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. Oct. 20, 1737	1	288
Martha, d. John & Mary, b. May 19, 1749; d. Aug. 8, 1765	1	282
Mary, m. Israel **WOODWARD**, Jan. 24, 1732/3	1	330
Mary, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. Dec. 19, 1735	1	288
Mary, [d. John & Mary], b. July 27, 1741	1	282
Mary, d. William & Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1750	1	280
Mary, m. Asa[h]el **LOOMISE**, June 23, 1763, by Rev. Mr. Wheelock	1	188
Mary, w. [John], d. Apr. 4, 1764	1	282
Mary, d. [Edward & Lydia], b. Jan. 24, 1772	1	295
Mercy, [d. George & Temperance], b. July 22, 1740	1	284
Ruth, [d. John & Mary], b. Apr. 25, 1745	1	282
Sarah, [d. George & Temperance], b. Oct. 20, 1743	1	284
Sarah, d. [John & Mary], b. Aug. 23, 1754	1	282
William, m. Abigail **CURTIS**, Jan. 22, 1729/30	1	280
William, m. Mary **FAIRBANKS**, July 12, 1744	1	280
William, s. George & Temperance, b. Oct. 11, 1748	1	284
William, s. [Edward & Lydia], b. Jan. 9, 1770	1	295
SIMONS, Asa, s. Timothy & Thankfull, b. Mar. 19, 1744/5	1	290
Jonathan, [s. Joseph & Mercy], b. Nov. 5, 1759	1	298
Joseph, [s. Joseph & Mercy], b. May 23, 1757	1	298
Joseph, [m.] Mercy **BILL**, [ ]	1	298
Mercy, [d. Joseph & Mercy], b. Aug. 5, 1755	1	298
Timothy, s. Timothy & Thankfull, b. Mar. 7, 1748/9	1	290
Zerviah, d. Timothy & Thankfull, b. Apr. 14, 1747	1	290
SINGLETON, Betsey, m. Philip **SAWYER**, Sept. 22, 1839, by W[illia]m J. Williams, J.P.	1	453
SISK, Amey, [d. Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Jan. 15, 1752	1	182
Andrew, m. Elizabeth **BRADFORD**, June 15, 1736	1	182
Andrew, s. [Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Nov. 4, 1744	1	182
Ann, d. Andrew & Elizabeth, b. Mar. 24, 1740	1	182
Betty, [d. Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Nov. 22, 1746	1	182
Huldah, [d. Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Aug. 18, 1754	1	182
Martha, d. [Andrew & Elizabeth], b. May 30, 1742	1	182
Sarah, [d. Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Mar. 7, 1748/9	1	182
William, s. Andrew & Elizabeth, b. Dec. 17, 1738	1	182
SISSON, SCISSON, Daniel, of Lebanon, m Betsey **WESTCOTT**, of New London, June 2, 1850, by Griswold E. Morgan, J.P.	2	66
Mary Ann, m. William **LEE**, Oct. 6, 1824, by Erastus Ripley	1	11
Oliver A., of North Stonington, m. Mary H. **SEGAR**, of Lebanon, May 9, 1841, by Rev. Ebenezer Robinson	2	25

ALLEN
SIMONS
WALDEN
GRAY

RECORDS

of the

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

in

WINDHAM, CONN.

(*Except Church Votes*)

1700-1851

HARTFORD
CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY
and
the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the
State of Connecticut
1943

of the Perſons and Children Baptized are alſo moſtly loſt—And as few of them are now living—It is not an object to record them.

Church Records under M^{r} Clap 1726

Rev^{d} Thomas Clap was ordained Auguſt 3^{d} AD 1726.

Paſtor of the Firſt Church in Windham.

1726 *Names of the Communicants.*

Males
John Abbe
Samuel Abbe
Richard Abbe
Eleazer Allen
Joſeph Allen
William Allen
Thomas Androſs
John Backus
John Backus Ju^{r}
William Backus
Caleb Badcock
Eben^{r} Babcock
Jona^{n} Badcock
John Baſs
Deacon Abel Bingham
John Bingham
Joſeph Bingham
Jona^{n} Bingham
Nath^{l} Bingham
Deacon Thomas Bingham
Samuel Bingham
Stephen Bingham
John Broughton
John Broughton Ju^{r}
Deacon Eleazer Carey
John Carey
Seth Carey
Bernard Caſe
Samuel Cook
Caleb Conant
Jonathan Crane
John Crane
Eben^{r} Daines
Joſeph Decker
Thomas Dyer
Amos Dodge
Israel Everet
Joſeph Dingly
John Fitch
Jonathan French
Benjamin Follet
David Jennings
Ebenezer Jennings
Jonathan Jennings
Francis Green
Eben^{r} Hebard
Joſeph Hebard
Robert Hebard
Thomas Hartshorn
Jabez Huntington
Joſeph Huntington
Joſeph Huntington Ju^{r}
Nath^{l} Huntington
Sam^{l} Hutchinſon
Amos Kingſly
John Kingſly
John Kingſly Ju^{r}
Joſeph Larrabee
Sam^{l} Linkon
Israel Luce
Samuel Manning
Samuel Manning Ju^{r}
Jeremy Meacham
Joſeph Meacham
Abraham Mitchel
Benjamin Millard
William More
Joſeph Pain
Gershom Palmer
Jonas Palmer
Jonathan Palmer
Samuel Palmer
William Pariſh
Benoni Phillips
John Reed
John Reed Ju^{r}
Thomas Reed
Jeremy Ripley
John Ripley
Joſhua Ripley
Joſhua Ripley Ju^{r}
Nehemiah Ripley
Israel Robinſon
Peter Robinſon
Daniel Roſs

Joſeph Roſs
Nath^{l} Rudd
Daniel Sabins
Ephraim Sawyer
Benjamin Scott
Benjamin Scott Ju^{r}
Jonathan Silſby
Jacob Simonds
Deac. Nathaniel Skiff
John Spencer
Samuel Spencer
John Walden
Joſeph Walden
Edward Waldo
Ebenezer Wales
Deac Nathaniel Wales
Deac Nathaniel Wales Ju^{r}
Samuel Webb
Zebulon Webb
Thomas Welch
Deac. Ralph Wheelock
Joſeph Woodward
Ichabod Warner
Joſeph Warner
Abel Wright
Eben^{r} Wright
Josiah Kingſly
Eleazer Wales
John Bingham
Males 114
Jonathan Simonds

Females
Hannah Abbe
Mary Abbe
Mercy Abbe
Sarah Abbe
Lidia Allen
Mercy Allen
Sarah Allen
Hannah Armſtrong
Mary Badcock
Suſanna Badcock
Mary Backus
Sarah Backus
Mary Backus
Sybbil Backus
Hannah Ballard
Elizabeth Baſs
Abigail Bingham
Ann Bingham
Elizth Bingham
Mary Bingham
Rebecca Bingham
Sarah Bingham
Hannah Broughton
Tabitha Broughton
Mary Burnap
Hannah Carey
Lidia Cary
Mary Carey
Mercy Carey
Abigail Caſe
Hannah Conant
Leah Cook
Deborah Crane
Prudence Crane
Ruth Crane
Mercy Daines
Thankful Decker
Lydia Dyer
Katherine Dingly
Mary Dodge
Elizth Doughty
Elizath Doughty
Sarah Everet
Elizabeth Fitch
Lidia Flint
Patience Follet
Sarah French
Elizabeth Green
Mehitabel Green
Sarah Hartshorn
Abigail Hebard
Ann Hebard
Sarah Hebard
Mary Hebard
Margaret Hebard
Elizth Hendy
Elizath Holden
Abigail Holibert
Elizath Huntington
Mehit^{l} Huntington
Rebecca Huntington
Rebecca Huntington
Rachel Hutchinſon
Elizth Kingley
Elizth Kingſley
Elizth Kingley
Sarah Larrabee
Mary Lazel
Sarah Lilly
Eliz. Linkon
Mercy Linkon
Grace Luce
Deborah Manning
Irena Manning
Sarah Maſon
Deborah Meacham
Elizth Meacham
Abigail Metcalf
Joanna Mitchel
Lidia Millard
Mary More
Deborah Palmer
Elizth Palmer

Elizath Palmer
Hannah Palmer
Hepzibah Palmer
Mary Palmer
Mehitabel Palmer
Sarah Palmer
Jeruſha Pariſh
Mary Phillips
Hannah Reed
Sarah Reed
Abigail Ripley
Ann Ripley
Hannah Ripley
Lidia Ripley
Mary Ripley
Sarah Roſs
Experience Robinſon
Sarah Robinſon
Elizth Roundy
Rebecca Rudd
Abigail Sabin
Elizath Sawyer
Mary Scott
Lidia Silſby
Mary Simonds
Miriam Simonds
Thomasin Simonds
Sarah Singledary
Hannah Skiff
Ruth Skiff
Elizath Spencer
Deborah Tracy
Sarah Tracy
Abigail Walden
Dorcas Walden
Thankful Waldo
Esther Wales
Suſanna Wales
Eliza Webb
Hannah Webb
Mary Webb
Judith Webb
Hannah Welch
Elizabeth Whiting
Eliza. White
Priſcilla Walcot
Rachel Walcot
Eliza. Warner
Mary Warner
Eliza. White
Mary Wright
Elizath Woodward
Hannah Woodward
Elizath Wight
Elizath Huntington
Margaret Parish
Esther Reed
Sarah Spencer
Faith Snell
Mary Bingham
Rachel Allen
Mary Wales
Ruth Linkon
Abigail Bingham
Elizath Jennings
Abigail Hebard
Mary Ripley

Total 150

Admiſsions to the Firſt Church in Windham by Mr Clap

1726	
Sept 4	Jabez Carey Hannah Carey Mary Walcot Eliz. Jennings
Octr 18	Mercy Wheelock
Decr 25	David Huntington Elihu Palmer
1727	
Jany 15	Mary Whiting Mary Follet
Feby 19	Joſiah Hebard Judith Larrabe Abigail Palmer Abigail Follet

March 5	Prudence Wales
Apl. 16	John Whiting John Hebard
May 8	Nathl Webb
June 4	Seth Palmer Peter Robinſon Jur Jemima Hebard
June 25	Isaac Burnap
July 30	Henry Baſs Miles Standiſh
Novr 3	Job Hale (Ethiop.)
Jany 10 1728	Abigail Bingham
Feb. 25	Ann Palmer
April 21	Benjamin Caſe John French
June 16	Sarah Paine
July 4	John Manning
7	Anna Pain
14	Joanna Hebard Joſhua Wight
Aug. 18	Eſther Rudd
Novr	Mehitabel Sherman
Decr 22	Timothy Allen
Jany 5 1729	Caleb Woodward John Gray Sarah Walden
19	Timothy Allen Jur
Feby 23	Jacob Simonds Jur Ruth Simonds
March 6	Benjan Webſter Ruth Webſter Abigail Follet Abigail Manning
April 13	Joſhua Wight Jur Eleazer Wheelock
27	Mary Groſs
May 29	Ruth Linkon
June 1	Arthur Bebens Jeremiah Ripley Solomon Huntington Mary Huntington
July 20	Joſeph Hebard Experience Bebens Mary Huntington 2d
Aug. 17	Ann Hebard Sarah Decker
Auguſt 24	Jeruſha Robinſon
March 1, 1730	Dorothy Baſs Elizabeth Follet Ruth Wheelock Prudence Standiſh

22	Abigail Clark
April 12	Deborah Hebard
14	Elizabeth Hendy
May 28	Mary Brewſter
31	Joſeph Martin Mary Martin
July 5	Sarah Carpenter
19	Sarah Miller
Sept. 27	Mary Backus
Jan^{y} 17, 1731	Jona^{n} Martin Deac[on]
March 7	Daniel Warner Sarah Wright Eben^{r} Abbe Ju^{r}
Apr. 25	Mary Caſe
May 16	David Green
June 10	Priſcilla Spafford
July 4	Daniel Meacham Lidia Meacham
22	Experience Linkon
Aug 29	Shubael Waldo Abigail Waldo Elizabeth Palmer Mercy Palmer
Sept 29	Joseph Decker Ju^{r} Elizabeth Bebens Elizabeth Wight Jemima Jennings
Dec^{r} 1 Ex com.	Israel Fulſome
1734	Rachel Fulſome
	Lidia Wales Sarah Manning Jabez Sherman
Jan^{y} 2^{d} 1732	Anna Woodward
May 14	Jerusha Backus Zerviah Backus Mehitable Hebard
June 2	Alice Fitch
July 13	Mercy Lothrop
Aug 20	John Decker
Sept 24	John Walden Ju^{r} Deborah Flint
Nov^{r} 5	Betſey Sawyer
Jan^{y} 28 1733	Abigail Abbe
March 4	Ruth Robinſon
June 17	Lidia Frink
Sept 23	Jonathan Huntington Elizabeth Bingham
Nov^{r} 25	Waitſtill Fuller
1734	
April 14	Richard Humphry

May 26	Sarah Wilkerſon
June 16	Thomaſin Cady
July 8	David Ripley
18	Israel Markam
25	Benj Robinſon
Sept 1	Anna Markam
8	John Carpenter Zerviah Ripley
Dec^{r} 22	Benjamin Lothrop Edward Waldo Jun^{r}
1735	
Feb^{y} 9	Thomas Broughton Jona^{n} Bingham Ju^{r} Mary Bingham
26	Stephen Armſtrong
April 6	Eunice Simons
20	Benj. Cleaveland Ann Cleaveland Eliza. Huntington
June 29	Lidia Dodge
July 13	Mary Bingham
Aug. 10	Asa Hendy Jeruſha Ripley
31	Mary Warner
Sept 21	Joſeph Leavit
Oct 12	Amos Dodge Ju^{r} Sarah Pain
17	Sarah Huntington Mary Huntington
19	Colathy Backus
Nov^{r} 30	Samuel Lincoln Ju^{r} Ephraim Backus
October 22^{d} 1735	Ninety Members of this Church living in the 3^{d} Society were diſmiſsed to be a particular Church by themſelves under the Paſtoral charge of Rev. Eben^{r} Devotion.
1736	
Jan^{y} 18	Mehetabel Robinſon
Feb. 1	Eleazer Fitch Deacon, Nathan Whiting, Jacob Simonds Ju^{r}, Eliphalet Dyar, Elijah Bingham, Nathaniel Ripley.
March 7	Abigail Pomeroy Hannah Follet
28	Rebecca Smith
May 2	Ebenezer Webb
	Eliphalet Brown

1735 April 27	Hannah Sawyer
May 11	Reuben Lillie
	Mary Lillie
Sept 28	Joſhua Hebard
	Ruth Hebard
1736 Aug. 1st	Nathaniel Patten
	Mary Patten
Decr 19	Ephraim Upton
1737	Sarah Jennings
1738 May	Thomas Warner
	Delight Warner
Nov. 5	Stephen Walcot
	Mary Walcot

This was done to have their own Children baptized.

Baptiſms By Mr Clap—and others

1726	Aug. 7	Mary the Daughter of Jacob Simonds. by Mr Williams
	14	Isaac the Son of Isaac Crane
		Bartholomew the Son of Joſhua Flint
	21	Mary Daughter of Jacob Warner
		Sarah the Daughter of Jeremy Ripley
		Eleazer the Son of Eleazer Palmer
	28	William the Son of Ebenezer Badcock
		Amaſa Son of Elihue Palmer
	Sept 4	Shubael the Son of Ebenezer Hebard
		Mary Daughter of John Walden
	11	Mary the Daughter of John Abbe
	Octr 2	Elizabeth Daughter of Jacob Lillie
	9	John Son of Robert Roundey
	16	Hannah Daughter of Caleb Conant
	23	Anna Daughter of David Ripley
	Novr 13	Joſhua Son of Joſhua Ripley
	Decr 18	Bethia Daughter of Israel Everet
	25	Seth Son of John Reed
		Sarah Daughter of John Reed
1727	Jany 1	Nathan the Son David Huntington
	22	David the Son of Saml Manning Jur
		Jonathan the Son of Jonathan French
	29	Ebenr the son of Ebenezer Wright, by Mr. Williams

	Feby 12	Elizabeth Cames—Etat circiter 25[1]
	19	Ruth the Daughter Amos Dodge
	26	Elizabeth the Daughter of David Jennings
		Asa Son of Thomas Robinſon-
1727	March 12	David the Son of Abel Wright
	26	Hannah the Daughter of John Crane
		William the Son of Samuel Broughton
		Moſes the Son of Samuel Palmer
		John the Son of Wm Pariſh
	April 2d	Ebenezer the Son of Joſiah Luce
	9	Merchant the Son of Joſeph Eaton
	23	Nathaniel the Son of Amos Kingſly
	30	Elizabeth the Daughter of Seth Cary
	June 18	Eunice the Daughter of Thomas Dyer
	25	Sarah the Daughter of Jabez Huntington Esqr
		Samuel the Son of Peter Robinson Jur
		Elizabeth the Daughter of Ezra Kingſly
	July 9	Elizabeth the Daughter of Joſeph Huntington
	30	Thomas the Son of Samuel Bingham
		Jabez the Son of Jabez Cary
	Auguſt 27	Samuel the Son of Ichabod Warner
		Joſeph the Son of Humphry Ballard
	Septr 3	Judith the Daughter of Joſeph Larrabe
	14	Sybbil the Daughter of John Flynt
	Octr 18	Hannah the Daughter of Ephraim Wright
	Novr 12	Elizabeth Daughter of Joſeph Warner
		Abigail Daughter of Nathaniel Skiff
	Decr 10	Sarah the Daughter of John Kingſly
	24	John the Son of John Hebard
		Baptized by Mr Clap A D. 1728 32
1728	Feby 11	William the Son of John Cary
	18	Nathaniel the Son of Nathaniel Wales Jur
1728	Feby 18	Elihu the Son of Elihu Palmer
	March 24	Eliſha Son of Ebenezer Wales

---

[1] Aged about.

		John the Son of John Backus Jur
	31	Lidia the Daughter of Joseph Roſs
		Abel the Son of Ebenezer Jennings
		Judith the Daughter of Zebulon Webb
	April 7	Jeruſha the Daughter of Isaac Pariſh
		Abigail the Daughter of Elijah Holibert
	May 12	Hannah the Daughter of Seth Palmer
	June 9	Experience the Daughter of Peter Robinſon Jur
	22	Mary the Daughter of E[l]eazer Palmer
	29	Huldah the Daughter of Joſhua Flynt
	July 14	Abiah the Daughter of Thomas Robinſon
		Hannah the Daughter of Andrew Dodge
	28	Mary the Daughter of Stephen Armſtrong
	Augst 18	Phinehas the Son of Job Hale—Ethiops
	Sept 15	Jonathan the Son of John Walden Jur
	22	Elizabeth the Daughter of John Abbe
	Octr 6	Hezekiah the Son of David Huntington
	Decr 1	Solomon the Son of Solomon Huntington 22
1729	Jany 12th	Mary the Daughter of Ralph Wheelock
	26	John the Son of Israel Everet
	Feb 23	Ruth Simons—Adultus
		Mary the Daughter Abel Wright
	March 9	Eliphalet the Son of Ebenezer Wright
	30	Dorothy the Daughter of Joſeph Pain
	March 30	Elizabeth the Daughter of Abel Bingham
		Ruth the Daughter of Jacob Simonds Jur
	April 6	Irene the Daughter of David Ripley
		Abijah the Son of Caleb Woodward
	13	Jeduthun Jemima } Twins Children of Jacob Simons
	27	Mary the Daughter of Rev. Thomas Clap

	Martha the Daughter of David Jennings
May 4	William the Son of Joſhua Wight Junr
11	Dorothy the Daughter of Samuel Bingham
	Joseph the Son of Benjamin Caſe
18	Amasa the Son of John Reed
	Irene the Daughter of Andrew Dodge
June 8	Nathan the Son of Jacob Lillie
15	Sarah the Daughter of Jonathan French
22	Sarah the Daughter of John Larrabe
29	Ebenezer the Son of Joſhua Ripley
	Joſhua the Son of Joſeph Pain
	Nathaniel the Son of Samuel Backus
July 13	Sarah the Daughter of John Walden—100
	Mary the Daughter of Ichabod Warner
	Zerviah the Daughter of Samuel Broughton
Aug. 3	Gideon the Son of John Flynt
	Deborah the [Daughter of] Isaac Crane
24	Ann the Daughter of Samuel Palmer Jur
31	Mary the Daughter of Samuel Cook
August 31	Tryphena Daughter of Jabez Huntington
Sept. 7	Caleb Son of Caleb Badcock
Octr 5	Jonathan Son of John Carey
	Hezekiah Son of Timothy Allen
12	Mehitabel Daughter of Nathaniel Huntington
26	Joanna Daughter of John Kingſley
	Joſeph Son of Amos Kingſley
Nov 2	William Son of Deacon Eleazer Carey
	Nathaniel Son of Jabez Carey
23	Solomon Son of Ebenezer Wales
	Ann Daughter of John Gray
28	John the Son of Joſeph Huntington Jur
	Eleazer Son of Joſhua Hendy 45

Sept 12 Elijah Son of Benjamin Brewſter
26 Samuel of Shubael Waldo
Octr 3 Sarah the Daughter of Ann Wheat—Notha-†
24 Mary Daughter of Samuel Bingham
31 Rufus the Son of Jacob Simonds ←
Nov 21 Joſiah Son of Thomas Reed
Eunice Daughter of Benjamin Robinſon
40
200 total
1732 Jany 2 Nathan Son of Zebulon Webb
2 Joanna the Daughter of Seth Cary
Feb. 20 Elizabeth Daughter of John Backus Junr
March 12 Mary Daughter of Charles Mudge—by Mr [Joseph] Coit of Plainfield
10 Jabez the Son of Joſhua Hendy
26 Jonathan Son of Elisha Lilly
April 2 Mary Daughter of John Flint
Ann Daughter of John Kingſly
9 Joanna Daughter of Joſeph Hebard Junr
Feby 20 Nathaniel Son of John Cary—by Mr [John] Wadsworth of Canterbury
30 Temperance Clap Daughter of Thomas Clap
Rachel Daughter of Israel Fulſome
Jemima Daughter of Ebenezer Jennings
Eleazer Son of Ebenezer Wales
Andrew Son of Joſeph Warner
Elijah Son of Elijah Holibert
Daniel Son of Daniel Allen
May 14 Sarah Daughter of Joſeph Roſs
Hannah Daughter of Frances Spafford
June 4 Jonathan Son of Israel Everit
18 Joſeph Son of John Gray
25 Mary Daughter of Jonathan Martin—
22
July 2 Oliver Son of Peter Throp

† Illegitimate.

16 Experience Daughter of Arthur Bebens
John Son of John Fitch Jur
Abihail Daughter of Peter Backus
23 Mary Daughter of Joſeph Huntington Junr
30 Joſeph Son of Joſeph Meacham
Aug. 27 Eunice Daughter of John Abbe
Enos Son of Eleazer Palmer
Mary Daughter of Joſhua Wight Junr
Sept. 10 John Son of Isaac Pariſh
24 Sarah Daughter of Abel Bingham
Eleazer Son of John Hebard
Octr 1 Sarah Daughter of Ebenezer Wright
8 Samuel Son of Samuel Cook
Alice Daughter of John Manning
Asa Son of Caleb Woodward
Novr 5 Abner Son of Joſhua Flynt
Joſhua Son of Aholiab Sawyer
12 Elizabeth Daughter of Peter Robinſon Junr 41
1733 Jany 28 Daniel Son of Israel Robinſon
Feby 11 Rebeca Daughter of Abel Wright
25 Anna Daughter of Benjamin Lothrop
Theodore Son of Jacob Simonds Junr ←
Jeruſha Daughter of Abiſhai Bingham
March 4 Zerviah Daughter of Solomon Huntington
18 John Son of John Walden
Charles Son of Jeremiah Ripley Jur
25 Lidia Daughter of David Green
April 1 Eleazer Son of Samuel Lincoln Jur
Abigail Daughter of Elihu Palmer
8 John Son of Thomas Starr
June 17 Nathaniel Son of Nathaniel Wales Jur
Nathan Son of John Walden Junr
Samuel Son of Robert Roundy
24 Jonathan Son Nathaniel Huntington
Elizabeth Daughter of John Carpenter
Amy Daughter Thomas Robinſon
Sarah Daughter of Daniel Meacham

Nathaniel Son of Iſaac Bingham
Nathan Son of Elias Frink
July 1 John } Twain Children of Amos
Samuel } Kingſly
29 Iſaac Son of Ebenezer Abbe
Aug. 19 Ezekiel Son of Joſhua Simonds ←
Sep^{t} 2 Jeruſha Daughter of John Bingham
Jane Daughter of John Bretal
Oct^{r} 25 Abner Son of Zebulon Webb
Benjamin Son of Benjamin Woodward
Patience Daughter of Arthur Bebens Ju^{r}
Nov^{r} 11 Irene Daughter of Benjamin Robinſon
18 Sarah Daughter of Thomas Reed 32
1734 Jan^{y} 13 Eunice } Twin Daughters of
Jeruſha } Nathaniel Webb
20 Jeremiah Son of Humphry Ballard
Elizabeth Daughter of Jacob Sawyer
Phebe Daughter of Daniel Dimmock
27 Elizabeth Daughter of Arthur Bebens
Feb 3 The Daughter of Caleb Woodward
24 Suſanna Daughter of John Reed
Daniel Son of Seth Cary
March 24 Jonathan Son of Samuel Bingham
Lucretia Daughter of John Backus Ju^{r}
Joſeph Son of Joſeph Hebard Ju^{r}
Adah Daughter of John Gray ←
31 William Son of Joſhua Ripley Ju^{r}
Zerviah Daughter of Nathaniel Skiff
Rufus Son of Andrew Dodge
Abigail Daughter of Jonathan Martin
April 14 Seth Son of Ebenezer Wales
Abihail Daughter of John Flint
28 Lidia Daughter of Frances Spafford
May 5 Mary Daughter of Joseph Warner
19 Anne Daughter of Thomas Clap
Elizabeth Daughter of Joſhua Hendy
26 Abiſha Son of Abiſha Bingham
June 16 Phenehas Son of Amos Dodge
Rufus Son of James Cady

June 27 Seth Son of Seth Palmer
July 14 Irene Daughter of John Kingſley 300
21 Eliphalet Son of Joſhua Flynt
Aug 4 Samuel Son of John Cary
Eleazer Son of Iſrael Robinſon
Rebecca Daughter of Iſrael Dimock
18 Abigail Daughter of Peter Thorp
Jacob Son of Peter Robinſon
Ann Daughter of Iſrael Markam
25 William Son of David Ripley
Mary Daughter of Jacob Lilly
Sept 1 Ann Daughter of Charles Mudge
22 Ann Daughter of Iſrael Everit
29 Mary Daughter of Joſeph Roſs
John Son of Eliſha Lilly
Oct^{r} 6 Prudence Daughter Elijah Holiburt
Eliſha the Son of Ebenezer Wright
13 Alice Daughter of John Fitch Ju^{r}
27 Ann Daughter of John Hebard
Nov^{r} 24 Rhoda Daughter of Joſhua Luce
Dec^{r} 29 Hannah Daughter of Abel Bingham Ju^{r}
47
1735 Jan^{y} 5 Nathaniel Son of Benjamin Lothrop
Feb^{y} 16 Sarah Daughter of Daniel Allen
Zecharias Son of Edward Waldo Jun^{r}
22 Stephen Armſtrong—Etatis circiter* 50
John Son of Joſhua Wight Jun^{r}
Jonathan Son of Jonathan Bingham Jun^{r}
March 16 Suſanna Daughter of John Manning
Abigail Daughter of Timothy Webb
23 Ephraim Son of Ephraim Wright
Ann Daughter of Ephraim Wright
Miriam Daughter of Jonathan French
Gideon Son of Joſhua Simonds ←
Miriam Daughter of Jacob Simonds ←
30 Seth Son of Thomas Reed
April 6 Mary Daughter of David Huntington
20 Mercy Daughter of Eleazer Palmer
April 27 Anne Daughter of Elijah Sawyer
May 11 Hannah Daughter of John Walden

---

* Aged about.

	25	Dorcas Daughter of William Huntington	
	Oct^{r} 2	Abner Son of Ebenezer Abbe	
	9	Timothy Son of Ebenezer Wales	
		Solomon Son of Solomon Huntington	
	23	Nathaniel Son of Ebenezer Spencer	
	Dec^{r} 4	Son of Thomas Reed	
		Rebeca Daughter of Joſeph Robinſon	
	11	John Son of Jacob Simonds Jun^{r}	32
1738	Jan 8	William Son of Thomas Snell	
	Feb^{y} 12	Jabez Son of Stephen Fitch	
	April 2	John Son of Joſhua Ripley	
	9	John Son of Benjamin Lothrop	
	16	Jabez Son of Jabez Huntington	
		Jonathan Son of Nathaniel Wales	
	22	Barnabas Son of Gideon Dunham	
	30	Ann Daughter of Arthur Bebens	
	May 14	Eleazer Son of Thomas Warner	
	21	Zerviah Daughter of Ephraim Backus	
	June 4	Hannah Daughter of Jeremiah Welch	
	11	Abigail Daughter of Joſeph Hebard Jun^{r}	
	July 16	Prudence Daughter of Jacob Sawyer	
		Sylvanus Son of John Backus Jun^{r}	
		Hannah Daughter of Seth Cary	
		Eſther Daughter of Iſaac Pariſh	
		Abigail Daughter of Arthur Bebens Jun^{r}	
		Caleb } The Children of Esther } Obadiah Cooly	
	23	Elizabeth Daughter of Jonathan Huntington Esq^{r}	
	Aug 20	John Son of Joſeph Jennings	
	Sept. 3	Daniel Son of Jacob Lincoln	
		Sylva-Negro Child belonging to Thomas Clap	
		Flora Negro Child belonging to Thomas Dyar	
	Nov 5	William Young Son of William Young	
		Rebeca Daughter of Daniel Smith	

		Moſes Son of Stephen Walcot	
		Joſep Son of Nathan Deniſon	
		Samuel Son of Benjamin Philips	29
1739	Jan 14	Keziah Daughter of Joſhua Sawyer	
	21	Joſeph Son of Jonathan Martin	
	Feb 18	Rachel Daughter of Joſhua Abbe	
	March 4	Amaziah Son of Eben^{r} Wright	
	11	Andrew Son of Andrew Dodge	
	April 8	John Son of Jacob Simonds Ju^{r} ←	
	15	James Son of John Fitch Ju^{r}	
	29	Moses Son of Frances Spafford	
	July 15	Lydia Daughter of Joſeph Warner	
		Ebenezer Son of Ebenezer Abbe	
	Aug. 5	Delight Daughter of Abel Bingham	
		Thomas Son of Thomas Lincoln	
	Sept 2	Ruth Daughter of Robert Hebard Jun^{r}	
		Nathan Son of Benjamin Follet Jun^{r}	
	9	Mehitabel Daughter of Joſeph Robinſon	
	Oct^{r} 7	Temperance Daughter of Solomon Huntington	
	14	Deborah Daughter of Ebenezer Spencer	
	28	Abner Son of Iſrael Everit	
		Mary Daughter of Joſhua Hebard	
	Nov^{r} 18	Mary Daughter of Jabez Carey	
		Mary Daughter of Jeremiah Welch	
	Dec^{r} 2	Eunice Daughter of Thomas Broughton	22
1740		Jeruſha Daughter of Elijah Sawyer	
	27	Anne Daughter of Jabez Huntington	
	Feb 21	Solomon Son of Benjamin Lothrop	
	March 2	Nathaniel Son of Eleazer Cary Jun^{r}	
			475 Total

The Rev Thomas Clap was diſmiſed Dec^{r} 10th 1739—but not being inducted into office as Preſident of Yale College till April 1740—he continued preaching moſt of the Sabbaths at Windham—and baptized four after he was diſmiſsed so that his diſmiſsion still left him with the Powers of a Miniſter in office.

[Rev M^{r} Thomas Clap's minutes of his life taken from his

	25	Dorcas Daughter of William Huntington
	Oct 2	Abner Son of Ebenezer Abbe
	4	Timothy Son of Ebenezer Wales
		Nehemiah Son of Solomon Huntington
	23	Nathaniel Son of Ebenezer Spafford
	Dec 4	Son of Thomas Reed
		Rebecca Daughter of Joseph Robinson
	12	John Son of Jacob Simons Jun'
1738	Jan 8	William Son of Thomas Scott
	Feb 12	Robert Son of Stephen Fitch
	April 2	Isaac Son of Joshua Ripley
	9	John Son of Benjamin Lathrop
	19	Jabez Son of Jabez Huntington
		Jonathan Son of Nathaniel Wales
	22	Barnabas Son of Gideon Cook
	30	Ann Daughter of Arthur Bebee
	May 12	Ebenezer Son of Thomas Warner
	21	Zerviah Daughter of Ephraim Rogers
	June 4	Hannah Daughter of Jeremiah Welch
	15	Abigail Daughter of Joseph Hebard Jun'
	July 16	Prudence Daughter of Jacob Sawyer
		Silvanus Son of John Backus Jun'
		Hannah Daughter of Seth Cary
		Esther Daughter of Isaac Parish
		Abigail Daughter of Arthur Bebee Jun'
		Caleb } The Children of Esther } Obadiah Cady
	23	Elizabeth Daughter of Jonathan Huntington Esq'
	Aug 20	John Son of Joseph Jennings
	Sept 2	Daniel Son of Jacob Lincoln
		Sylvia Negro Child belonging to Thomas Clap
		Cato Negro Child belonging to Thomas Tyler
	Nov 5	William Young Son of William Young
		Rebecca Daughter of Daniel Smith

	1	Moses Son of Stephen Welch
		Jabez Son of Nathan Fowler
		Samuel Son of Benjamin Bingham
1739	Jan 14	Keziah Daughter of Joshua Sawyer
	21	Joseph Son of Jonathan Martin
	Feb 18	Rachel Daughter of Joshua Abbe
	March 4	Benjamin Son of Eben' Wright
	11	Andrew Son of Andrew Durkee
	April 8	John Son of Jacob Simons Jun'
	15	James Son of John Fitch Jun'
	29	Moses Son of Francis Spafford
	June 17	Lydia Daughter of Joseph Warner
		Ebenezer Son of Ebenezer Abbe
	Aug 5	Delight Daughter of Abel Bingham
		Thomas Son of Thomas Lincoln
	Sept 2	Ruth Daughter of Robert Hebard Jun'
		Nathan Son of Benjamin Follet Jun'
	9	Mehetabel Daughter of Joseph Robinson
	Oct 7	Temperance Daughter of Solomon Huntington
	14	Deborah Daughter of Ebenezer Spafford
	28	Abner Son of Israel Everit
		Mary Daughter of Joshua Hebard
	Nov 18	Mary Daughter of John Cary
		Mary Daughter of Jeremiah Welch
	Dec 2	Eunice Daughter of Thomas Broughton 2d
1740		Jemima Daughter of Elijah Sawyer
	27	Anne Daughter of Jabez Huntington
	Feb 22	Solomon Son of Benjamin Lathrop
	March 2	Nathaniel Son of Ebenezer Cary Jun'
		421 Total

The Rev. Thomas Clap was dismissed Oct 31 1739—but not being inducted into office as President of Yale College till April 1740—he continued preaching much of the Sabbaths at Windham—and baptized here after he was dismissed so that his dismission will fall in with the Pastorate of a Minister in office.

[Rev. M' Thomas Clap's minutes of his life taken from his

THE BARBOUR COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT TOWN VITAL RECORDS

SAYBROOK 1635–1850

ABELL

SHARON 1739–1865

SIMONS

Compiled by
Nancy E. Schott

General Editor
Lorraine Cook White

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING Co., Inc

	Vol.	Page
WRIGHT (cont.)		
Stephen, m. Martha **SULLIVAN**, b. of Deep River, Jan. 31, 1849, by Rev. Russell Jennings	2	127
Sylvia, of Westbrook, m. Halsey **POST**, of Clinton, July 11, 1840, by Rev. E. B. Crane	2	96
Sylvina Chapman, [d. Samuel & Sally], b. Aug. 14, 1826	2	57
William Elihu, [s. Samuel & Sally], b. Mar. 10, 1834	2	57
WROTHOM, Susanna, d. of Simon, of Farmington, m. Samuel **HOUGH**, s. of William, who was s. of Edward, of Westchester, Cheshier, Nov. 25, 1679	2	32
YOUNG, YOUNGS, Caroline, of Lyme, m. John **GRINELL**, of South Kingston, R.I., Sept. 16, 1827, by Samuel Carter, J.P.	1	67
Hannah, m. Jonathan **PARKER**, Oct. 27, 1742	2	242
Jemima, of L.I., m. John **AYER**, Apr. 6, 1786	1	11
NO SURNAME		
Elizabeth, m. Thomas **BLISS**, Oct. latter end, 1644	1	27
Elizabeth, m. John **FENNER**, s. John & Sarah, [ ]	4	696
Lidia, m. Will[iam] **BEAMON**, Dec. 9, [ ]	1	3
Sally, m. Samuel **WRIGHT**, Nov. 30, 1820, at Killingworth	2	57
Sarah, m. John **FENNER**, [ ]	4	696

SHARON VITAL RECORDS
1739 - 1865

	Vol.	Page
ABEL, ABELS, ABLES, ABELL, Adeline M., m. Frederick **BRINTON**, b. of Sharon, Nov. 25, 1841, by Rev. H. F. Pease, of the M. E. Ch.	LR22	480
? Affia*, d. [David & Cloe], b. Sept. 4, 1783 *(Arnold copy has "Assia")	LR8	62a
→ Alice, m. David **SIMONS**, b. of Sharon, June 18, 1764	LR5	255
→ Andrew, s. David & Alice, b. Mar. 27, 1765	LR6	55
Andrew C., m. Rhoda M. **PECK**, b. of Sharon, Dec. 31, 1843, by Rev. Fitch Reed	LRR22	467
? Assia*, d. [David & Cloe], b. Sept. 4, 1783 *("Affia" in Van Alstyne's book)	LR8	62a
? Azel, s. David & Cloe, b. Nov. 30, 1779	LR8	62a
Catharine, d. Aug. 3, 1850, ae 22	1	49
→ Charlotte, d. David & Alice, b. July 25, 1763	LR5	251
Charlotte S., m. Charles F. **LOCKWOOD**, b. of Sharon, Sept. 12, 1847, by G. L. Brownell	LR27	550
Chloe Ann, m. Charles **BEECHER**, Dec. 2, 1830, by Rev. Frederick Gridley	LR20	383
? David, m. Chloe **SACKETT**, Nov. 30, 1778	LR7	303
Gilbert, lalborer, ae 28 & Jane, ae 24, had d. [ ], b. Dec. 22, 1856	1	11
Gilbert, laborer, ae 32 & Kate, ae 27, had s. [ ], b. Aug. 24, 1859	1	23
Hiram J., s. A. Curtis, carpenter, ae 35 & Rhoda A., ae 30, b. Oct. 18, 1855	1	4
Ira H., m. Almira **HINE**, b. of Sharon, Sept. 10, 1826, by David L. Perry	LR20	382
Oliver C., m. Charlotte M. **SKIFF**, b. of Sharon, Nov. 24, 1841, by Rev. H. F. Pease, of the M. E. Ch.	LR22	480
Orange L., ae 27, b. Sharon, res. Sharon, m. Sarah S. **BUNDY**, b. Salisbury, res. Sharon, Apr. 24, 1850, by [ ] Sheenes	1	27-28
Orrin, ae 60, of Sharon, m. 2nd, w. wid. [ ] **HALL**, ae 55, of Sharon, [ ], by [ ] Hitchcock	1	29-30
Roswell, s. David & Chloe, b. July 23, 1783	LR9	549
Russel, s. [David & Cloe], b. Dec. 1, 1781	LR8	62a
→ Ruth Randal, d. David & Alice, b. May 26, 1759, at Labanon	LR5	251
Sarah, m. Samuell **FRINK**, b. of Sharon, June 23, 1767	LR7	302
ACKERMAN, Henry, s. John, ae 35 & Jerusha, ae 33, b. Jan. 14, 1850	1	19-20
ACKLEY, Harriet, m. Loveman **CALKIN**, b. of Sharon, May 13, 1840, by Rev. William K. Stopford, of the M. E. Ch.	LR22	479
Henry, farmer, ae 41, b. Sharon, res. same, m. Emma A. **BISSELL**, ae 19, b. Sharon, res. Sharon, Nov. 15, 1865, by Rev. William Stevens	1	84

	Vol.	Page
GOULD, GOOLD (cont.)		
Sarah W., m. Abraham U. **SARINER**, Feb. 16, 1842, by Rev. H. F. Pease, of the M. E. Ch.	LR22	481
Temperance, d. Joseph & Tryphena, b. Dec. 20, 1757	LR4	128
Virsor, s. David & Mary, b. Aug. 1, 1773	LR9	549
William, m. Ann **BLAKELEY**, b. of Great Nine Partners, Nov. 5, 1761, by John Williams	LR4	130
GRANNIS, Lydia, of New Haven, m. Jeremiah **CURTICE**, of Sharon, Jan. 22, 1750/1	LR2	20
GRANT, Hannah L., ae 23, b. Dover, N.Y., res. Sharon, m. Jonathan R. **BARTLETT**, farmer, ae 32, b. Amenia, N.Y., res. same, Oct. 5, 1863, by Rev. H. Smith	1	79
Mary Edna, d. William Henry, farmer, ae 27 & Jane, ae 31, b. Mar. 3, 1859	1	21
Robert, farmer, b. Dover, N.Y., res. Amenia, N.,Y., d. July 13, 1856, ae 48	1	110
GRAY, Adah, d. John & Anne, b. Mar. 18, 1734	LR2	19
Ann, m. Abraham **MUDG**, Jan. 26, 1753	LR2	20
Ann M., of Sharon, m. Orrin **BUTLER**, of Cornwall, Dec. 25, 1834, by Frederick Gridley	LR22	472
Anna, m. Abraham, **MUDGE**, Jan. 26, 1753, by John Williams	LR3	261
Anne, d. John & Anne, b. Nov. 18, 1728	LR2	19
Anne, w. John, d., May 28, 1746	LR2	22
Betsey, d. John & Betsey, b. Apr. 13, 1766	LR6	54
Betsey E., of Sharon, m. Daniel **SCOVEL**, of Dowingtown, Pa., Aug. 30, 1838, by Mason Grosvenor	LR22	476
Cyrus W., m. Dolly H. **EVERITT**, b. of Sharon, Apr. 17, 1843, by John W. Beecher	LR22	466
Cyrus Winthrop, twin with Silas **ASHLEY**, s. Darius & Abigail, b. Aug. 8, 1784	LR10	142
Darius, s. John & Catherine, b. June 18, 1752	LR3	406
Franklin B., d. Jan. 4, 1851, ae 5 y. 6 m.	1	49
James, s. John & Catherine; b. Aug. 3, 1759	LR4	250
Jane, m. Charles **MORRIS**, Dec. 31, 1842, by Rev. S. T. Carpenter	LR22	471
Jerusha, d. John & Anna, b. Apr. 1, 174[ ]	LR2	23
Jerusha, d. John & Anne, d. Apr. 17, 1746	LR2	22
Jerusha, d. John & Betsey, b. Aug. 29, 1764	LR5	253
John, s. John & Anne, b. Dec. 2, 1739	LR2	19
John, m. Catharine **GARDNER**, Sept. 18, 1747	LR3	263
John, m. Betsey **STEEL***, of Sharon, Nov. 16, 1763 *("**SKEEL**" in Van Alstyne's)	LR5	255
Joseph, s. John & Anne, b. June 12, 1732	LR2	19
Libbie A., d. Cyurus W., farmer, ae 34 & Dolly, ae 35, b. May 3, 1856	1	6
Mabel, d. John & Betsey, b. Nov. 10, 1767	LR6	54
Nathaniel, s. John & Anne, b. Mar. [ ], 1736	LR2	19
Sarah, d. John & Catharine, b. Apr. 4, 1750	LR3	406

	Vol.	Page
GRAY (cont.)		
Sarah A., ae 18, res. Sharon, m. Ammson **BOSTWICK**, farmer, ae 47, b. Sharon, res. Sharon, June 13, 1867, by Rev. William Stevens	1	89
Silas, s. John & Catharine, b. May 8, 1748	LR3	406
Silas Ashley, twin with Cyrus Winthrop, s. Darius & Abigail, b. Aug. 8, 1784	LR10	142
William, s. John & Catharine, b. May 22, 1754	LR3	406
GREEN, Asahel, s. Asahel & Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1757	LR4	128
Huldah, m. Peter **HULL***, Dec. 11, 1845, by Orin Hutchinson, J.P. *("**Hall**" in Van Alstyne's)	LR22	469
GREGOR, [see also **GREGORY**], Jennie, ae 22, b. Germany, res. Amenia, m. Peter **ULRICH**, laborer, ae 25, b. Germany, res. Sharon, Mar. 30, 1867, by Rev. William Stevens	1	88
GREGORY, [see also **GREGOR**], Ebenezer, s. Joseph & Mary, b. Jan. 18, 1761	LR6	128
Hannah, d. Joseph & Mary, b. May 10, 1766	LR6	128
Horace, of Litchfield, m. Sally Ann **BEECHER**, of Sharon, Mar. 1, 1821, by David L. Perry	LR20	380
John M., R. R. agent, ae 30, b. Milton, res. Cornwall, m. Mary L. **EVERETT**, ae 23, b. Sharon, res. Sharon, Dec. 12, 1866, by Rev. Stephen Fenn	1	87
Justus, s. Joseph & Mary, b. July 11, 1759	LR6	128
Mary, d. Joseph & Mary, b. Sept. 15, 1763	LR6	128
Stephen, s. Joseph & Mary, b. Mar. 11, 1757	LR6	128
Uriah, s. Joseph & Mary, b. Jan. 18, 1768	LR6	128
GRIFFIN, GRIFFIE, GRIFFIS, Charles, s. Charles, laborer, ae 30 & Elizabeth, ae 26, b. Sept. 25, 1866	1	60
Charles F., ae 25, b. Unionville, N.Y., res. Sharon, m. Sarah Ann **GRIFFIN**, ae 20, b. Aurora, N.Y., res. Sharon, Mar. 10, 1849, by Rev. Marvin Lent	1	15-16
Cornelius, carpenter, b. New York, res. Sharon, d. Dec. 5, 1864, ae 44	1	125
John, m. Rachel **HATCH**, Apr. 19, 1753, by John Williams	LR3	262
Patience, d. John & Ruth, d. Feb. 24, 1758	LR3	410
Patience, d. John & Rachel, b. Jan. 6, 1759	LR5	104
Rachel, d. John & Rachel, b. Sept. 5, 1756	LR5	104
Sarah Ann, ae 20, b. Aurora, N.Y., res. Sharon, m. Charles F. **GRIFFIN**, ae 25, b. Unionville, N.Y., res. Sharon, Mar. 10, 1849, by Rev. Marvin Lent	1	15-16
GRISWOLD, Abigail, d. Adonijah & Ruth, b. Feb. 19, 1767	LR6	54
Abigail, d. Francis & Anna, b. June 2, 1770	LR6	127
Adonijah, s. Adonijah & Ruth, b. Jan. 10, 1771	LR7	304
Anna, d. Francis & Anna, b. Mar. 7, 1772	LR6	128
Augustus, s. [Daniell & Joanna], b. Jan. 14, 1778	LR7	306
Azariah, b. Sept. 8, 1727; m. Olive **BROWN**, Feb. 18, 1753, by John Williams	LR6	128
Azariah, m. Olive **BROWN**, Feb. 18, 1753, by John Williams	LR3	262
Azariah, s. Azariah & Olive, b. Oct. 30, 1757	LR6	128

	Vol.	Page
SHEARS (cont.)		
Mary A., d. Alonzo G., minister, ae 40 & Sina, ae 41, b. June 24, 1851	1	31-2
SHELDON, Harvey*, of New Marlboro, Mass., m. Laura **SPAULDING**, of Sharon, Sept. 25, 1822 *(Arnold Copy has "Marcy")	LR20	331
Marcy*, of New Marlboro, Mass., m. Laura **SPAULDING**, of Sharon, Sept. 25, 1822 *("Harvey" in Van Alstyne's book)	LR20	381
SHEPARD, Samuel, m. Sarah **COOK**, Nov. 6, 1754, by John Williams	LR3	262
SHERWOOD, Welthee, d. Lemuel & Elizabeth, b. Dec. 22, 1774	LR7	308
SHEVALEER, Richard, m. Sarah **COOK**, b. of Oblong, Oct. 9, 1760, by John Williams	LR4	130
SHOWERS, Elizabeth, m. Elnythan **GOODRICH**, Jan. 1, 1739/40	LR2	20
Bette, m. John **REXFORD**, Aug. 27, 1754, by John Williams	LR3	262
SIBLEY, Chester, farmer, ae [ ] & Polly, ae 43, had s. [ ], b. May 16, 1863	1	43
Luther L., b. Sharon, res. Sharon, d. Sept. 1, 1864, ae 1	1	125
SICKMAN, Charles S., m. Ann **LAKE**, b. of Sharon, Mar. 7, 1850, by Rev. Lucius H. King	LR27	547
Henry, farmer, his w. [ ], b. Sharon, res. Sharon, d. Sept. [ ], 1858, ae 66	1	113
Jacob, m. Nancy E. **ASHMAN**, b. of Sharon, Apr. 19, 1851, by James Orr, J.P.	LR27	545
Jacob, laborer, ae 31 & [ ], ae 21, had s. [ ], b. May 1, 1858	1	19
Jacob H., farmer, ae 24, of Sharon, m. Nancy E. **ASHMAN**, ae 15, of Sharon, Apr. 19, 1851, by Rev. James Orr	1	47-8
SILVERNAIL, SILVANIEL, Silas, laborer, ae 35 & [ ], ae 30, b. May 14, 1861	1	31
Warren, laborer, ae 23, b. Copake, res. Salisbury, m. Mary Jane **RUST**, ae 17, b. Stamford, N.Y., res. Sharon, Sept. 15, 1859, by Rev. W. S. Stillwell	1	72
Warren, soldier, ae 26, b. Copake, N.Y., res. Salisbury, m. 2nd w. Ellen M. **ALLEN**, ae 19, of Sharon, Nov. 10, 1863, by Rev. J. V. Stryker	1	79
SIMMONS, [see also **SIMONS**], William, b. Sharon, res. Sharon, d. May 13, 1860, ae 6	1	116
SIMONS, SIMONDS [see also **SIMMONS**], Abel, s. David & Alice, b. Feb. 12, 1765	LR5	253
→ Abel, s. [David & Ellis], b. Feb. 12, 1765	LR7	413
Abigail, d. Theodore & Marcy, b. Feb. 10, 1763	LR5	252
Charles, of Salisbury, m. Jane Ann **NICHOLS**, of Sharon, Nov. 7, 1841, by Rev. H. T. Pease, of the M. E. Ch.	LR22	480
→ David, m. Alice **ABEL**, b. of Sharon, June 18, 1764	LR5	255
→ David, s. [David & Ellis], b. Dec. 30, 1776	LR7	413

	Vol.	Page
SIMONS, SIMONDS (cont.)		
→ Diantha, d. [David & Ellis], b. May 2, 1774	LR7	413
→ Ellis, d. [David & Ellis], b. Oct. 26, 1771	LR7	413
George, m. Laura **CURTIS**, b. of Sharon, July 11, 1839, by Mason Grosvenor	LR22	476
George, waiter, colored, b. Sharon, res. New York, d. July 10, 1856, ae 36	1	109
Hellen M., ae 20, of Sharon, m. Isaac W. **DAVIS**, colored, ae 22, b. Dutchess Co., N.Y., res. Sharon, Nov. 4, 1850, by Rev. Mr. Brownell	1	45-6
Henry, of Sharon, m. Sarah Ann **HILL**, of North East, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1835, by Rev. Lucius M. Purdy, of St. Paul's Ch.	LR22	473
Jacob, s. Theodore & Mercy, b. Oct. 29, 1769	LR7	306
John, s. Jacob, d. Apr. 7, 1760, ae 21 y.	LR5	151
John, s. Theodore & Mercy, b. Aug. 29, 1764	LR5	252
Jonathan, s. [Theodore & Mercy], b. Mar. 25, 1774	LR7	306
Lois, d. [David & Ellis], b. Nov. 23, 1769	LR7	413
Mary A., colored, ae 18, of Sharon, m. Philo J. **FRAZER**, colored, ae 42, b. Dutchess Co., N.Y., res. Sharon, Nov. 5, 1850, by Rev. Mr. Champton	1	45-6
Meriam, m. Jesse **MARVINE**, b. of Sharon, July 24, 1758	LR4	130
→ Ruth, d. [David & Ellis], b. Nov. 20, 1766	LR7	413
Samuel, s. [Theodore & Mercy], b. Jan. 1, 1772	LR7	306
Sarah, d. Theodore & Mercy, b. Aug. 2, 1761; d. same day	LR5	106
Sarah, d. Theodore & Mercy, b. Sept. 22, 1766	LR6	55
Theodore, m. Mercy **LEWIS**, b. of Sharon, Dec. 24, 1760	LR4	130
SIMPSON, Adeline, d. John, ae 30 & Adaline, ae 26, b. Jan. 7, 1856	1	5
SKEEL*, Betsey, m. John **GRAY**, b. of Sharon, Nov. 16, 1763 *(Arnold Copy has "**STEEL**")	LR5	255
SKIDMORE, Abel Booth, of New Town, m. Lucy Conroy **BERRY**, of Sharon, Nov. 5, 1828, by Rev. George B. Andrews	LR20	383
James Bennett, of New Town, m. Eliza **BERRY**, of Sharon, Dec. 19, 1820, by George B. Andrews	LR20	380
SKIFF, Abigail, d. [Benjamin & Susanna], b. Aug. 28, 1772	LR7	308
Abigail, d. Sharon, res. Sharon, d. Mar. 18, 1858, ae 72	1	114
Abner, s. Benjamin & Susanna, b. Mar. 9, 1768, at Martha's Vineyard	LR7	308
Arvin, s. John & Mary, b. Feb. 14, 1770	LR9	550
Asa, s. [John & Mary], b. Feb. 15, 1776	LR9	550
Benjamin, s. [Benjamin & Susanna], b. Sept. 22, 1779	LR10	143
Charlotte M., m. Oliver C. **ABEL**, b. of Sharon, Nov. 24, 1841, by Rev. H. F. Pease, of the M. E. Ch.	LR22	480
Elizabeth, d. [John & Mary], b. Sept. 1, 1778	LR9	550
Elmina, m. Joshua **EVERITT**, Feb. 12, 1834, by Frederick Gridley	LR20	384
Flora, of Sharon, m. Homer **SACKETT**, of Warren, Dec. 1, 1827, by Frederick Gridley	LR20	382

THE BARBOUR COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT TOWN VITAL RECORDS

LEBANON, Vols. 1 & 2, 1700–1854

LEBANON, Vol. 3, 1700–1854

ABELL
GRAY
SIMONS

Compiled by
Nancy E. Schott

General Editor
Lorraine Cook White

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING Co, Inc

LEBANON VITAL RECORDS
VOLUMES 1 AND 2
1700-1854

	Vol.	Page
ABBEE, Phebe, of Mansf[ield], m. Uriah **SMITH**, Sept. 28, 1780, by Rev. Mr. Salter	1	298
ABBOT, John, m. Elizabeth **BERRY**, Jan. 31, 1720/21	1	1
ABELL, ABEL, Abigail, d. Caleb & Abigail, b. Apr. 11, 1711	1	1
Abigail, m. Joseph **SLEWMAN**, Mar. 13, 1739	1	281
Abigail, d. Caleb & Mary, b. Aug. 21, 1740	1	2
Alice, d. David & Alice, b. June 8, 1743	1	3
Ann, m. Nath[anie]l **FITCH**, Dec. 10, 1701	1	101
Ann, d. [Solomon & Mary], b. Nov. 6, 1753	1	7
Ann E., of Exeter, m. Anson **HOLBROOK**, of Columbia, Nov. 25, 1841, by Rev. Stephen Harp, of Exeter	2	11
Bethiah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Oct. 18, 1718	1	1
Bethiah, m. Amos **RANDALL**, Feb. 19, 1740/41	1	267
Betty, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Jan. 19, 1738/9	1	2
Betty, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Mar. 15, 1755	1	6
Betty, m. Daniel **CLARK**, Jr., Nov. 24, 1757, by Joshua West, Esq.	1	371
Caleb, m. Abigaiel **SLEUMAN**, Feb. 20, 1704/5	1	1
Caleb, s. Caleb & Abigail, b. Apr. 25, 1709	1	1
Caleb, m. Mary **CLARK**, Feb. 7, 1737/8	1	2
Caleb, [s. Caleb & Mary], b. Mar. 15, 1748/9; d. Apr. 9, 1750	1	2
Caleb, s. [Caleb & Mary], b. Feb. 23, 1751	1	2
C[h]loe, d. [David & Alice], b. Apr. 22, 1752	1	3
Corintha R., m. Ezekiel A. **HAYNES**, b. of Lebanon, Sept. 29, 1839, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	434
Cretia, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Dec. 5, 1738	1	2
Daniel, s. Caleb & Abigail, b. Feb. 3, 1705/6	1	1
Daniel [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Nov. 13, 1728	1	2
Daniel, m. Sarah **CRANE**, Dec. 21, 1729 (1727?)	1	2
Daniel E., of Lebanon, m. Maria F. **CHAMPLAIN**, of South Kingstown, R. I., Nov. 10, 1850, by Rev. John Avery, of Exeter	2	68
David, [s. John & Rebeckah], b. Apr. 1, 1722	1	1
David, of Lebanon, m. Ellice **ROBERTS**, of Colchester, July 12, 1742	1	3
David, s. [David & Alice], b. June 15, 1750	1	3
Elias [s. Jonathan & Lydia], b .Jan. 30, 1774	1	6
Elijah [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Feb. 1, 1743/4	1	2
Eliphalet, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Sept. 10, 1730	1	2
Eliphalet, m. Lydia **WILLIAMS**, Apr. 21, 1757, by Esq. West	1	6
Eliphalet, s. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. Nov. 25, 1758	1	6
Eliphalet, m. Lucy **LOOMIS**, of Lebanon, Mar. 27, 1823, by Rev. Daniel Waldo, Exeter	1	7

	Vol.	Page
ABELL, ABEL (cont.)		
Eliphalet, m. Lucy **LOOMIS**, Mar. 27, 1823	1	444
Elizabeth, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Dec. 21, 1742	1	2
Elizabeth, m. Comfort **BREWSTER**, Jr., Feb. 15, 1770, by Rev. Solomon Williams	1	374
Eunice H., of Lebanon, m. Amasa A. **HUNT**, of Columbia, Sept. 22, 1852, by Rev. John Avery of Exeter	2	76
Ezekiel, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Oct. 12, 1747	1	2
Ezekiel, s. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. Mar. 20, 1765	1	6
Hannah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Sept. 26, 1716	1	1
Hannah, m. Marshal **HACKLEY**, Oct. 3, 1739	1	144
Hannah, d. Solomon & Mary, b. May 25, 1751	1	7
Hannah, m. Luman **JACOBS**, b. of Lebanon, Aug. 19, 1822, by Esek Brown	1	422
Harriet, m. Julius **THOMAS**, May 24, 1825, by Rev. Erastus Ripley	1	217
James M., m. Sarah E. **CONGDON**, Jan. 1, 1837, by Rev. Israel T. Otis	1	442
Jemima, m. Gershom **MATTON**, Nov. 28, 1719	1	197
Joanna, m. Zachariah **LOOMISE** [ ]	1	177
John, m. Rebecca **SLEWMAN**, June 2, 1703	1	1
John, s. John & Rebeckah, b. Mar. 10, 1703/4	1	1
John, s. [John & Rebeckah], d. Mar. 10, 1703/4	1	1
John, m. Sophia **LAMB**, b. of Lebanon, Jan. 22, 1826, by Rev. Daniel Waldo	1	116
Jona, s. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. May 31, 1767	1	6
Jonathan, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Apr. 26, 1733	1	2
Jonathan, m. Lydia **BLISS**, Sept. 10, 1754	1	6
Jonathan, twin with Olive, [s. Jonathan & Lydia], b. Apr. 24, 1764; d. same day	1	6
Joseph, [s. Caleb & Mary], b. Oct. 29, 1744	1	2
Julia Ann, m. Oliver A. **BILL**, Feb. 7, 1843, by Rev. Stephen Hays, of Exeter	2	20
Lois, m. Lieut. John **SPRAGUE**, Mar. 21, 1726	1	280
Lucretia, d. [Caleb & Mary], b. Oct. 30, 1755	1	2
Lucy, of Lebanon, m. James **CASE**, of East Hartford, May 11, 1830, by Rev. Daniel Waldo, of Exeter	1	427
Lucy Jane, m. Alfred **LOCKWOOD**, b. of Lebanon, Aug. 30, 1840, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	231
Lydia, m. Daniel **WILLIAMS**, June 19, 1711	1	326
Lydia, d. [Caleb & Mary], b. May 21, 1753	1	2
Lydia, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Aug. 31, 1759	1	6
Lydia, d. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. June 2, 1761	1	6
Lydia H., of Lebanon, m. Lucian B. **METCALF**, of Otsego, N.Y., June 14, 1840, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	169
Mary, d. Caleb & Abigail, b. Aug. 4, 1714	1	
Mary, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Feb. 24, 1736	1	2
Mary, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Nov. 18, 1747	1	2
Mehetable, m. William **BREWSTER**, Dec. 13, 1716	1	22
Olive, twin with Jonathan, [d. Jonathan & Lydia], b. Apr. 24, 1764	1	6

	Vol.	Page
ABELL, ABEL (cont.)		
Phelura, w. Eliphalet, d. June 13, 1822, in the 39th year of her age	1	7
Rebecca, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Jan. 18, 1710/11	1	1
Rebecca, m. John **WEST**, b. of Lebanon, Nov. 8, 1738	1	335
Rebecca, [d. David & Alice], b. Apr. 26, 1746	1	3
Sarah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Mar. 2, 1704/5	1	1
Sarah, m. Benjamin **METCALFE**, Oct. 26, 1726 (Written "1826")	1	197
Sarah, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Jan. 19, 1741	1	2
Sarah, d. [David & Alice], b. Mar. 2, 1748	1	3
Sarah, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Dec. 8, 1761	1	6
Silas T., m. Sophronia **ROBINSON**, b. of Lebanon, Mar. 22, 1846, by John C. Nichols	2	46
Simon, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Sept. 5, 1746; d. Sept. 20, 1746	1	2
→ Slewman, s. [David & Alice], b. Feb. 8, 1745	1	3
Solomon, s .John & Rebeckah, b. Jan. 7, 1707/8	1	1
Solomon, of Lebanon, m. Mary **NORTHAM**, of Colchester, Mar. 9, 1747/8	1	7
Solomon, s. Solomon & Mary, b. Feb. 5, 1748/9	1	7
Solomon, d. Nov. 18, 1822, ae 73 y. 10 m. 12 d. Charles & John Abel, Executors to his last will	1	7
Theoda, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Jan. 17, 1757	1	6
William E., m .Harriet L. **SPENCER**, b. of Lebanon, June 17, 1832, by Rev. Esek Brown	1	429
William Roberts, s. [David & Alice], b. Jan. 7, 1755	1	3
-----, m. Charles **HYDE**, [ ]	1	392
ADAMS, ADDAMS, Charles, m. Nancy **TEW**, b. of Lebanon, Oct. 28, 1849, by G. W. Pendleton	2	62
Ebenezer, s. W[illia]m, b. Feb. 22, 1768	1	6
Elizabeth, of Colchester, m. John **WHITNEY**, of Lebanon, Aug. 6, 1744	1	335
Elsa P. of Lebanon, m. W[illia]m A. **BAILEY**, of North Stonington, July 4, 1852, by Rev. N. W. Miner	2	75
John Q., [s. Samuel & Jemima], b. Jan. 27, 1823	1	416
Margaret, of Cambridge, m. Elisha **DOUBLEDAY**, of Lebanon, Oct. 21, 1736	1	64
Mary Ann, [d. Samuel & Penelope], b. Aug. 31, 1811	1	416
Mary Ann, m. Abner D. **LORING**, b. of Lebanon, Apr. 12, 1840, by Nathan Wildman	1	464
Penelope, 1st w. Samuel, d. Feb. 18, 1819, in the 37th y. of her age	1	416
Philip S., m. Thankfull **PETTES**, Aug. 10, 1825, by Dennison Wattles, J.P.	1	8
Samuel, m. Jemima **GARDINER**, b. of Lebanon, Oct. 7, 1821, by Esek Brown	1	416
ALDEN, Andrew, s. [William & Rebeckah], b. May 25, 1785	1	382
Elizabeth, d. [John & Elizabeth], b. Dec. 23, 1757; d. May 25, 1758	1	3
Elizabeth, d. [John], b. May 17, 1862; d. Feb. 11, 1797	1	5

	Vol.	Page
GRANDYE (cont.)		
Elijah, s. [Edmund & Rachel], b. Mar. 3, 1747/8	1	121
Jesse, s. Edmund & Rachel, b. Feb. 13, 1749/50	1	121
Jesse, s. [Edmund & Rachel], b. Mar. 9, 1756	1	121
Rachel, d. [Edmund & Rachel], b. Feb. 17, 1758	1	121
GRANT, Wealthy, of North Stonington, m. Charles L. **LOOMIS**, of Lebanon, Nov. 10, 1836, by Israel T. Otis	1	195
GRAVES, John, of Griswold, m. Sarah **FORD**, of Lebanon, July 5, 1854, by Rev. Perry Bennett	2	80
GRAY, Ann, d. Simeon & Ann, b. July 29, 1732; d. Aug. 25, 1732	1	120
Ann, d. Simeon & Ann, b. June 25, 1735	1	120
Anne, d. [Simeon & Mary], b. Aug. 16, 1765	1	127
Edward Manning, s. Edward & Sarah, b. Oct. 21, 1745	1	123
Eliphalet, s. [Simeon & Mary], b. Dec. 12, 1762; d. Jan. 17, [1763]	1	127
Elizabeth, twin with Susannah, d. Ebenezer & Mary, b. Dec. 11, 1733	1	120
Esther, [d. Ebenezer & Mary], b. May 20, 1739	1	120
John, [s. Dr. Ebenezer & Mary], b. Sept. 21, 1723	1	120
Jonathan, [s. Ebenezer & Mary], b. Mar. 26, 1732	1	120
Katharine Lucy, d. Edward & Sarah, b. Dec. 19, 1748	1	123
Latham, m. Julia Ann **PENDLETON**, Jan. 20, 1825, by Erastus Ripley	1	95
Lucy, [d. Ebenezer & Mary], b. June 8, 1730	1	120
Mary, 1st w. Eben[eze]r, d. July 27, 1726	1	119
Mary, [d. Dr. Ebenezer & Mary], b. July 27, 1726; d. July 31, 1726	1	120
Mary, d. Ebenezer & Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1728	1	120
Mary, d. [Simeon & Mary], b. Jan. 15, 1761; d. Mar. 5, 1762 ae 1 y. 2 m. 10 d.	1	127
Mary E., m. Anson S. **BAILEY**, b. of Lebanon, Jan. 3, 1853, by J.C. Nichols	2	77
Samuel, s. Dr. Ebenezer & Mary, b. Apr. 6 ,1721	1	120
Simeon, m. Ann **HIDE**, [Nov. 11, 1731]	1	120
Simeon, s. Simeon & Ann, b. Oct. 18, 1733	1	120
Simeon, d. Nov. 13, 1742	1	120
Simeon, m. Mary **WHITE**, b. of Lebanon, Mar. 17, 1757, by Rev. Mr. Williams	1	127
Simeon, s. [Simeon & Mary], b. Dec. 19, 1757; d. June latter end, 1758	1	127
Simeon, s. [Simeon & Mary], b. July 3, 1759	1	127
Simeon, s. [Simeon & Mary], d. Jan. 29, 1763	1	127
Simeon, s. [Simeon & Mary], b. [ ]	1	127
Susannah, twin with Elizabeth, d. Ebenezer & Mary, b. Dec. 11, 1733	1	120
William, [s. Ebenezer & Mary], b. May 16, 1737	1	120
GREEN, James M., of Winsted, m. Caroline E. **WALMESLEY**, of Lebanon, May 16, 1844, by John C. Nichols	2	34

	Vol.	Page
GREEN (cont.)		
Jonathan, s. [Beriah & Elizabeth, late of Preston, now of Lebanon], b. Dec. 20, 1796	1	132
Mary, of Lebanon, m. Joseph F. **HITCHCOCK**, of Warren, Mass., June 18, 1850, by John C. Nichols	2	66
Ralph E., m. Sarah C. **DUTTON**, July 30, 1845, by John C. Nichols	2	40
GREENMAN, Jane, m. Warren **SEGAR**, Mar. 1, 1852, by Rev. N. W. Miner	2	73
GREENWOOD, Sally A., of Lebanon, m. Christopher C. **CRUMB**, of Charleston, R.I., Nov. 27, 1828, by Rev. Edward Bull	1	75
GRISWOLD, Jemima, of Bolton, m. Isaiah **TIFFANY**, of Lebanon, Dec. 13, 1753, by Rev. T[h]o[ma]s White	1	309
Joseph A., of Roxbury, Mass., m. Maria **HILL**, of Lebanon, Mar. 24, 1835, by Rev. John H. Baker	1	440
Lydia, m. Caleb **HUNTINGTON**, Jan. 28, 1719/20	1	141
Oliver, of Norwich, m. Experience **DEWEY**, of Lebanon, Apr. 9, 1707, by Rev. Mr. Williams	1	124
GROSS, GROSE, Betsey, d. [Jonah & Sarah], b. May 5, 1794	1	131
Elizabeth, d. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Nov. 16, 1764	1	126
Hannah, m. Silas **DOUBLEDAY**, b. of Lebanon, Mar. 13, 1824, by Rev. Esek Brown, at his house	1	237
Israel, s. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Oct. 4, 1760	1	126
Israel, s. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Jan. 13, 1783	1	131
John, s. Capt. Simeon & Phebe, b. July 18, 1753	1	126
Jona, s. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Jan. 13, 1757	1	126
Jonah, m. Sarah **LADD**, of Norwich, June 22, 1780, by Rev. Andrew Lee, in Norwich	1	131
Jonah L., s. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Dec. 11, 1789	1	131
Joseph, s. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Oct. 16, 1791	1	131
Mary, d. [Samuel & Hannah], b. Sept. 17, 1774	1	131
Micah, s. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Mar. 21, 1755	1	126
Phebe, d. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Aug. 8, 1762	1	126
Phebe, d. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Aug. 3, 1787	1	131
Richard, s. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Apr. 23, 1797	1	131
Samuel, d. Feb. 17, 1825, ae 77 y. James Buell, Adms.	1	91
Samuel, m. Hannah **OWEN**, July 1, 1773, by Rev. Mr. Williams	1	131
Samuel, s. [Samuel & Hannah], b. Dec. 8, 1777	1	131
Sarah, d. [Jonah & Sarah], b. Nov. 14, 1785	1	131
Simon, s. [Samuel & Hannah], b. Aug. 7, 1780	1	131
Thomas, s. [Capt. Simeon & Phebe], b. Nov .12, 1758	1	126
GROVER, Gamaleel, s. [Thomas & Joanna], b. Oct. 7, 1749	1	124
Hannah, m. Jeremiah **RUDE**, May 10, 1753	1	272
GUILD, Cynthia, [d. Jeremiah & Mary], b. Sept. 15, 1732	1	122
Cynthia, m. John **WOODWARD**, Sept. 7, 1752	1	345
Elizabeth, m. John **SWROTLAND**, Jr., Apr. 15, 1736	1	282
Jabez, [s. Samuel, Jr. & Katherine], b. Aug. 20, 1735	1	122
Jabez, [s. Samuel, Jr. & Katherine], d. Aug. 7, 1742	1	122
Jacob, m. Wid. Hannah **LARABEE**, of Coventry, May 26, 1757, by Rev. Mr. Wheelock	1	126

	Vol.	Page
SHEFFIELD, Thomas A., of Norwich, m. Julia A. **TAYLOR**, of Lebanon, Sept. 5, 1843, by Rev. Nathan Wildman	2	27
SHELDON, Richard A., of Columbus, O., m. Mary L. **HUNTINGTON**, of Lebanon, Feb. 18, 1852, by J. C. Nichols	2	73
SHEPHERD, Sumner, of East Windsor, Conn., m. Lucy H. **METCALF**, of Lebanon, May 26, 1841, by Rev. John C. Nichols	2	7
SHERMAN, SHEARMAN, Alexander, m. Eunice E. **MAXWELL**, Mar. 6, 1844, by Nathan Wildman	2	32
Daniel L., m. Nancy **WEEDEN**, Mar. 25, 1819	1	407
Eunice, m. Asahel **BAILEY**, Jr., b. of Lebanon, Jan. 29, 1829, by Rev. Esek Brown	1	261
Harriet, of Lebanon, m. Nathaniel **BENTON**, Rev., of Concord, N.H., Sept. 11, 1825, by Erastus Ripley	1	115
Oliver, m. Jane **KINGSLEY**, June 1, 1853, by Rev. Perry Bennett, at the house of Monroe Kingsley	2	78
Stanton, of Norwich, m. Lucy **SEGAR**, of Lebanon, June 17, 1849, by Rev. Dexter Bullard	2	62
Wealthy H., of Lebanon, m. Jabez W. **WILLIAMS**, of Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1850, by Rev. Dexter Bullard	2	64
SHIELD, Elkanah, reputed s. Elkanah **SPRAGUE** & Katharine Shield, b. Nov. 6, 1749	1	286
Katharine had s. Elkanah **SPRAGUE**, reputed s. of Elkanah Sprague, b. Nov. 6, 1749	1	286
SHUNAN, Mary, wid., of East Haddam, m. Jared **HINCKLEY**, Nov. 26, 1783	1	156
SIMMS, SIMS, Abigail, [d. William & Abigail], b. May 13, 1734	1	280
Abigail, w. William, d. May 2, 1743	1	280
Ann, [twin with John, d. John & Bathsheba], b .Nov. 8, 1739	1	288
Bathsheba, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. Dec. 11, 1731	1	288
Betsey, m. Asa **GAY**, [ ]	1	137
Betty, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. Mar. 27, 1733	1	288
Edward, s. William & Mary, b. June 19, 1745	1	280
Edward, m. Lydia **CLARK**, Feb. 11, 1768, by Rev. Samuel Lockwood	1	295
Elizabeth, [d. John & Mary], b. July 16, 1739	1	282
Elizabeth, m. Joseph **PAYNE**, Jr., Feb. 9, 1758	1	255
George, m Temperance **DAMMON**, Sept. 6, 1739	1	284
George, d. Sept. 9, 1750, in the 36th y. of his age	1	284
George, s. George & Temperance, b. May 16, 1751	1	284
Horatio, s. [Edward & Lydia], b. Mar. 29, 1776	1	295
James, [s. William & Abigail], b. Jan. 23, 1730/31	1	280
John, [s. John & Bathsheba], b. Oct. 28, 1729	1	288
John, m. Bathsheba **THROOP**, Jan. 8, 1730, by Solomon Williams, Clerk	1	288
John, [s. John & Bathsheba], d. Jan. 27, 1731, about 15 m. old	1	288
John, m. Mary **CLAUSON**, Oct. 14, 1736	1	282

	Vol.	Page
SIMMS, SIMS (cont.)		
John, s. [John & Mary], b. Jan. 19, 1737/8; d. Sept. 8, 1761, at Oswego	1	282
John, [~~twin with Ann,~~ s. John & Bathsheba], b. Nov. 8, 1739	1	288
Joseph, s. [Edward & Lydia], b. Jan. 1, 1774	1	295
Lydia, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. May 11, 1742	1	288
Martha, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. Oct. 20, 1737	1	288
Martha, d. John & Mary, b. May 19, 1749; d. Aug. 8, 1765	1	282
Mary, m. Israel **WOODWARD**, Jan. 24, 1732/3	1	330
Mary, [d. John & Bathsheba], b. Dec. 19, 1735	1	288
Mary, [d. John & Mary], b. July 27, 1741	1	282
Mary, d. William & Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1750	1	280
Mary, m. Asa[h]el **LOOMISE**, June 23, 1763, by Rev. Mr. Wheelock	1	188
Mary, w. [John], d. Apr. 4, 1764	1	282
Mary, d. [Edward & Lydia], b. Jan. 24, 1772	1	295
Mercy, [d. George & Temperance], b. July 22, 1740	1	284
Ruth, [d. John & Mary], b. Apr. 25, 1745	1	282
Sarah, [d. George & Temperance], b. Oct. 20, 1743	1	284
Sarah, d. [John & Mary], b. Aug. 23, 1754	1	282
William, m. Abigail **CURTIS**, Jan. 22, 1729/30	1	280
William, m. Mary **FAIRBANKS**, July 12, 1744	1	280
William, s. George & Temperance, b. Oct. 11, 1748	1	284
William, s. [Edward & Lydia], b. Jan. 9, 1770	1	295
SIMONS, Asa, s. Timothy & Thankfull, b. Mar. 19, 1744/5	1	290
Jonathan, [s. Joseph & Mercy], b. Nov. 5, 1759	1	298
Joseph, [s. Joseph & Mercy], b. May 23, 1757	1	298
Joseph, [m.] Mercy **BILL**, [ ]	1	298
Mercy, [d. Joseph & Mercy], b. Aug. 5, 1755	1	298
Timothy, s. Timothy & Thankfull, b. Mar. 7, 1748/9	1	290
Zerviah, d. Timothy & Thankfull, b. Apr. 14, 1747	1	290
SINGLETON, Betsey, m. Philip **SAWYER**, Sept. 22, 1839, by W[illia]m J. Williams, J.P.	1	453
SISK, Amey, [d. Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Jan. 15, 1752	1	182
Andrew, m. Elizabeth **BRADFORD**, June 15, 1736	1	182
Andrew, s. [Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Nov. 4, 1744	1	182
Ann, d. Andrew & Elizabeth, b. Mar. 24, 1740	1	182
Betty, [d. Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Nov. 22, 1746	1	182
Huldah, [d. Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Aug. 18, 1754	1	182
Martha, d. [Andrew & Elizabeth], b. May 30, 1742	1	182
Sarah, [d. Andrew & Elizabeth], b. Mar. 7, 1748/9	1	182
William, s. Andrew & Elizabeth, b. Dec. 17, 1738	1	182
SISSON, SCISSON, Daniel, of Lebanon, m Betsey **WESTCOTT**, of New London, June 2, 1850, by Griswold E. Morgan, J.P.	2	66
Mary Ann, m. William **LEE**, Oct. 6, 1824, by Erastus Ripley	1	11
Oliver A., of North Stonington, m. Mary H. **SEGAR**, of Lebanon, May 9, 1841, by Rev. Ebenezer Robinson	2	25

THE BARBOUR COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT TOWN VITAL RECORDS

ALLEN
GRAY
SIMMONS

WINDHAM 1692–1850

Compiled by
Carole Magnuson

General Editor
Lorraine Cook White

GENEALOGICAL · PUBLISHING Co., Inc

	Vol.	Page
ABBOTT, ABBOT, (cont.)		
William, s. Paul & Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1722/3	1	71
William, m. Hannah **SNOW**, July 8, 1777	2	228
Zabadiah, d. Dec. 2, 1731	1	62
ABEL, Joseph, m. Jenette F **TREADWAY**, b. of Willimantic, May 6, 1838, by Rev. Silas Leonard	3	186
ADAMS, Abigail, m. Jeremiah **DURKEE**, Mar 25, 1747	1	284
Anne, m. Azor **ALLEN**, Nov. 20, 1783	2	224
David, Dr., m. Lucy **FITCH**, Oct. 29, 1761	2	88
David Augustus, s. [Dr. David & Lucy], b. Jan. 16, 1764	2	88
Elizabeth, m. Samuell **WHITING**, Sept. 14, 1696	A	25
Elizabeth, m. Sam[ue]ll **WHITING**, Sept. 14, 1696	1	167
Hannah, m. Abraham **BURNAP**, Apr. 12, 1722	1	62
James, m. Eliza **ORMSBY**, Feb. 10, 1828, by Rev. Jesse Fisher	3	152
Jane Eliza, d. [James & Eliza], b Feb. 28, 1829	3	152
John C., [s. Thomas L. & Maria], b. Apr. 8, 1841	3	195
John F., s. Thomas S., painter, ae. 38, & Mariah, ae. 33, b. Oct. 9, 1847	4	4
Lucy, d. [Dr David & Lucy], b. Aug 7, 1762	2	88
Lydia, d. [Dr. David & Lucy], b. Oct. 16, 1768	2	88
Mary, d. [Dr. David & Lucy], b. Dec. 10, 1771	2	88
Medusa, child of John Q., carpenter, ae. 27, of Willimantic, b Sept. 27, [1849]	4	9
Nancy, of Gotham, m. Miner **SPAFFORD**, of Windham, Nov. 11, 1835, by Rev Jesse Fisher	3	176
Nancy Maria, [d. Thomas L. & Maria], b. July 5, 1843	3	195
Oliver, s. [James & Eliza], b May 10, 1830	3	152
Ruth, m. Amos **KINGSLEY**, June 12, 1723	1	64
Thomas, m. Mary **ABBOTT**, Mar. 17, [ ]	2	251a
Thomas L., m. Maria **WARNER**, b. of Windham, Nov. 9, 1840, by Rev. O.C. Whiton, of Scotland Society	3	195
W[illia]m B., of Franklin, m. Mary Ann **WRIGHT**, of Windham, Sept 20, 1838, by Rev. Otis C. Whiton, of Scotland Society	3	188
William P , of Brooklyn, m. Abigail A. **RIPLEY**, of Windham, Oct. 7, 1844, by Rev. John E. Tyler	3	217
——, child of John, ae. 21, b [July] 27, [1849]	4	6
ADGATE, Rebeckah, m. Joseph **HUNTINGTON**, b. of Norwich, Nov 28, 1687	2	59
ADIE, Alexander F., of Providence, R.I., m. Almira J. **PERKINS**, of Windham, Dec 2, 1840, by Rev. J E Tyler	3	195
AHERN, Mary, of Willimantic, d July 30, 1859, ae. 5 m	4	159-0
AIM, George, m. Abigail **LINKARN**, July 6, 1770	2	157
Ortman, s George & Abigail, b Oct 8, 1772	2	157
Susannah, d. [George & Abigail], b. Dec. 2, 1770	2	157

	Vol	Page
ALLEN, ALLIN, ALLYN, Aaron, m Tryphenia **STRONG**, Mar 30, 1809	3	24
Abner, s Amos & Ann, b. Dec. 30, 1757	1	188
Abner, m. Roxalaney **HIB[B]ARD**, June 10, 1778	2	45
Abner Harvey, s [Abner & Roxalaney], b Apr 7, 1783	2	45
Abner W., m Cynthia **PALMER**, Oct 18, 1807	3	61
Amelia, d. [Amos, Jr. & Anna], b. June 10, 1765	2	105
Amos, m. Ann **DENISON**, Nov 8, 1739	1	188
Amos, s. Amos & Ann, b. Nov. 8, 1744	1	188
Amos, Jr., m. Anna **BADCOCK**, July 13, 1764	2	105
Amos, m. Jerusha **FRINK**, Nov. 14, 1776	2	105
Amos, d. Mar 28, 1788	2	105
Amos D., m. Lydia **TRACY**, Aug. 18, 1796	2	26
Amos D., m. Lydia **TRACY**, Aug 18, 1796	3	76
Amos Denison, s. [Amos, Jr. & Anna], b. Mar. 13, 1774	2	105
Ann, d. John & Mary, b Nov. 23, 1701	A	20
Anne, d. [Amos, Jr. & Anna], b. Feb. 10, 1772	2	105
Anne, w. Amos, d. Oct [ ], 1775	2	105
Asa Witter, s. [Enoch & Betsey], b. June 3, 1795	2	145
Asahel, s. Joseph & Rebeckah, b. Nov. 16, 1742	1	237
Asahel, m. Desire **AMES**, Jan. 24, 1765	2	106
Asahel, twin with Desire, [s Asahel & Desire], b Mar. 19, 1774, at Canterbury	2	106
Asher, [triplet with two sons], s [Asahel & Desire], b. Jan. 24, 1785 [only Asher living]	2	106
Axa, d [Asahel & Desire], b Aug. 15, 1770	2	106
Azer, s. [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b. Feb. 11, 1762	2	75
Azor, m Anne **ADAMS**, Nov 20, 1783	2	224
Barnabus, m. Elizabeth **FULLER**, Apr. 21, 1752	1	262
Bebe, d [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b. Feb. 14, 1769	2	75
Bela, s. [Amos, Jr. & Anna], b. May 23, 1767	2	105
Bela, m Naomi **PHELPS**, May 19, 1793	2	83
Betty, d. Joseph & Rebeckah, b. Nov. 25, 1734	1	237
Chester, s. [Amos & Jerusha], b. May 30, 1788	2	105
Clinton, s. Edward & Abby, b. Apr. 1, 1848	4	2
Daniel, m. Sarah **ALLEN**, Oct. 6, 1731	1	286
Daniel, s. Daniel & Sarah, b. Apr. 21, 1732	1	286
Daniel, d Nov 11, 1794, ae 90	1	286
David Ames, s. [Enoch & Betsey], b. Aug. 10, 1809	2	145
Denison Elderkin, s [Erastus & Charlotte], b. Jan. 29, 1826	3	56
Desire, twin with Asahel, [d. Asahel & Desire], b. Mar 19, 1774, at Canterbury	2	106
Desire, m Eleazer **BASS**, Dec. 18, 1794	2	201
E.B., Dr., of Belchartown, Mass., m. Abby C. **TINGLEY**, of Windham, Oct. 25, 1840, by Rev John E Tyler	3	194
Edward, twin with Edwin, [s. Amos D. & Lydia], b. Mar.		

	Vol.	Page
ALLEN, ALLIN, ALLYN, (cont)		
27, 1811	3	76
Edward, of Windham, m. Abigail **SEGAR**, of Lebanon, Feb. 7, 1847, by Rev. John Cooper, Willimantic	3	234
Edwin, twin with Edward, [s Amos D & Lydia], b Mar. 27, 1811	3	76
Eleazer, m. Mercy **CASE**, Mar 8, 1717/18	1	22
Eliashib Tracy, s. [Azor & Anne], b. Mar 28, 1786	2	224
Eliza, d. [Erastus & Charlotte], b. May 18, 1817	3	56
Eliza, d. [Enoch & Betsey], b. [ ]; d. [ ], ae. 20 m	2	145
Eliza Maria, d. [Aaron & Tryphenia], b. Feb. 15, 1814	3	24
Elizabeth, m. Joseph **WARNER**, June 4, 1722	1	166
Elizabeth, d. Joseph & Mary, b. Aug. 21, 1728	1	134
Enock, s. [Asahel & Desire], b. May 23, 1768	2	106
Enoch, m. Betsey **WITTER**, Apr. 14, 1794	2	145
Ephraim, s. [Timothy & Mary], b. Nov. 7, 1776	2	206
Erastus, s. Asael & Desire, b. Nov. 6, 1783	2	68
Erastus, s. [Asahel & Desire], b. Nov. 6, 1783	2	106
Erastus, of Windham, m. Charlotte **FULLER**, of Lisbon, Jan 15, 1807	3	56
Ethan, s. Levi, joiner, ae. 45, & Laura, ae. 40, b. Sept. 15, 1850	4	13
Eunice, d. [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b. Feb. 13, 1771	2	75
Eunice, d. [Bela & Naomi], b. Aug. 8, 1796	2	83
Ezra, s. [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b. Oct. 21, 1775	2	75
Fanny, d. [Abner & Roxalaney], b. Apr. 25, 1785	2	45
Fanny, m. John **FRENCH**, Dec. 7, 1806	3	58
Fedelia, d. [Erastus & Charlotte], b Nov 28, 1820	3	56
Festus, s. Asael & Desire, b. Aug. 12, 1779	2	68
Festes, s. [Asahel & Desire], b. Aug. 12, 1779	2	106
Ffinias, d. Joseph & Mary, b. Apr. 17, 1730	1	134
Frederick, s. [Amos D. & Lydia], b Sept. 11, 1799	3	76
Harriet, d. [Joseph, 3d, & Sarah], b. Nov. 18, 1813	3	70
Henry, s [Amos D & Lydia], b. Oct. 31, 1807	3	76
Henry Boardman, s. [Lyman & Charlotte], b. Mar. 6, 1839	3	176
Ja[me]s R., m. Susan M. **LASELE**, b. of Windham, Oct. 4, 1846, by Rev Thomas L. Greenwood	3	230
Jerusha, d. Daniel & Sarah, b. July 22, 1742	1	286
Jerusha, d [Amos & Jerusha], b. Jan. 10, 1786	2	105
John, m. Mary **FARGO**, June 20, 1700	A	20
John, s. Daniel & Sarah, b. Mar. 23, 1737	1	286
John, s. [Amos & Jerusha], b. Jan. 25, 1782	2	105
John, s. [Enoch & Betsey], b. Sept. 21, 1797	2	145
John P., m. Abba **BOTTOM**, b. of Windham, Mar. 31, 1833, by Rev. Jesse Fisher	3	165
Joseph, m. Mary **UTLEY**, Jan. [ ], 1723/4	1	134

	Vol	Page
ALLEN, ALLIN, ALLYN, (cont.)		
Joseph, s. Joseph & Rebeckah, b. Apr. 9, 1739	1	237
Joseph, Jr., m. Rebeckah **ROBINSON**, Mar. 11, 1761	2	75
Joseph, s. [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b. June 23, 1763	2	75
Joseph, d. Jan. 1, 1777, ae. 76	2	211
Joseph, Jr , m. Louisa **TRACY**, Jan. 12, 1786	2	87
Joseph, 3rd, m. Sarah **PENVER**, Feb. 15, 1813	3	70
Joshua, d Dec 27, 1699	A	12
Julia, d. [Aaron & Tryphenia], b. Oct. 10, 1810	3	24
Leora, d. [Erastus & Charlotte], b May 16, 1823	3	56
Leora, see also Lora		
Levi, of Windham, m. Anne **CHASE**, of Plainfield, Dec 11, 1828, by Rev. Jesse Fisher	3	134
Levi, m. Laura **FLINT**, Nov 28, 1833, by Rev Roger Bingham	3	166
Lora, d [Amos, Jr. & Anna], b Feb. 8, 1770	2	105
Lora, m. Joshua **SMITH**, Jan. 29, 1790	3	39
Lora, see also Leora		
Lucretia, d. [Erastus & Charlotte], b. Mar. 28, 1814	3	56
Lucretia, of Windham, m. Lemuel A. **CHESTER**, of Hartford, Nov. 1, 1841, by Rev. Joseph Avery, Jr., of Lisbon	3	199
Lucy, d. [Amos & Jerusha], b. Jan. 2, 1780	2	105
Lucy, d [Amos D & Lydia], b. Jan. 17, 1806	3	76
Lucy, m. Stephen H. **KIMBALL**, b. of Willimantic, Oct. 10, 1836, by Rev Philo Judson, at Willimantic	3	179
Lydia, m. Jonathan **SILSBEY**, Mar. 1, 1715	2	44
Lydia, d. [Amos D. & Lydia], b. Dec. 10, 1801	3	76
Lydia, m. Elisha **HOLMES**, Dec. 4, 1823	3	115
Lydia, d. Sept. 20, [1851], ae. 75	4	157
Lydia E., d. Levi, ae. 42, & Laura, ae. 36, b. Nov. 10, [1848]	4	8
Lyman, s. [Erastus & Charlotte], b. Nov. 22, 1809	3	56
Lyman, m. Charlotte **LILLIE**, Dec 1, 1835, by Rev. Jesse Fisher	3	176
Marcy, m. Nehemiah **RIPLEY**, June 17, 1736	1	149
Martin, s. [Enoch & Betsey], b. Aug. 25, 1807	2	145
Mary, m. William **MORE**, July 17, 1700	A	10
Mary, m. Ebenezer **ABBE**, Oct. 28, 1707	1	34
Mary, d. Joseph & Rebeckah, b. Nov. 24, 1736	1	237
Mary, m. George **HOLT**, Jr., July 4, 1743	1	236
Mary, m Timothy **ALLEN**, Oct. 6, 1772	2	206
Mary, d. [Amos D. & Lydia], b. Apr. 30, 1809	3	76
Mary, m. Selden **DENISON**, May 12, 1830, by Rev Richard F. Cleveland	3	145
Mary Ann, tailoress, b. Ashford, res Willimantic, d Nov. [ ], 1848, ae. 31	4	153

	Vol.	Page
ALLEN, ALLIN, ALLYN, (cont.)		
Mehetable, d. [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b. Mar. 15, 1765	2	75
Milton, s. [Erastus & Charlotte], b. June 2, 1812	3	56
Miner, m. Betsey **BUTTON**, b of Willimantic Falls, Mar. 8, 1835, by Rev. Benajah Cook	3	175
Miriam, m. Jonathan **SIMONS**, Dec 10, 1702	1	9
Naomi, of Coventry, m. Gershom **PALMER**, June 23, 1772; d. Aug. 15, 1773	2	171
Nelson, s. [Erastus & Charlotte], b. Feb. 21, 1808	3	56
Oliver, s. [Amos & Jerusha], b. Dec 7, 1777	2	105
Oliver, s. [Amos D. & Lydia], b. Jan. 28. 1798; d. Sept. 12, 1800	3	76
Oliver, s. [Amos D. & Lydia], b. Jan. 29, 1804	3	76
Oscar F., s. Joseph R., farmer, of Willimantic, b. Jan. 12, [1850]	4	10
Prat[t], s [Asahel & Desire], b. July 9, 1766	2	106
Pratt, m. Rhoda **WITTER**, Nov. 27, 1788	2	232
Rachel, m. Sam[ue]ll **HUTCHINSON**, June 14, 1715	1	13
Rachal, m. Joseph **ASHLEY**, Apr. 10, 1783	2	251a
Rebeckah, d. [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b Dec 3, 1778; d. Dec. 28, 1778	2	75
Rebecca, d. [Joseph, Jr. & Louisa], b. Sept 23, 1787	2	87
Rispah, m. Luther **CAREY**, Nov. 11, 1792	3	32
Roswell, s [Asahel & Desire], b. Apr. 12, 1778, at Canterbury	2	106
Roswell, m. Susannah **CARVER**, Feb 5, 1807	3	54
Ruth, d. [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b. Oct. 19, 1773	2	75
Sally, d. [Amos & Jerusha], b. Feb. 3, 1784	2	105
Sally, of Windham, m. Eliphalet **HUNTINGTON**, of Lebanon, Nov. 19, 1828, by Rev. Edw[in] Bull	3	133
Sam[ue]ll, s. Joseph & Mary, b. Apr. 4, 1732	1	134
Sam[ue]ll, s. Joseph & Rebeckah, b Mar 10, 1741	1	237
Sarah, d. Joshua & Mary, b. Nov. 7, 1695	A	12
Sarah, d. Joseph & Mary, b. Aug. 21, 1726	1	134
Sarah, m. Daniel **BADCO[C]K**, Oct. 23, 1717	1	41
Sarah, m Daniel **ALLEN**, Oct 6, 1731	1	286
Sarah, d. Daniel & Sarah, b. Dec. 24, 1734	1	286
Sarah, w. Daniel, d May 15, 1787	1	286
Sarah, m. Wait **STODDARD**, Dec. 4, 1791	3	63
Solomon, s. Daniel & Sarah, b. Sept 14, 1739	1	286
Susannah, d. [Joseph, Jr. & Rebeckah], b. Mar. 23, 1767	2	75
Timothy, m. Mary **ALLEN**, Oct. 6, 1772	2	206
Vine, s. [Abner & Roxalaney], b. Oct. 4, 1779	2	45
Wealth[e]an, m. Jonathan **SIMONS**, Dec. 16, 1702	A	1
William, s Joseph & Mary, b. May 9, 1735	1	134
William, father of Amos, d. Dec. 15, 1747	1	188

	Vol	Page
ALLEN, ALLIN, ALLYN, (cont.)		
William Fitch, s. [Abner W. & Cynthia], b. July 28, 1808	3	61
----, d. [Azor & Anne], b. May 31, [1784]; d. June 6, 1784	2	224
----, 2 s., triplets with Asher, the only one living, b Jan. 24, 1785 [children of Asahel & Desire]	2	106
ALLERSON, Alice, d. Isaac & Lucy, b. May 23, 1765	2	108
ALLWORTH, Rosannah, m Nath[anie]l **MOSELEY**, Jr., Sept. 29, 1768	2	146
AMES, [see also **EAMES**], Desire, m. Asahel **ALLEN**, Jan. 24, 1765	2	106
AMIDON, AMEDOWN, A.C., child of F.S , mechanic, ae. 26, b Mar. 2, [1849]	4	11
Francis S., m Jane D. **KINGSLEY**, Nov. 3, 1845, by Andrew Sharp	3	225
ANDERSON, Margaret, b. Ireland, res Willimantic, d Apr. 1, 1860, ae. 49	4	159-0
ANDREWS, [see also **ANDRUS**], Judeth, m. Joseph **CARRABEE***, Nov. 24, 1720 (*correction **LARRABEE** handwritten in original manuscript)	1	86
Thomas, s. Thomas & Mary, b. Mar. 1, 1723/4	1	69
ANDRUS, ANDRAS, ADRAS, [see also **ANDREWS**], Abiah, d. Isaac & Eliz[abeth], b. May 7, 1758, in Norwich	2	59
Anna, m. Caleb **WOODARD**, July 18, 1727	1	105
Jeremiah, s. Isaac & Eliz[abeth], b. Jan. 15, 1756	2	59
Joseph, s. Isaac & Elizabeth, b May 16, 1754, in Norwich	2	59
Mary A.S , d. Patrick, mechanic, ae. 30, b. Apr. 18, [1850]	4	11
ANNIBALL, Barnabus, m. Mary **WEBB**, Dec 27, 1759	2	61
Nathaniel, s. [Barnabus & Mary], b. Aug. 31, 1760	2	61
ANTIZEL, ANTIZELE, Fear, d Larrance & Mary, b Mar 9, 1741/2	1	218
Simon, s. Larrance & Mary, b June 10, 1740	1	218
Thankfull, m. Luke **HOVEY**, Oct. 31, 1754	2	23
APES, Eunice, of Groton, m. Aaron **BURRELL**, of Windham, Dec 5, 1825, by Rev. Cornelius B. Everest	3	42
APLEY, Mary Ann, of Chaplin, m Waterman **PINNEY**, of Griswold, Aug. 17, 1842, by Rev. N.C. Wheat	3	202
ARMS, Jonathan, 3rd, s. Zerviah Norwood, b Oct 20, 1764	2	74
ARMSTRONG, Abigail, d. Stephen & Hannah, b. May 1, 1712	1	15
Cha[rle]s, of Franklin, m. Eunice **TRACY**, of Windham, May 28, 1843, by Rev. J.E. Tyler	3	209
Eliza[be]th, m Luke **HOVEY**, May 26, 1757	2	23
Hannah, d. Stephen & Hannah, b. Dec. 1, 1710	1	15
Hannah, d. Stephen & Hannah, d Mar 14, 1711	1	16
Hannah, d. Stephen & Hannah, b. Mar. 23, 1714	1	15

	Vol.	Page
GETCHELL, (cont.)		
1828, by Rev. Chester Tilden	3	131
GIBSON, Hannah, wid. Henry, d Apr. 10, [ ]	2	1
GIDDENS, Jasper, m. Elizabeth **SKINNER**, Oct. 9, 1765	2	111
GIFFORD, Hannah, d. Sam[ue]ll & Mary, b. Dec. 23, 1696	A	20
Jeremiah, s. Samuell & Mary, b. Sept. 4, 1699	A	20
Samuel, m. Mary **COLLINS**, Nov. 1, 1693	A	20
Sam[ue]ll, s. Sam[ue]ll & Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1694	A	20
GILBERT, Betsey, m. Abraham **HOXIE**, Oct 21, 1829, by Rev. Richard F. Cleveland	3	139
Eunice, d. Jabez & Mary, b. Nov. 27, 1771; d. July 10, 1773	2	147
George, s. [Jabez & Mary], b. Aug. 10, 1779	2	147
Jabez, m. Mary **READ**, June 8, 1769	2	147
Jabez, m. Rebecca **FRINK**, Oct. 9, 1826, by Rev. Jesse Fisher	3	129
Jabez, d. Dec. 29, 1827	2	147
James, s. Jabez & Mary, b. Mar. 20, 1770	2	147
Lydia, d. Jabez & Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1774; d Oct 23, 1775	2	147
Polly Ellis, d. [Jabez & Mary], b Aug. 19, 1776	2	147
Rebecca, b. New London, res. Windham, d. Dec. 10, 1848, ae. 89	4	154
GILES, Peggy, m. Enoch **MEACHAM**, Apr. 11, 1793	2	164
GILLETT, Benjamin, s. Cornelius & Deborah, b. July 25, 1722	1	86
Mary, d. Cornelius & Deborah, b. Jan. 22, 1726/7; d. Feb. 27, 1726/7	1	86
GINNE, Joe, "the negro", d. Apr. 16, 1700	A	12
GINNINGS, [see under **JENNINGS**]		
GLASS, James, m. Hannah **SUFFORD**, Oct. 28, 1767	2	135
Parthenia, d. [James & Hannah], b. Feb. 23, 1769	2	135
GLOVER, Susannah, m Caleb **BADCO[C]K**, May 18, 1721	1	28
GOAECK, Lewis, m. Susan **HOOPER**, b. of Willimantic Falls, Sept 14, 1837, by Rev. B. Cook, Jr.	3	183
GODFREY, Addison A., merchant, ae. 20, b. S. Coventry, res. Willimantic, m Julia M. **SENVANTO**, ae. 21, b. S. Coventry, res. Willimantic, Oct. 13, 1850, by Rev Henry Bromley	4	117
GOFF, William, m. Harriet **SUMNER**, Oct. 22, 1835, by Rev. Roger Bingham	3	175
GOLD, [see also [**GOULD**], Abigail, d. [John & Abigail], b. Feb. 14, 1760	2	82
John, m. Abigail **KINGSBURY**, Nov. 13, 1759	2	82
John, s. [John & Abigail], b. Aug. 12, 1761	2	82
John, d. Oct. 29, 1764	2	82
Jonathan, s. [John & Abigail], b. Apr. 28, 1763	2	82
Sallah, d. John & Abig[ail], b. July 8, 1765	2	82

	Vol.	Page
GOODSPEED, Cynthia, m. Henry B. **HALL**, b. of Hampton, Conn., Jan. 7, 1838, by Rev. John E. Tyler	3	184
Harriet, m. Joseph **CARTWRIGHT**, July 4, 1827, by Elder Chester Tilden	3	129
Isaac, of Southbridge, Mass., m. Emily **SMITH**, of Windham, June 12, 1837, by Rev. Philo Judson, at Willimantic Village	3	183
Lydia, m. John C. **SWEETLAND**, May 13, [ ], by Rev. Cornelius B. Everest	3	80
GORDON, Alexander, dyer, m. Rebecca **CARTER**, May 12, 1850, by Rev. Henry Greenslit	4	114
James, m. Ruba Anne **ROBERTS**, Apr. 29, 1844, by Rev. John B. Guild, Willimantic	3	214
Martha, of Windham, m. Charles S. **GROSVENOR**, of Hampton, Mar. 13, 1833, by Rev. Jesse Fisher ("See note under **GROSVENOR**") is handwritten after entry in the original manuscript.	3	165
GORHAM, George, of New London, m. Martha **CONGDON**, of Windham, Nov. 24, 1829, by Rev. Eseck Brown, of Lebanon	3	139
GORMLEY, Ann, ae. 21, m. Patrick E. **NEAL**, ae. 24, Apr 22, [1849], by Mr. Robinson	4	113
GOULD, GOOLD, [see also **GOLD**], Amie, m Nehemiah **RIPLEY**, Feb. 24, 1791	2	57
Hannah, m. Jermiah **CLARK**, May 3, 1750	1	316
Martha, m. Joseph **HEB[B]ARD**, Jr., Feb. 1, 1742/3	1	245
GRAHAM, Mary Ann, d. John, operative, ae. 45, b. July 1, 1849	4	6
GRANNIS, Eliza, m. Francis **BURROWS**, Oct. 11, 1805	3	61
GRANT, Andrew M., merchant, ae. 21, b. Ashford, res. Ashford, m. Sarah J. **WILLIAMS**, ae. 19, b. Mansfield, res Willimantic, Nov 12, 1850, by Rev. Sam[ue]l G. Williams	4	117
GRAVES, GREAVES, Benjamin, m Louisa **LATHROP**, May 10, 1831, by Rev. Rich[ar]d F. Cleveland	3	153
Hannah, m. Joseph **FFORD**, Apr. 22, 1730	1	112
Hannah, d. [June] 6, [1850], ae. 65	4	155
Jerusha, d. Jedediah & Jerusha, b. Aug 13, 1736; d. July 30, 1752	1	94
Ruth, m. Jonah **LINKON**, Feb 13, 1727/8	1	94
——, farmer, ae. 23, m. Phebe **KEMPTON**, ae. 19, May [1850], by Rev. Calhoun	4	115
GRAY, Abigail, [w. Thomas], d. [ ]	2	179
Adah, d. John & Ann, b. Mar 18, 1733/4	1	106
Ann, d. John & Ann, b. Nov. 18, 1729	1	106
Betsey, d. [Thomas & Abigail], b. [ ]	2	179
Charlotte, d. [Ebenezer & Sarah], b. Mar. 9, 1789	2	215

	Vol.	Page
GRAY, (cont.)		
Charlotte, w. Sam[ue]l, d. Dec. 13, 1797, ae. 33 y, 2 m.	2	137
Charlotte, d. [Thomas & Lucretia], b. June 14, 1830	3	117
Ebenezer, Dr., s. Samuel & Susannah, b. Oct. 31, 1697, in Preston; educated at Harvard, practiced medicine, spent his days at Easthampton, Lebanon, Newport, Windham; d. Sept. 8, 1773, almost 76 y. of age	2	2
Ebenezer, s. Sam[ue]ll & Lydia, b. July 26, 1743	1	205
Ebenezer, s. Samuel & Lydia, b. July 26, 1743	2	6
Ebenezer, m. Sarah **STANIFORD**, Mar. 30, 1786	2	215
Ebenezer, m. Sarah **STANFORD**, b of Windham, Mar 30, 1786, by Rev. Stephen White; d. June 18, 1795	3	110
Ebenezer, s. [Ebenezer & Sarah], b. Aug. 16, 1787	2	215
Ebenezer, Col., d. June 18, 1795	2	215
Eliza[be]th, had s. Hez[ekiah] **FITCH**, b. Feb. 5, 1772	2	1
Hannah, d. [Thomas & Lucretia], b. Sept. 2, 1837	3	117
Harriet, d. [Sam[ue]l & Charlotte], b. Feb 1, 1790	2	137
Henry, s. [Thomas & Lucretia], b. Mar. 13, 1825	3	117
Henry, Dr., physician, ae. 24, m. Sarah A. **KENNEY**, ae 24, Oct. 4, 1849, by Rev. J.E. Tyler	4	114
James, laborer, ae 20, m. Margaret **RILEY**, ae. 20, Oct. [ ], [1850], by Rev. Brady	4	115
Jane Ann, of Lebanon, m. Elliott **VALENTINE**, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 6, 1823	3	115
Joseph, s. John & Ann, b. June 12, 1732	1	106
Lucy, d. Sam[ue]ll & Lydia, b. June 27, 1746	1	205
Lucy, d. Samuel & Lydia, b. June 27. 1746; d. Mar. [ ]	2	6
Lucy, d. [Thomas & Abigail], b. [ ]	2	179
Lydia, d. Samuel & Lydia, b. Apr. 17, 1761; d. June 9, 1761	2	6
Lydia, d. [Thomas & Abigail], b. Mar. 24, 1773	2	179
Lydia, wid. Samuel, d. July 3, 1790	2	6
Mary, d. Sam[ue]ll & Lydia, b Oct. 14, 1744	1	205
Mary, d. Samuel & Lydia, b. Oct. 14, 1744	2	6
Mary, d. [Sam[ue]l & Charlotte], b. May 31, 1792	2	137
Mary, m. Samuel H. **BYRNE**, Mar. 5, 1815	3	89
Mary, d. [Thomas & Lucretia], b. June 11, 1827	3	117
Mary, d. [Thomas & Lucretia], b. Apr. 8, 1838	3	117
Mary C., d. Mar. 16, 1823	3	117
Prudence, d. [Thomas & Abigail], b. [ ]	2	179
Ruth, m. Jacob **SIMONS**, Jr., May 2, 1728	1	103
Sam[ue]ll, m. Lydia **DYAR**, Nov. 7, 1742	1	205
Samuel, m. Lydia **DYER**, Nov. 7, 1742	2	6
Samuel, s. Sam[ue]ll & Lydia, b. June 21, 1751	1	205
Samuel, s. Samuel & Lydia, b. June 21, 1751	2	6
Samuel, had negro Zilpha, d. Phillis, b. Feb. 25,		

	Vol	Page
GRAY, (cont.)		
1767; Pompey McCuff, s. Phillis, b. Dec. 28, 1768	2	6
Samuel, d. Aug. 3, 1787	2	6
Sam[uel], m. Charlotte **ELDERKIN**, July 2, 1788	2	137
Samuel, s. [Ebenezer & Sarah], b. Sept. 5, 1792	2	215
Samuel, d. Dec. 13, 1836, ae. 85 y.	2	137
Sarah, w. Ebenezer, d. Sept. 29, 1835	3	110
Thomas, s. Sam[ue]ll & Lydia, b. May 22, 1749	1	205
Thomas, s. Samuel & Lydia, b. May 22, 1749	2	6
Thomas, m. Abigail **WALES**, Apr. 9, 1771	2	179
Thomas, d. Feb. [ ], 1792	2	179
Thomas, s. [Sam[ue]l & Charlotte], b Sept. 3, 1794	2	137
Thomas, m. Lucretia **WEBB**, May 11, 1824, by Rev. C.B. Everest	3	117
Timothy, farmer, black, d. Aug. [ ], 1849, ae. 50	4	156
GREEN, GREENE, A.B., ae. 25, m. [ ], Nov. 12, [1848], by Andrew Roberts	4	113
Alonzo, laborer, ae. 24, m. Susan **SWEETLAND**, ae 23, Mar. [ ], [1849], by Mr. Bray	4	113
Elisha, farmer, ae 21, b. Lisbon, res. Windham, m Jane **ROBINSON**, b. Lisbon, res. Windham, Sept. [ ], 1850, by Rev. Henry Greenslit	4	118
Elizabeth, m. Robert **ROUNDING**, Feb. 15, 1726	1	27
Elizabeth, m. Robert **ROUNDYE**, Feb. 15, 1725/6	1	195
Marcy, m. Prince **WILLIAM**, negro man, June 12, 1777	2	237
Orrin, m. Maria **PEIRCE**, Sept. 24, 1828, by Alfred Young, J.P.	3	130
Rebecca, m. W[illia]m **HENRY**, b. of Windham, Apr 30, 1837, by Rev. W[illia]m A. Curtis	3	182
Sarah, d. Elisha N., b. Sept. 11, 1858	3	97
Susannah, m. Benjamin **BREWSTER**, Sept. 8, 1786	2	80
William H., of Griswold, m. Sally **BARBOUR**, of Canterbury, Sept. 13, 1840, by Rev. Otis C. Whiton	3	194
GREENLEAF, Stephen, m. Anna **RIDINGTON**, Sept. 19, 1772	2	186
Wingate Newman, s. [Stephen & Anna], b. Mar. 12, 1773	2	186
GREENMAN, John, d. May 7, 1821	3	27
GREENSLIT, GREENSLITT, Abigail, m. Cornielus **COBURN**, Apr. 20, 1757	2	35
David, s. John & Sarah, b. Feb. 5, 1755	1	195
Ebenezer, of Hampton, m. Lucy **WEBB**, of Windham, June 1, 1826	3	124
Elijah, s. John & Sarah, b. Aug 3, 1743	1	195
Elizabeth, d. John & Sarah, b. Mar. 2, 1747/8	1	195
Elizabeth, d. [John & Sarah], b. Feb. 13, 1766	2	138
James H., b. Sept. 21, 1829	3	101-2
Joel, s. John, Jr. & Sarah, b. Sept. 30, 1745	1	195
John, s. John, Jr. & Sarah, b. June 30, 1741	1	195

	Vol.	Page
SHEFFIELD, Abby, of Windham, m. David **PORTER**, of Lebanon, Oct. 18, 1841, by Rev. Nathan Wildman, of Lebanon	3	199
Elizabeth Straght, d. George H. & Sarah, b. Dec. 30, 1826	3	128
SHELDON, Charles S., s. W[illia]m H., miller, ae. 37, b. Mar. 22, 1849	4	11
Charlotte, m. Nath[anie]ll **ROBINSON**, Jan. 12, 1786	2	20
Henry, of Mansfield, m. Abigail **LONG**, of Windham, Sept. 6, 1829, by Rev. Jesse Fisher	3	137
Nelson, of Canterbury, m. Phebe E. **SHELDON**, of Palmer, Mass., Feb. 21, 1847, by Rev. T. Tallman, Scotland	3	234
Phebe E., of Palmer, Mass., m. Nelson **SHELDON**, of Canterbury, Feb. 21, 1847, by Rev. T. Tallman, Scotland	3	234
Samuel, m. Ruth **FAY**, July 26, 1829, by E. Lee Brown, Willimantic	3	137
SHEPARD, Abigail, [w. Asa], d. Jan. 27, 1852	3	127
Asa, m. Abigail **PALMER**, Aug. 17, 1826, by Rev. Jesse Fisher	3	127
Isaac, s. Chester, ae. 43, b. Mar. 28, [1849]	4	6
SHEPPARDSON, Abby, d. Otis, farmer, b. Mar. 9, [1850]	4	11
SHERMAN, Sarah Ann, m. Royal S. **COLBURN**, Mar. 18, 1833, by Rev. Alva Gregory	3	164
SHIFFT, Jemima, d. Jan. 29, 1786	1	202
Ruth, d. Dec. 3, 1784	1	202
William, s. Silas & Abigail, b. Dec. 14, 1751	1	202
SHIPPEY, Albert C., d. Hasara, woolen manufacturer, ae. 40, & Phelene, ae. 35, b. Mar. 16, [1851]	4	13
SHUTTS, John N., Rev., of New Brusnwick, N.J., m. Frances A. **ROBINS**, of Windham, Aug. 12, 1843, by Rev. John E. Tyler	3	210
SIBLEY, Lydia, m. Sam[ue]ll **PALMER**, 3rd, Jan. 18, 1738/9	1	186
SILSBRY, [see also **SILSBY** and **SILSBURY**], Elizabeth, d. Samuel & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1747	1	262
Sam[ue]l, m. Elizabeth **WOODWARD**, Dec. 5, 1746	1	262
Sarah, d. Sam[ue]l & Elizabeth, b. Mar. 1, 1748/9	1	262
SILSBURY, SILSBERY, [see also **SILSBY** and **SILSBRY**], Chloe, d. John & Huldah, b. Aug. 11, 1748	1	257
John, m. Huldah **CARPENTER**, May 12, 1746	1	257
Jonathan, d. Dec. 1714	1	44
Jonathan, s. John & Huldah, b. Jan. 30, 1746/7	1	257
SILSBY, SILLSBEY [see also **SILSBURY** and **SILSBRY**], Bethyah, d. June 6, 1725	1	54
Bridget, d. Sam[ue]l & Elizabeth, b. Aug. 3, 1754; d. Feb. 4, 1755	1	262
C[h]loe, m. Sam[ue]l **BAKER**, Jr., Sept. 27, 1774	2	92
Eliphas, s. Henry & Bethiah, b. Apr. 22, 1759	1	246

	Vol.	Page
SILSBY, SILLSBEY, (cont.)		
Elizabeth, d. Sam[ue]l & Elizabeth, d. May 12, 1757	1	262
Eurebius, s. Sam[ue]l & Eliza, b. Feb. 9, 1758	1	262
Hannah, m. Samuell **ABBE**, Mar. 15, 1710 (Written "**SALSBEY**")	1	22
Hannah, d. Henry & Bethiah, b. May 17, 1745	1	246
Henery, s. Jonathan & Lydia, b. Mar. 11, 1718	1	44
Henry, m. Bethiah **LASELL**, Apr. 5, 1744	1	246
Henry, s. Henry & Bethiah, b. Apr. 29, 1751; d. Nov. 22, 1752	1	246
Henry, s. Henry & Bethiah, b. May 31, 1753	1	246
John, s. Jonathan & Lydia, b. Apr. 4, 1723	1	54
Jonathan, m. Lydia **ALLEN**, Mar. 1, 1715	1	44
Jonathan, s. Henry & Bethiah, b. June 2, 1749	1	246
Jonathan, d. May 14, 1751	1	54
Julius, s. Sam[ue]l & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 7, 1752	1	262
Kerenhappack(?), d. Sam[ue]l & Elizabeth, b. Oct. 14, 1751	1	262
Lasel, s. Henry & Bethiah, b. Mar. 30, 1755	1	246
Lydia, d. Jonathan & Lydia, b. Apr. 11, 1716	1	44
Lydia, d. Henry & Bethiah, b. Sept. 22, 1747	1	246
Mary, d. Jonathan & Lydia, b. Dec. 28, 1720	1	44
Ozias, s. Henry & Bethiah, b. June 15, 1761	1	246
Sam[ue]ll, s. Jonathan & Lydia, b. Apr. 4, 1726	1	54
Sam[ue]ll, s. Sam[ue]ll & Elizabeth, b. Nov. 4, 1755	1	262
Sarah, m. Moses **COLLSON**, Apr. 10, 1766	2	121
SIMMONS, Edwin, merchant, ae. 30, b. Foster, res. Willimantic, m. Sally **PALMER**, ae. 26, b. Voluntown, res. Willimantic, Oct. 3, 1850, by Rev. Henry Bromley (His 2d marriage)	4	117
Sarah, m. George **MARTIN**, 3rd, May 7, 1778	2	101
SIMMS, Samuel, ae. 36, b. Ashford, m. Julia A. **WELDIN**, ae. 19, Oct. 10, 1847, by Daniel Dorchester	4	111
SIMONS, SIMONDS, Abel, s. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Feb. 8, 1774; d. Sept 29, 1776	2	207
Abigail, d. Joshua & Mary, b. Apr. 13, 1740; d. Apr. 22, 1740	1	112
Abigail, d. [Joshua & Mary], b. Feb. 14, 1743	1	112
Abigail, d. Jacob & Ruth, b. Dec. 15, 1749; d. July 26, 1750	1	192
Ada, d. [Nathan & Prudence], b. June 26, 1787	2	197
Adriel, m. Sarah **BINGHAM**, Mar. 8, 1781	2	241
Adroyal, s. [Jeduthan & Rebeckah], b. Feb. 2, 1757	2	24
Alfred F., laborer, ae. 34, m. Laura A. **RIDER**, ae. 22, May 26, [1850], by Tho[ma]s Tallman	4	114
Ama, d. Jacob, 3rd, & Jerusha, b. Mar. 21, 1756	1	273
Ama, d. [Jacob, 3rd, & Jerusha], b. Mar. 21, 1756	2	207

SIMONS, SIMONDS, (cont.)

	Vol.	Page
Amelia, d. [Gideon & Anna], b. Aug. 29, 1767	3	78
Amhurst, s. [Shubael & Tamma], b. Apr. 1, 1775	2	156
Ann, d. Jonathan & Meriam, b. Dec. 19, 1718; d. Jan. 12, 1720/21	1	9
Ann, d. Jonathan & Meriam, b. May 12, 1721	1	9
Ann, m. Lues **COVEL**, May 30, 1745	1	140
Anna, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Feb. 16, 1776	2	207
Anson, s. [Jeduthan & Rebeckah], b. Oct. 18, 1768	2	24
Arad, s. Nathan & Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1754	1	203
Babcock, twin with Jonathan, s. [Gideon & Anna], b. Dec. 26, 1782; d. 3 weeks after birth	2	78
Betsey, d. [Nathan & Prudence], b. Feb. 25, 1774; d. Dec. 25, 1777	2	197
Betsey, d. [Nathan & Prudence], b. Dec. 12, 1777	2	197
Billie, twin with Shubael, s [Shubael & Tamma], b. Mar. 14, 1770	2	156
C[h]loe, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Aug. 18, 1761	1	273
Chloe, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Aug. 18, 1761	2	207
C[h]loe, d. [Gideon & Anna], b. July 28, 1763; d. [ ] 19, [ ]	2	78
Clarre, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Mar. 3, 1782	2	207
Darius, s. Nathan & Sarah, b. July 24, 1742	1	203
David, s. Jacob & Ruth, b. July 12, 1745	1	192
David, s. [Elijah & Margaret], b. Jan. 11, 1781	2	232
Elijah, s. Jacob & Mary, b. Aug. 29, 1723	1	44
Elijah, s. Jacob & Jerusha, b. Dec. 2, 1753; d. Oct. 8, 1754	1	273
Elijah, s. [Jacob, 3rd, & Jerusha], b. Dec. 2, 1753; d. Oct. 8, 1754	2	207
Elijah, m. Margaret **CANNADA**, Apr. 6, 1780	2	232
Elijah, m. Mary **STANDFORD**, b. of Windham, Feb. 28, 1842, by Rev. John E. Tyler	3	200
Eliphalet, s. Joshua & Mary, b. June 5, 1737	1	112
Elizabeth, [d. Jeduthan & Rebeckah], b. May 2, 1771	2	24
[E]unis, d. Jonathan & Meriam, b. May 16, 1713	1	9
Eunice, d. [Jacob, 3rd, & Jerusha], b. Oct. 29, 1751, in Norwich	2	207
Eunice, d. Jacob, 3rd, & Jerusha, b. Oct. 29, 1757, in Norwich	1	273
Eunice, m. Samuel **CUTLER**, Nov. 23, 1769	2	177
Ezekiel, s. Joshua & Mary, b. June 13, 1733	1	112
Fanny, d. [Elijah & Margaret], b. Apr. 21, 1783	2	232
Gideon, s. Joshua & Mary, b. Feb. 7, 1734/5	1	112
Gideon, m. Anna **GENNINGS**, [ ]	2	78
Gilbert, of Coventry, m. Sally **HUCHENS**, of Windham,		

SIMONS, SIMONDS, (cont.)

	Vol	Page
July 10, 1831, by John Baldwin, J.P.	3	154
Hannah, d. Nathan & Sarah, b. May 2, 1752	1	203
Hannah, m. Hezekiah **LINKON**, Feb. 6, 1771	2	161
Jacob, s. Jonathan & Miriam, b. Sept. 11, 1708	1	9
Jacob, m. Mary **CRANE**, Apr. 4, 1710	1	44
Jacob, s. Jacob & Mary, b. Jan. 22, 1719/20	1	44
Jacob, Jr., m. Ruth **GRAY**, May 2, 1728	1	103
Jacob, m. Jerusha **PARRISH**, Apr. 21, 1747	1	273
Jacob, 3rd, m. Jerusha **PARISH**, Apr. 21, 1747	2	207
Jacob, Jr., m. Mehetable **PRESTON**, Sept. 28, 1760	1	273
Jacob, Jr., m. Mehetable **PRESTON**, Sept. 28, 1760	2	207
Jacob, s. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Dec. 29, 1768	1	273
Jacob, s. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Dec. 29, 1768	2	207
Jacob, d. [ ]	1	132
James, twin with [ ], s. [Gideon & Anna], b. Aug. 6, 1771	2	78
Jeduthan, [twin with Jemima], s. Jacob & Mary, b. Apr. 6, 1729	1	44
Jeduthan, m. Rebeckah **DIMMICK**, Oct. 19, 1756	2	24
Jeduthan, s. [Jeduthan & Rebeckah], b. Sept. 20, 1763	2	24
Jeduthan, farmer, d. July 8, [1850], ae. 87	4	156
Jemima, [twin with Jeduthan], d. Jacob & Mary, b. Apr. 6, 1729	1	44
Jemima, m. Zebediah **HOLT**, Jr., Feb. 16, 1758	2	47
Jemima, d. [Jeduthan & Rebeckah], b. July 29, 1761; d. Jan. 23, 1764	2	24
Jemima, d. [Jeduthan & Rebeckah], b. Nov. 11, 1765	2	24
Jerusha, d. [Jacob, 3rd & Jerusha], b. Nov. 2, 1747	2	207
Jerusha, d. Jacob & Jerusha, b. Nov. 23, 1747	1	273
Jerusha, w. Jacob, d. Apr. 10, 1760	1	273
Jerusha, w. Jacob, 3rd, d. Apr. 10, 1760	2	207
Jerusha, m. Stephen **DURKEE**, May 15, 1766	2	153
John, s. Jacob, Jr. & Ruth, b. Nov. 8, 1737; d. Jan. 2, 1737/8	1	103
John, s. Jacob, Jr. & Ruth, b. Mar. 27, 1739	1	192
John, s. Nathan & Sarah, b. Oct. 10, 1760	1	217
Jonathan, m. Miriam **ALLYN**, Dec. 10, 1702	1	9
Jonathan, m. Wealth[e]an **ALLEN**, Dec. 16, 1702	A	1
Jonathan, s. Jonathan & Miriam, b. Mar. 29, 1707	1	9
Jonathan, s. Jonathan & Meriam, d. Oct. 3, 1707	1	10
Jonathan, s. Jonathan & Mariam, b. July 26, 1723	1	55
Jonathan, d. Sept. 14, 1727, ae. 46 y. 5 m.	1	10
Jonathan, m. Elizabeth **WILLIAMS**, Nov. 21, 1744	1	247
Jonathan, twin with Babcock, s. [Gideon & Anna], b. Dec. 26, 1782	2	78
Joshua, s. Jonathan & Miriam, b. Mar. 24, 1705	1	9
Joshua, m. Mary **BADCO[C]K**, Mar. 27, 1733	1	112

SIMONS, SIMONDS, (cont.)

	Vol.	Page
Lama, m. Charles **GALLUP**, Feb. 11, 1838, by Rev. Alfred Burnham	3	184
Lama, see also Lima		
Levi, s. [Adriel & Sarah], b. Dec. 21, 1785	2	241
Lima, d. [Adriel & Sarah], b. Nov. 22, 1781	2	241
Lima, see also Lama		
→ Lois, d. Jonathan & Meriam, b. Mar. 15, 1711	1	9
Lois, m. William **PRESTON**, Feb. 28, 1733/4	1	136
Lois, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Mar. 1, 1767	2	207
Loue, d. Nathan & Sarah, b. Jan. 8, 1745	1	203
Louisa, m. William **BIBBINS**, Apr. 23, 1769	2	158
Louisa, d. Alfred & Laura, b. Sept. 1, 1850	4	13
Louisa, d. Elijah, farmer, ae. 34, & Laura, ae. 27, b. Sept. 10, 1850	4	14
Lucian, s. [Gideon & Anna], b. Jan. 17, 1778	2	78
Lucius, twin with Lucy, [s. Gideon & Anna], b. Mar. 27, 1775; d. Jan. 23, 1781	2	78
Lucy, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Aug. 23, 1763	1	273
Lucy, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Aug. 23, 1763	2	207
Lucy, twin with Lucius, [d. Gideon & Anna], b. Mar. 27, 1775; d. Sept. 26, 1778	2	78
Lucy, d. [Nathan & Prudence], b. July 31, 1780	2	197
Lucy, m. Jerome **BROWN**, Mar. 14, 1802	3	60
Lydia, d. Nathan & Sarah, b. Nov. 21, 1757	1	203
Lydia, d. [Gideon & Anna], b. Mar. 8, 1780	2	78
Lydia, d. [Nathan & Prudence], b. Feb. 18, 1783	2	197
→ Martha, d. Jacob & Ruth, b. Sept. 29, 1741; d. Dec. 12, 1741	1	192
Martha, d. Jacob & Ruth, b. Jan. 15, 1743/2; d. Oct. 19, 1744	1	192
Mary, d. Jacob & Mary, b. Aug. 1, 1726	1	44
Mary, d. [Joshua & Mary], b. Dec. 10, 1744	1	112
Mary, m. John **SPENCER**, Nov. 5, 1746	1	272
Mary, d. Jacob & Jerusha, b. Mar. 28, 1760	1	273
Mary, d. [Jacob, 3rd, & Jerusha], b. Mar. 28, 1760	2	207
Mary, d. [Gideon & Anna], b. Oct. 15, 1773; d. Sept. 26, 1775	2	78
Mary, w. [Jacob], d. Sept. 30, 1776	1	132
Meriam, m. Caleb **BADCO[C]K**, May 7, 1728	1	92
→ Meriam, d. Jacob & Ruth, b. Sept. 1, 1730; d. Aug. 26, 1733	1	103
→ Meriam, d. Jacob, Jr. & Ruth, b. Mar. 6, 1734/5	1	103
Mille, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b Apr. 27, 1778	2	207
Minor, s. [Gideon & Anna], b. Feb. 5, 1766; d. Feb. 20, 17[ ]	2	78
Nancy, d. [Shubael & Tamma], b. Aug. 31, 1783	2	156

SIMONS, SIMONDS, (cont.)

	Vol.	Page
→ Nathan, s. Jonathan & Miriam, b. Sept. 10, 1715	1	9
Nathan, m. Sarah **BALCOM**, Oct. 29, 1741	1	203
Nathan, s. Nathan & Sarah, b. Apr. 2, 1749	1	203
Nathan, m. Prudence **BROUGHTON**, Apr. 15, 1773	2	197
Nathan, s. [Nathan & Prudence], b. May 31, 1785; d. Nov. 15, 1788	2	197
Nathaniel Thomas, s. [Nathan & Prudence], b. Feb. 8, 1792	2	197
Olive, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Feb. 24, 1765	1	273
Olive, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Feb. 5, 1765	2	207
Olive, of Hampton, m. Dilauna **BACKUS**, Jan 5, 1811	3	54
Prudence, d. [Nathan & Prudence], b. Jan. 25, 1776	2	197
Rebeckah, d. [Jeduthan & Rebeckah], b. May 18, 1759	2	24
Richard, s. Jacob & Mary, b. Oct. 18, 1731	1	44
Robert, d. Aug. 29, 1724, ae. nearly 79 y.	1	10
Royal, s. [Gideon & Anna], b. Oct. 9, 1764	2	78
Rufus, s. Jacob & Mary, d. Jan. 24, 1731/2	1	132
Rufus, s. [Shubael & Tamma], b. Sept. 29, 1773; d. Apr 2, 1774	2	156
Rufus, s. [Shubael & Tamma], b. Sept. 17, 1777	2	156
→ Ruth, d. Jacob & Ruth, b. Mar. 15, 1728/9	1	103
Ruth, m. Seth **MEACHAM**, Dec. 19, 1751	1	315
Sally, d. [Nathan & Prudence], b. July 10, 1789; d. Aug. 20, 1792	2	197
Sarah, d. Nathan & Sarah, b. Mar. 10, 1746/7	1	203
Sarah, d. [Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Mar. 31, 1771	1	273
Sarah, d.]Jacob, Jr. & Mehetable], b. Mar. 30, 1771	2	207
Sempter, s. [Jeduthan & Rebeckah], b. May 22, 1773	2	24
Septer, s. [Adriel & Sarah], b. Nov. 19, 1782	2	241
Shubael, s. Jacob & Jerusha, b. May 6, 1749	1	273
Shubael, s. [Jacob, 3rd, & Jerusha], b. May 6, 1749	2	207
Shubael, m. Tamma **DURKEE**, Apr. 6, 1769	2	156
Shubael, twin with Billie, s. [Shubael & Tamma], b. Mar. 14, 1770	2	156
Tamar, m. William **MORE**, June 10, 1728	1	69
→ Tamarsin, d. Jonathan & Miriam, b. July 22, 1703	1	9
→ Tamarson, d. Jonathan & Meriam, d. Jan. 27, 1706	1	10
Tamazin, d. Jacob & Mary, b. Nov. 30, 1710	1	44
Tamarsen, m. Mary **WILLIAMS**, June 20, 1728	A	1
Tammey, d. [Shubael & Tamma], b. Aug. 15, 1772; d. Sept. 18, 1772	2	156
Tammey, d. [Shubael & Tamma], b. May 3, 1780	2	156
Tammey, d. [Adriel & Sarah], b. July 7, 1784	2	241
→ Theodore, s. Jacob, Jr. & Ruth, b. Jan. 27, 1732/3	1	103
William, s. [Gideon & Anna], b. Mar. 8, 1769	2	78
——, twin with James, d. [Gideon & Anna], b.		

Hiram Gray
Elmira 1887

ABE
#1

GRAY GENEALOGY,

ANCHOR FAST ANCHOR

Being a Genealogical Record and History of the Descendants of

JOHN GRAY, OF BEVERLY, MASS.,

And Also Including

SKETCHES OF OTHER GRAY FAMILIES,

BY

M. D. RAYMOND.

TARRYTOWN, N. Y.
1887.

its honored representatives are a U. S. Senator, a Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, the Governor of a State, and many names prominent in the learned professions, while they furnished their full quota of patriot soldiers in the Revolution, and again in the war for the Union.

The Grays of this line have some strongly marked characteristics. They are often men of stalwart stature, personal prowess and commanding presence; courageous, patriotic, natural leaders among men, withal lovers of peace, not given to self-assertion, modest as well as brave, inclined to philosophical speculation, and rather reserved than effusive. A strong type of character distinctly perpetuated.

JOHN GRAY (1.)

The original pilgrim of this branch of the Gray family, and the time of his arrival, do not so clearly appear as might be desired. The absolute data of record run back directly to the marriage of John Gray with Ruth Hebbard at Beverly, Mass., Apr. 28, 1704, their "intention of marriage" having previously been published "March ye 26th." The only authority prior to that is an an ancient Family Record of John Gray, grandson of John of Beverly, "Faithfully copied by his youngest son Reuben Gray," which is a very interesting document, the basis of all the investigations made, and found correct in almost every minute particular so far as it has been tested by official records as to the statements set forth. That quaint old record says, "My grandfather was born in the eastern part of New England. Died about A. D. 1713." As a matter of fact the 1st church records of Beverly give the date of his death as Feb. 29, 1712. This old record then says, "My grandmother, Ruth Hebbard, was born in Windham, Conn., and died there. My father John Gray was born in Beverly, in the province of Massachusetts. Died in Sharon, Conn., A. D. 1761, aged about 53 years," which is nearly correct. Again, "My mother, Anne Hebbard, was born in Windham, Conn., May, 1706. Died in Sharon, May, (28) 1746." Then follows a list of his brothers and sisters with dates of birth, marriage and death, all of which have been proved to be correct from town and church records. This all to substantiate the following important statement also by him made: "*My great grandfather moved from England among the former settlers. Had six soms.*" A memorandum left by the late Dr. John F. Gray of New York, who had much interest in family matters, and who was a man careful and exact in his statements, says: "Grandfather (the John Gray whose record is above quoted) told me his great grandfather, our ancestor, John Gray (1), came direct from England. Been in British Navy; had lost an arm, was a pensioner, half-pay. Lion couchant his family crest. My grandfather inherited a sleeve button made after the death of the half-pay ancestor from the thimble he wore over the stump of his arm." This is a well authenticated tradition in the family, the full particulars of the loss of the sleeve button above referred to being handed down.

Not being able to disprove the foregoing statements, on the contrary something of record being found which might substantiate them, not the least of which is the fact that all the other statements made in the said record of John Gray have been found well authenticated, they are accepted as correct data, though less full than might be wished. It is not slight collateral proof that there were living at Beverly a George and an Isaac Gray, cotemporaneous with John, and a Joseph Gray was killed near there by the Indians in 1711, of whom no connection can be found elsewhere, and the strong presumption is that they were brothers. That would account for four of the six sons of John Gray (1).

The compiler of this work frankly admits that he was at first strongly of the opinion that the Beverly Grays were from Salem, there having been several families of that name there at an early day with numerous descendants, and the close proximity of the two places, formerly one, (Salem) gave strength to that assumption; but a careful and exhaustive research there made, including all public documents and records, family and otherwise, absolutely dispelled that belief, and convinced the writer most thoroughly that the statement of John Gray aforesaid was made upon absolute knowledge of the facts in the case, and it is therefore accepted, unquestioned. It only remains to be added that the character of the descendants of this line warrants the claim of such an ancestry.

to become representatives in U. S. Congress, a Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, the Governors of a State, and many eminent practitioners in the learned professions, while they contributed their full quota of private soldiers to the Revolution, and again to the war for the Union.

The Grays of this line have some strongly marked characteristics. They are often men of stalwart stature, personal presence and commanding presence; courageous, persistent, natural leaders among men, skilled lovers of peace, not given to self-assertion, modest as well as brave, inclined to philosophical speculation and rather reserved than effusive. A strong type of character evidently perpetuated.

JOHN GRAY (1)

The original pilgrim of this branch of the Gray family and the time of his arrival, do not so clearly appear as might be desired. The earliest date of record yet found directly is the marriage of John Gray with Ruth Hubbard at Beverly, Mass., Apr. 28, 1709, their "intention of marriage" having previously been published "March 31, 1709." The only authority prior to that is an ancient Family Record of John Gray, grandson of John of Beverly, "Faithfully copied by his youngest son Reuben Gray," which is a very interesting document, the basis of all the investigations made, and found correct in almost every minute particular as far as it has been tested by official records or the statements of facts. That ancient old record says, "My grandfather was born in the western part of New England. Died about A. D. 1763." As a matter of fact the records of Beverly give the date of his death as Feb. 10, 1763. The old record then says, "My grandmother, Ruth Hubbard, was born in Wenham, Conn., and died there. My father John Gray was born in Beverly, in the province of Massachusetts. Died in Windham, Conn., A. D. 1787, aged about 75 years," which is [illegible] correct. Again: "My mother, Anna Hubbard, was born in Windham, Conn., May, 1716. Died in [illegible], Mass. [illegible] 1796." There follows a list of his brothers and sisters with dates of birth, marriage and death, all of which have been proved to

be correct by town and church records. This is in addition to the following important statement also in the record: "My great grandfather moved from [illegible] being an [illegible] killed his man." A memorandum left by the late Mr. John F. Gray of New York, who had much interest in family matters, and who was a man careful and exact in his statements, says: "Grandfather (the John Gray whose record is above quoted) told me his great grandfather, our ancestor, John Gray (1) came from Devon, England. Was in British Navy; had his son with him, a [illegible]. Later [illegible] his family came. My grandfather inherited a [illegible] after the death of the [illegible] from the [illegible] of the [illegible]." This is a [illegible] traditional [illegible] in the family, the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the above [illegible] referred to being [illegible] there.

Not being able to discover the foregoing statements, on the contrary [illegible] of record being found which might indicate such facts, not the least of which is the fact that all the other statements made in the said record of John Gray have been found well authenticated, there are reasons to conclude that, though we fail [illegible] might be desired, it is not slight evidence that there were Grays at Beverly a [illegible] and no [illegible] with John, and a Joseph Gray was killed near there by the Indians in 1711, of whom no [illegible] can be found elsewhere, and the strong presumption is that they were brothers. That would account for some of the [illegible] of John Gray (1).

The interpretation of this as wholly admits that he was of that family of the [illegible] that had formerly [illegible] some time, there having been several families of that name there at an early day with [illegible] descendants, and the other [illegible] of the one [illegible] (formerly [illegible]), gave strength to that conception; but a careful and exhaustive research there made, though by all public documents and records, family and otherwise, ultimately dispelled that belief, and convinced the writer most thoroughly that the parentage of John Gray (1) was [illegible] upon [illegible] knowledge of the facts in the case, and it is therefore accepted [illegible]. It only remains to be added that the discovery of the [illegible] of this fact warrants the claim of such an ancestry.

JOHN GRAY (2.)

Of his birth, we only know that it was in "the eastern part of New England," probably about 1680, as he was married as already stated to Ruth Hebbard, at Beverly, Mass., Apr. 28, 1704. She was the daughter of John and Ruth Hebbard, and born Aug. 6, 1683. At this point the record of John Gray is again of interest. It says that Ruth Hebbard was born in Windham, Conn. At first this seems confusing because there were several families of Hebbards at Beverly, but the records of Windham give many of that name also there. Probably they were kindred. The records of Beverly show that the widow Ruth Gray married Benjamin Webster, Nov. 8, 1712. That she returned to Windham and died there, we have the statement of her grandson John Gray (3), while the fact that her son, John Gray, appears as there residing, is further evidence. Mr. Gray had died young, leaving two children, Ruth Gray b. Jan. 5, 1704, and John Gray (3) b. May 17, 1707. His life was brief with but little outward promise that he was to be the progenitor of such a numerous and vigorous race. Of the daughter, Ruth, there is no further trace. Of his supposed brothers, the records of Beverly concerning them and their descendants will appear in another place.

JOHN GRAY (3.)

Born in Beverly, Mass., May 17, 1707, he was less than five years old when his father died, and within a year his mother had remarried. The town records of Windham, Conn., show that John Gray was married at that place to Anne Hebbard, Feb'y 26th, 1728. Probably she was akin to him, being of the same name as his mother, and of the place of her nativity. The following children were born to them, the names and dates being copied from the town records of Windham, Lebanon, and Sharon, Conn.:

Anne, b. in Windham, Conn., Nov. 18, 1729; mar. Abraham Mudge, at Sharon, Jan. 26, 1753; d. near New Concord, Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y., June 22, 1776.

Joseph, b. June 12, 1732, in Windham, Conn.; d. Mar. 29, 1796, in Greene, Chenango Co., N. Y.

Adah, b. in Windham, Mar. 18, 1734; d. in Litchfield, Conn., Nov. 1765.

Nathaniel, b. in Lebanon, Conn., Mar. 17, 1736; d. in Sherburne, Chenango Co., N. Y., June 24, 1810.

John, b. in Lebanon, Conn., Dec. 13, (N. S.) 1739; d. in Sherburne, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1822.

Ruth, b. in Sharon, Conn., June 4th, 1744; mar. Elder David Mudge; d. July, 1815.

Jerusha, b. in Sharon, Conn., Apr. 2, 1746; d. Apr. 21, 1746.

Anne Hebbard Gray died in Sharon, Conn., May 28, 1746, and John Gray (3) mar. second, the widow Catherine Gardner, of Sharon, Sept. 18, 1747, by whom were the following children:

Silas, b. in Sharon, Conn., May 8, 1748; d. at Princetown, Schenectady Co., N. Y., April, 1820.

Sarah, b. in Sharon, Apr. 4, 1750; mar. Oliver Bates at Berlin, N. Y.; was a member of the Baptist Church at that place in 1798; after the death of her husband, she removed with her son, Oliver Bates, Jr., to Genesee Co., N. Y.

Darius, b. in Sharon, June 18, 1752; d. in Sharon, Aug. 12, 1816.

William, b. in Sharon, May 22, 1754; d. in Sharon.

Daniel, b. in Sharon, June 4, 1756; d. in Berlin, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., May 23, 1830.

James, b. in Sharon, Aug. 3, 1759.

The dates and places of birth above given indicate frequent migrations. Between 1734 and 1736 John Gray must have removed with his then little family from Windham, where he had united with the Congregational Church in 1729, to Lebanon, a town adjoining on the south and in the neighboring county of New London. There he remained for several years, during which three children more were added to the family, when they took up the line of march for Sharon, Litchfield Co., on the western border and near the north line of the State of Connecticut. The first record of real estate purchased by him there is of

Conn

[ABELL]
ALLEN

HISTORY

OF

ANCIENT WINDHAM, CT.

GENEALOGY.

CONTAINING A GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF ALL THE EARLY FAMILIES OF ANCIENT WINDHAM, EMBRACING THE PRESENT
TOWNS OF WINDHAM, MANSFIELD, HAMPTON,
CHAPLIN AND SCOTLAND.

PART I.

A.—BIL.

BY

WILLIAM L. WEAVER,

EDITOR OF THE WILLIMANTIC JOURNAL.

WILLIMANTIC:
WEAVER & CURTISS.
1864.

Lucy S., b. Dec. 13, 1799, m. Dea. Reuben Bishop, of Lisbon, Dec. 3, 1828 *Jabez*, b. Jan. 11, 1802, d. Feb. 11, 1802; *Washington S.*, b. Jan. 6, 1803 d. Oct. 3, 1813; *Eliza*, b. April 23, 1805, m. Ezra Bingham, of Lisbon Sept. 29, 1830; *David A.*, b. Feb. 6, 1807, m. Harriet, dau. of Dr. Swift, o Mansfield, Dec., 1834; *Sarah F.*, b. March 20, 1809; *Alice R.*, b. Feb. 1 1811, m. Col. E. S. Fitch, of Willimantic, Sept. 6, 1836; *Fitch*, b. Feb. 25 1813, d. March 18, 1814; *Lydia*, b. Feb. 25, 1813, d. same day; m. 2d, Lucy Ensworth, dau. of Dr. Jedediah, of Pomfret, April 12, 1815. Chil. by 2 wife: *Abigail A.*, b. April 15, 1816, d. July 2, 1848; *Jabez F.*, b. Sept 10, 1820, d. July 4, 1851. He d. May 29, 1848; his wid. is still living.

AGARD.

John Agard was the son of wid. Esther Agard or Egard, who became the 2d wife of the 1st Samuel Storrs of Mansfield. The name of his father or the maiden name of his mother we have not been able to find. He came with his mother and father-in-law to Mansfield after 1691. He was b. before 1685. He m. Mehitable ——, June 8, 1709, and had chil.: *James*, b. April 1, 1710, m. Abigail Leach, Jan. 24, 1734, and had Amos, b. June 23, 1735, James, b. May 24, 1736, Mehitable, b. Aug. 28, 1737, Abigail, b. July 9, 1738; *John*, b. April 11, 1712; *Joshua*, b. July 24, 1714, m. Sarah Preston, dau. of David, of Windham, Nov. 11, 1748, and had Joseph, b. April 29, 1750; *Benjamin*, b. July 13, 1716; by wife Elizabeth, had: Benjamin, b. Oct. 20, 1750, Nathan, b. April 29, 1754, Caleb and Joshua, twins, b. Dec., 1754; [a dea. Joshua Agard d. at Willington, Jan. 31, 1830, aged 77. who may have been the same as the latter notwithstanding the discrepancy of dates,]; John, 1st, b. Aug., 1760, d. May 31, 1761, John, 2d, b. April 11, 1762, Mehitable, b. June 8, 1770; *Mehitable*, b. Oct. 14, 1718; *Hezekiah*, b. May 10, 1722; *Judah*, b. July 28, 1724, m. wid. Experience Crosby, Nov. 18, 1756.

ALLEN.

There were many Allens in New England at an early period of its settlement, and branches of at least three families found their way to Windham at an early date.

JOSHUA ALLEN.

Joshua Allen was an early settler of Windham, at the "Ponds," now Mansfield. He purchased, June 25, 1695, a 1,000 acre right there (No. 18) of Daniel Wetherell, of New London, an original proprietor.

His home lot was probably near the "Hollow." He, with his son John, were admitted inhabitants of the town in 1695, where he came from to Windham is not ascertained. Savage says there was a Joshua Allen of Yarmouth, who had son John, b. Sept. 20, 1672, and this may have been the same as our settler. The name of his wife was Mary. He d. Dec. 27, 1699; his wid. m. William More or Moore, July 17, 1700, his 3d wife, and d. Sept. 18, 1727. Their chil., according to inscription on her gravestone at Windham, were: *John*, m. Mary Fargo, June 20, 1700, had son John, b. Nov. 23, 1701, when his record disappears; *Joshua*, was living in 1706, when he signed a deed—no further account; *Gideon*, was of Newport, R. I., Nov. 29, 1707; *Yelverton*; *Samuel*, perhaps settled in Coventry, living in 1734; *George*, was of Windham, Nov. 8, 1731, when Joshua Allen, of Groton, calls him his uncle; *Eleazer*, m. Mercy Case, resided at Windham Center, and owned lot No. 3, (the original Cates Homestead), which he sold to Benjamin Lothrop, of Barnstable, for £500, Aug. 26, 1731. His will is dated Jan. 26, 1733–4, and proved Feb. 26, same year. No chil. named. He was a man of considerable wealth and standing; *Miriam*, m. Jonathan Simons, the ancestor of the Windham and Mansfield families of that name; *Mary*, m. Ebenezer Abbe, the ancestor of the most numerous branch of Windham and Mansfield Abbes; *Sarah*.

WILLIAM ALLEN.

1. William Allen, from Salem, Mass., was the ancestor of the South Windham Allen family. In company with Samuel Hutchinson, also of Salem, he purchased of Rev. Samuel Whiting, for £120, May 30, 1709, 150 acres of land partly in Windham and partly in Lebanon, near "Pigeon Swamp." This tract probably included the homestead* of the late Amos D. Allen, a short distance west of South Windham village, where his father also lived. William Allen, the settler, wan a cooper.

We have not been able to trace out the progenitors of William Allen with certainty. It would seem probable that he might have been a grandson of William Allen, the settler at Salem 1626, who was a companion of Roger Conant. Joseph Allen, of Newport, had a son William, b. in 1673, (about the time of birth of our William) and if he was of Salem, (Mr. Savage says perhaps he owned land there 1661,) it may be that he was the father of our settler, whose eldest son was named Joseph.

William Allen, the settler, d. Dec. 15, 1747, aged 74 or 75. His will is dated Nov. 6, 1739. In it he names wife Mary, who d. 1666, and the following chil.: *Joseph*, named in the will of his brother William, June 26, 1782. [A Joseph Allen, of Windham, m. Mary Utley, Jan., 1723–4, and had Sarah, b. Aug. 21, 1726, Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1728, Phineas, b. April 17, 1730, Samuel, b. April 4, 1732, William, b. May 9, 1735. This

---

* The location of the house built by William Allen the settler, was in a lot not far from the Erastus Babcock farm, on land now owned, we believe, by Elisha H. Holmes, Esq. It was on or near one of the old roads from Windham to Lebanon.

[ABELL]

ALLEN

Old Planters
at Salem

An Address Before the
Old Planters Society
March 27, 1901

by

Frank A. Gardner, M. D.

years as Gardner's swamp. The old farm house remained standing until October, 1854, when it was burned, having been set on fire by a disaffected farm hand. His homestead lot was in Peabody, and the house stood on the present corner of Central and Elm Streets. This was granted to him in 1643.

William Allen lived on what is now Essex Street, on the western corner of Elm Street.

Walter Price had a house on the northeast corner of Essex and Washington Streets, where Mr. Luscomb's drug store stands. John Woodberry occupied the lot next east of this.

Peter Palfrey lived on the present site of the Essex House until 1652, when he removed to Wakefield, where he lived near the present station of the Salem Branch in Wakefield, near Smith's Pond.

William Jeffery, another of the old planters at Cape Ann, lived at Jeffery's Creek, now Manchester by the Sea, and afterward went to Newport, R. I., where he died in 1675, aged 84.

Richard Norman had his house at the foot of Norman's Rocks at the head of Essex Street. His son Richard lived at Marblehead.

The Old Planters' House, which was first erected at Cape Ann, and afterwards moved to Salem, must of necessity claim some of our attention this afternoon. Felt says: "After Roger Conant and others had houses erected at Naumkeag, Governor Endicott ordered the materials of another at Cape Ann, to be brought hither in 1628, and rebuilded for his own abode. This mansion so transferred was prevailingly of the model in England first called Tudor, and afterwards the Elizabethan, which was essentially Gothic." This house was mentioned by Rev. Francis Higginson when he came in 1629, as "a faire house newly built for the Governour."

Richard Brackenbury, of Beverly, many years later testified that he "came to Salem with Governour Endicott; that he found here old Goodman Norman and son, William Allen, Walter Knight and others; that these persons stated, that they came over years in Gardner's swamp. The old farm house remained standing until October, 1874, when it was burned, having been set on fire by a disaffected farm hand. His homestead lot was in Peabody, and the house stood on the present corner of Central and Elm Streets. This was granted to him in 1649.

William Allen lived on what is now Essex Street, on the western corner of Elm Street.

Walter Price had a house on the northeast corner of Essex and Washington Streets, where Mr. [illegible] drug store stands. John Woodberry occupied the lot next east of this.

Peter Palfrey lived on the present site of the Essex House until 1652, when he removed to Wakefield, where he lived near the present station of the Boston Branch in Wakefield, near Smith's Pond.

William Jeffrey, another of the old planters at Cape Ann, lived at Jeffrey's Creek, now Manchester by the Sea, and afterward went to Newport, R. I., where he died in 1675, aged 84.

Richard Norman had his house at the foot of Norman's Rocks at the head of Essex Street. His son Richard lived at Marblehead.

The Old Planters' House, which was first erected at Cape Ann, and afterwards moved to Salem, must of necessity claim some of our attention this afternoon. Felt says: "After Roger Conant and others had begun anew at Naumkeag, Governor Endicott ordered the materials of another at Cape Ann, to be brought hither in 1628, and rebuilt for his own abode. The mansion so transferred was prevailingly of the model in England first called Tudor, and afterwards the Elizabethan, which was essentially Gothic." This house was mentioned by Rev. Francis Higginson when he came in 1629, as "a faire house newly built for the Governour."

Richard Brackenbury, of Beverly, many years later testified that he "came to Salem with Governour Endicott; that he found here old Goodman Norman and son, William Allen, Walter Knight and others; that these persons stated, that they came over

SIMONDS

The Windham County, CT, County Court Records 1726-1732

Abstracts of Volume I
CT State Library Archives
Capitol Avenue, Hartford, CT

By Marcella Houle Pasay

2000

HERITAGE BOOKS, INC.

Joseph Parker of Mansfield vs. Isaac Farrar of Ashford; Debt; p. 67.

D. D. Rex vs. Mary Herrick of Coventry; Fornication; p. 68.

Caleb Hide of Lebanon vs. James Harris of Colchester; Debt; p. 68.

John Webster, Jr., of Lebanon vs. Peter Pratt of Saybrook; Debt; p. 68.

Joseph Owen, Jr., of Lebanon vs. Joseph Sweetland of Hebron; Plaintiff is demanding payment for services done; pp. 68 & 69.

Thomas Smith of Preston vs. Thomas Gallup of Plainfield; Demanding surrender of four acres of land in Plainfield; p. 69.

Joseph Fowler of Lebanon vs. Thomas Williams of New London; Debt (three separate cases for the same litigants); Debt; pp. 69 & 70.

Noah Janes of Lebanon vs. Simon Woolcott of Windsor; Debt; p. 70.

John Dexter of Providence, (Providence Co., RI) vs. Thomas Stevens, 2nd, of Plainfield; Debt; p. 70.

John Broughton, Jr., of Windham vs. Joshua Lasel of Windham; Debt; p. 71.

Joseph Bingham of Windham vs. Thomas Warner of Windham, Debt; p. 71.

Ebenezer West of Lebanon vs. Joshua Ripley, Jr., of Windham; Debt; p. 71.

Edward Waldo of Windham vs. Ephraim Sawyer of Windham; Debt; (Two separate cases); p. 72.

Abigail Whittemore, late of Salem (Essex Co. ,MA), now residing in Windham vs. John Slapp late of Salem (Essex Co., MA), now residing in Mansfield; Plea of covenant[9] broken; p. 72.

Israel Fussom of Ashford vs. David Rude of Stafford; Debt; p. 73.

Thomas Dyer of Windham vs. Cornelius Davis of Stafford; Debt; p. 73.

John Arnold of Mansfield vs. Isaac Farrar of Ashford; Debt; p. 73.

John Arnold of Mansfield vs. John Yeoman late of Westfield[10] and now of Tolland; Debt; pp. 73 & 74.

John Chandler of Woodstock vs. Joshua Ripley, Jr., of Windham & John Arnold of Mansfield; Debt; p. 74.

John Johnson of Lebanon vs. Joshua Flint of Windham; Debt; p. 74.

David Simonds of Ipswich, Essex County, MA vs. Jonathan & Jacob Simonds of Windham; Debt; p. 74.

Lydia Visten of Boston (Suffolk Co., MA) vs. John Stoyel late of Stonington, now residing in Voluntown; Debt; p. 75.

---

[9] A covenant is a contract or promise.
[10] Now part of Danielson, in Killingly.

10 December 1728 Session

D. D. Rex vs. Timothy & Sarah Webb of Windham; Fornication; p. 204.

Tavern licenses were issued to Sampson How of Killingly & Ebenezer Cheney of Pomfret; p. 204.

25 February 1728/1729 Session

David Royse of Mansfield vs. James Royse of Mansfield; Debt; p. 205.

Benjamin Scott, Jr., of Windham vs. Ebenezer Searle of Coventry; Debt; pp. 205 & 206.

→ Benajah Bushnal of Norwich vs. Jacob Simonds, Jr., administrator to the estate of Jonathan Simonds, late of Windham, deceased; Debt; p. 206.

Daniel Pollis of Norwich vs. Nathaniel Southworth of Mansfield; Debt; p. 206.

Simon Lathrop of Norwich vs. Samuel Palmer, Jr., of Windham; Debt; p. 206.

Theophilus Rogers of Norwich vs. Joshua Ripley, (Jr.?), of Windham; Debt; p. 207.

Simon Lothrop of Norwich vs. Nathaniel Fuller of Windham; Debt; p. 207.

Eleazer Crocker of Windham vs. John Broadstreet of Windham; Debt; p. 207.

Joseph Backus of Norwich vs. Nathaniel Dean of Voluntown; Debt; p.208.

25 February 1728/1729 Session.

Joseph Backus of Norwich vs. Elizabeth Jorden of Voluntown, administrator of the estate of Miles Jorden, late of Voluntown, deceased; Debt; p. 208.

Ebenezer Ginnings of Windham vs. Nathaniel Fuller of Mansfield; Debt; p. 208.

John Hutchins of Norwich vs. Matthew Fuller of Ashford; Debt; p. 208.

Joseph Fowler of Lebanon vs. Joseph Tracy of Norwich; Debt p. 209.

Joseph Trumbel of Lebanon vs. James Norman of Norwich; Debt; p. 209.

Ebenezer Ginnings of Windham vs. Joshua Lasil of Windham; Debt; p. 209.

Joseph Griffen of Pomfret vs. Joseph Ellis of Killingly; Debt; p. 209.

John Chandler, Jr., of Woodstock vs. James Leavens of Killingly; Debt; p. 210.

Joseph Hunt of Mansfield vs. Daniel Davison of Mansfield; Debt; p. 210.

James Hovey, Jr., of Mansfield vs. Joseph Jacobs of Mansfield; Case involves a "Complaint...Regulating Tanners, curriers and Cordwainers..."; p. 210.

John Huntington, Jr., of Tolland vs. Joseph Jacobs of Mansfield; Debt; p.p. 210 & 211.

in Windham owned by Broadstreet and part of the Broadstreet farm (land description follows with boundaries and neighbors mentioned); pp. 222 & 223.

24 June 1729 Session

Josiah Ripley of Windham vs. Daniel Cross of Mansfield; Debt; p. 224.

Ebenezer Limon of Lebanon vs. Elisha Dyer of Lebanon; Theft of note; pp. 224 & 225.

Thomas Stevens of Plainfield vs. Joseph Orcutt of Stafford; Debt; p. 225.

James Thompson of Plainfield vs. John Graham of Stafford; Debt; pp. 225 & 226.

Thomas Stevens, 4th, of Plainfield vs. Benjamin Howard & Samuel Warner of Stafford; Debt; p. 226.

Josiah Blood of Concord (Middlesex Co., MA) vs. Samuel Herrick of Coventry; Debt; p. 226.

Benjamin Scott, Jr., of Windham vs. Ebenezer Searle of Coventry; Damages; p226.

Eleazer Allen of Windham vs. Amos Dodge of Windham; Debt (two cases); p. 227

Samuel Edgemont of New London vs. Amos Dodge of Windham; Debt; p. 227.

Thomas Dyer of Windham vs. Joshua Simonds of Windham; Debt; p. 227.

Thomas Dyer of Windham vs. Bernard Case of Windham; Debt; p.p. 227 & 228.

Thomas Dyer of Windham vs. Eleazer Palmer of Windham; Debt; p. 228.

Joshua Ripley, Jr., of Windham vs. Jacob Simonds, Jr., of Windham; Debt; p. 228.

David Simonds of Ipswich (Essex Co., MA) vs. Jacob Simonds, Sr. & Jr., of Windham; Debt; p. 228. ←

Ebenezer Ginnings of Windham vs. John Broughton, Jr., of Windham; Debt; p. 228.

Joshua Ripley, Jr., of Windham vs. John Flint of Windham; Debt; p. 229

Jonathan Metcalf of Lebanon vs. Amos Dodge of Windham; Debt; p. 229.

James Utley of Windham vs. Noah Janes of Lebanon; Debt; pp. 229 & 230.

John Arnold of Mansfield vs. Jacob Simonds of Windham; Debt; p. 230. ←

Jonathan Belcher of Boston (Suffolk Co., MA) vs. Samuel Murdock of Lebanon; Debt; p. 230.

Ebenezer Martin of Windham vs. Joshua Ripley, Jr., of Windham; Debt; p. 230.

ABELL/SLEUMAN
ABELL/ROBERTS

THE BARBOUR COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT TOWN VITAL RECORDS

LEBANON, Vols. 1 & 2, 1700–1854

LEBANON, Vol. 3, 1700–1854

Compiled by
Nancy E. Schott

General Editor
Lorraine Cook White

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING Co, Inc

LEBANON VITAL RECORDS
VOLUMES 1 AND 2
1700-1854

	Vol.	Page
ABBEE, Phebe, of Mansf[ield], m. Uriah **SMITH**, Sept. 28, 1780, by Rev. Mr. Salter	1	298
ABBOT, John, m. Elizabeth **BERRY**, Jan. 31, 1720/21	1	1
ABELL, ABEL, Abigail, d. Caleb & Abigail, b. Apr. 11, 1711	1	1
Abigail, m. Joseph **SLEWMAN**, Mar. 13, 1739	1	281
Abigail, d. Caleb & Mary, b. Aug. 21, 1740	1	2
Alice, d. David & Alice, b. June 8, 1743	1	3
Ann, m. Nath[anie]l **FITCH**, Dec. 10, 1701	1	101
Ann, d. [Solomon & Mary], b. Nov. 6, 1753	1	7
Ann E., of Exeter, m. Anson **HOLBROOK**, of Columbia, Nov. 25, 1841, by Rev. Stephen Harp, of Exeter	2	11
Bethiah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Oct. 18, 1718	1	1
Bethiah, m. Amos **RANDALL**, Feb. 19, 1740/41	1	267
Betty, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Jan. 19, 1738/9	1	2
Betty, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Mar. 15, 1755	1	6
Betty, m. Daniel **CLARK**, Jr., Nov. 24, 1757, by Joshua West, Esq.	1	371
Caleb, m. Abigaiel **SLEUMAN**, Feb. 20, 1704/5	1	1
Caleb, s. Caleb & Abigail, b. Apr. 25, 1709	1	1
Caleb, m. Mary **CLARK**, Feb. 7, 1737/8	1	2
Caleb, [s. Caleb & Mary], b. Mar. 15, 1748/9; d. Apr. 9, 1750	1	2
Caleb, s. [Caleb & Mary], b. Feb. 23, 1751	1	2
C[h]loe, d. [David & Alice], b. Apr. 22, 1752	1	3
Corintha R., m. Ezekiel A. **HAYNES**, b. of Lebanon, Sept. 29, 1839, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	434
Cretia, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Dec. 5, 1738	1	2
Daniel, s. Caleb & Abigail, b. Feb. 3, 1705/6	1	1
Daniel [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Nov. 13, 1728	1	2
Daniel, m. Sarah **CRANE**, Dec. 21, 1729 (1727?)	1	2
Daniel E., of Lebanon, m. Maria F. **CHAMPLAIN**, of South Kingstown, R. I., Nov. 10, 1850, by Rev. John Avery, of Exeter	2	68
David, [s. John & Rebeckah], b. Apr. 1, 1722	1	1
David, of Lebanon, m. Ellice **ROBERTS**, of Colchester, July 12, 1742	1	3
David, s. [David & Alice], b. June 15, 1750	1	3
Elias [s. Jonathan & Lydia], b .Jan. 30, 1774	1	6
Elijah [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Feb. 1, 1743/4	1	2
Eliphalet, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Sept. 10, 1730	1	2
Eliphalet, m. Lydia **WILLIAMS**, Apr. 21, 1757, by Esq. West	1	6
Eliphalet, s. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. Nov. 25, 1758	1	6
Eliphalet, m. Lucy **LOOMIS**, of Lebanon, Mar. 27, 1823, by Rev. Daniel Waldo, Exeter	1	7

	Vol.	Page
ABELL, ABEL (cont.)		
Eliphalet, m. Lucy **LOOMIS**, Mar. 27, 1823	1	444
Elizabeth, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Dec. 21, 1742	1	2
Elizabeth, m. Comfort **BREWSTER**, Jr., Feb. 15, 1770, by Rev. Solomon Williams	1	374
Eunice H., of Lebanon, m. Amasa A. **HUNT**, of Columbia, Sept. 22, 1852, by Rev. John Avery of Exeter	2	76
Ezekiel, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Oct. 12, 1747	1	2
Ezekiel, s. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. Mar. 20, 1765	1	6
Hannah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Sept. 26, 1716	1	1
Hannah, m. Marshal **HACKLEY**, Oct. 3, 1739	1	144
Hannah, d. Solomon & Mary, b. May 25, 1751	1	7
Hannah, m. Luman **JACOBS**, b. of Lebanon, Aug. 19, 1822, by Esek Brown	1	422
Harriet, m. Julius **THOMAS**, May 24, 1825, by Rev. Erastus Ripley	1	217
James M., m. Sarah E. **CONGDON**, Jan. 1, 1837, by Rev. Israel T. Otis	1	442
Jemima, m. Gershom **MATTON**, Nov. 28, 1719	1	197
Joanna, m. Zachariah **LOOMISE** [ ]	1	177
John, m. Rebecca **SLEWMAN**, June 2, 1703	1	1
John, s. John & Rebeckah, b. Mar. 10, 1703/4	1	1
John, s. [John & Rebeckah], d. Mar. 10, 1703/4	1	1
John, m. Sophia **LAMB**, b. of Lebanon, Jan. 22, 1826, by Rev. Daniel Waldo	1	116
Jona, s. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. May 31, 1767	1	6
Jonathan, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Apr. 26, 1733	1	2
Jonathan, m. Lydia **BLISS**, Sept. 10, 1754	1	6
Jonathan, twin with Olive, [s. Jonathan & Lydia], b. Apr. 24, 1764; d. same day	1	6
Joseph, [s. Caleb & Mary], b. Oct. 29, 1744	1	2
Julia Ann, m. Oliver A. **BILL**, Feb. 7, 1843, by Rev. Stephen Hays, of Exeter	2	20
Lois, m. Lieut. John **SPRAGUE**, Mar. 21, 1726	1	280
Lucretia, d. [Caleb & Mary], b. Oct. 30, 1755	1	2
Lucy, of Lebanon, m. James **CASE**, of East Hartford, May 11, 1830, by Rev. Daniel Waldo, of Exeter	1	427
Lucy Jane, m. Alfred **LOCKWOOD**, b. of Lebanon, Aug. 30, 1840, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	231
Lydia, m. Daniel **WILLIAMS**, June 19, 1711	1	326
Lydia, d. [Caleb & Mary], b. May 21, 1753	1	2
Lydia, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Aug. 31, 1759	1	6
Lydia, d. [Eliphalet & Lydia], b. June 2, 1761	1	6
Lydia H., of Lebanon, m. Lucian B. **METCALF**, of Otsego, N.Y., June 14, 1840, by Rev. Lyman Strong	1	169
Mary, d. Caleb & Abigail, b. Aug. 4, 1714	1	
Mary, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Feb. 24, 1736	1	2
Mary, [d. Caleb & Mary], b. Nov. 18, 1747	1	2
Mehetable, m. William **BREWSTER**, Dec. 13, 1716	1	22
Olive, twin with Jonathan, [d. Jonathan & Lydia], b. Apr. 24, 1764	1	6

	Vol.	Page
ABELL, ABEL (cont.)		
Phelura, w. Eliphalet, d. June 13, 1822, in the 39th year of her age	1	7
Rebecca, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Jan. 18, 1710/11	1	1
Rebecca, m. John **WEST**, b. of Lebanon, Nov. 8, 1738	1	335
Rebecca, [d. David & Alice], b. Apr. 26, 1746	1	3
Sarah, d. John & Rebeckah, b. Mar. 2, 1704/5	1	1
Sarah, m. Benjamin **METCALFE**, Oct. 26, 1726 (Written "1826")	1	197
Sarah, [d. Daniel & Sarah], b. Jan. 19, 1741	1	2
Sarah, d. [David & Alice], b. Mar. 2, 1748	1	3
Sarah, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Dec. 8, 1761	1	6
Silas T., m. Sophronia **ROBINSON**, b. of Lebanon, Mar. 22, 1846, by John C. Nichols	2	46
Simon, [s. Daniel & Sarah], b. Sept. 5, 1746; d. Sept. 20, 1746	1	2
Slewman, s. [David & Alice], b. Feb. 8, 1745	1	3
Solomon, s .John & Rebeckah, b. Jan. 7, 1707/8	1	1
Solomon, of Lebanon, m. Mary **NORTHAM**, of Colchester, Mar. 9, 1747/8	1	7
Solomon, s. Solomon & Mary, b. Feb. 5, 1748/9	1	7
Solomon, d. Nov. 18, 1822, ae 73 y. 10 m. 12 d. Charles & John Abel, Executors to his last will	1	7
Theoda, d. [Jonathan & Lydia], b. Jan. 17, 1757	1	6
William E., m .Harriet L. **SPENCER**, b. of Lebanon, June 17, 1832, by Rev. Esek Brown	1	429
William Roberts, s. [David & Alice], b. Jan. 7, 1755	1	3
-----, m. Charles **HYDE**, [ ]	1	392
ADAMS, ADDAMS, Charles, m. Nancy **TEW**, b. of Lebanon, Oct. 28, 1849, by G. W. Pendleton	2	62
Ebenezer, s. W[illia]m, b. Feb. 22, 1768	1	6
Elizabeth, of Colchester, m. John **WHITNEY**, of Lebanon, Aug. 6, 1744	1	335
Elsa P. of Lebanon, m. W[illia]m A. **BAILEY**, of North Stonington, July 4, 1852, by Rev. N. W. Miner	2	75
John Q., [s. Samuel & Jemima], b. Jan. 27, 1823	1	416
Margaret, of Cambridge, m. Elisha **DOUBLEDAY**, of Lebanon, Oct. 21, 1736	1	64
Mary Ann, [d. Samuel & Penelope], b. Aug. 31, 1811	1	416
Mary Ann, m. Abner D. **LORING**, b. of Lebanon, Apr. 12, 1840, by Nathan Wildman	1	464
Penelope, 1st w. Samuel, d. Feb. 18, 1819, in the 37th y. of her age	1	416
Philip S., m. Thankfull **PETTES**, Aug. 10, 1825, by Dennison Wattles, J.P.	1	8
Samuel, m. Jemima **GARDINER**, b. of Lebanon, Oct. 7, 1821, by Esek Brown	1	416
ALDEN, Andrew, s. [William & Rebeckah], b. May 25, 1785	1	382
Elizabeth, d. [John & Elizabeth], b. Dec. 23, 1757; d. May 25, 1758	1	3
Elizabeth, d. [John], b. May 17, 1862; d. Feb. 11, 1797	1	5

	Vol.	Page
SISSON, SCISSON (cont.)		
Pardon, Jr., m. Monissa **HINCKLEY**, b. of Lebanon, Jan. 1 ,1822, by W[illia]m B. Ripley	1	418
Pardon, Jr., m. Abby **McCALL**, Sept. 30, 1827, by Erastus Ripley	1	297
SKIFFE, Abigail, of Windham, m. Solomon **CALKIN**, of Lebanon, June 2, 1750	1	56
SKINNER, Abigail, m. Ebenezer **MUDGE**, Jan. 13, 1708/9	1	196
Charles, m. Betsey **WELCH**, Aug. 27, 1820, at the house of Daniel Welch, by W[illia]m Palmer	1	408
Joseph, m. Betsey **SEARL**, b. of Lebanon, at the house of Mr. Searl, Oct. 2nd Sabbath, 1820, by W[illia]m Palmer, Elder	1	409
Martha, m. Oliver **BILL**, Sept. 5, 1763, by Tho[ma]s Pitkin, Esq., Bolton	1	127
Mary, m. Jeremiah **FOSTER**, [ ]	1	105
Ruth, of Hebron, m. Jacob **BUELL**, of Lebanon, Apr. 28, 1762, by Alex[ande]r Phelps, Esq.	1	363
SLADE, Aaron, [s. William & Thankfull], b. Aug. 9, 1721	1	278
Henry, of Buffalo, N.Y., m. Eunice A. **MAXWELL**, of Lebanon, Nov. 11, 1830, by Rev. Edward Bull	1	266
Samuel, [s. William & Thankfull], b. Apr. 28, 1717	1	278
William, m. Thankfull **HUTCHINSON**, July 12, 1716	1	278
William, [s. William & Thankfull], b. Apr. 23, 1719	1	278
SLEWMAN, [see under **SLUMAN**]		
SLOCUM, SLOCOMB, Eleanor, m. Nicholas **HILLS**, Nov. 21, 1831, by Asa Wilcox, Elder	1	420
Elizabeth, m. Benjamin **CONGDON**, Apr. 25, 1852, by Rev. Henry B. Whittington	2	74
Elma Eliza, d. John & Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1811	1	88
Elma Eliza, m. John **STEWARD**, b. of Lebanon, Nov. 24, 1831, by Asa Wilcox, Elder	1	419
Phebe, of Lebanon, m. Lewis **ARMSTRONG**, of Colchester, Mar. 31, 1818, by W[illia]m B. Ripley	1	216
SLUMAN, SLEWMAN, SLEUMAN, Abigaiel, m. Caleb **ABEL**, Feb. 20, 1704/5	1	1
Abigail, [d. Joseph & Abigail], b. Jan. 1, 1744/5	1	281
Bettey, m. John **WATTLES**, Jr., Nov. 12, 1747	1	349
Hannah, w. Joseph, d. Nov. 7, 1736	1	281
Hannah, d. Joseph & Abigail, b. Nov. 26, 1739	1	281
Hannah, m. Mason **WATTLE**, [ ]	1	359
Joseph, m. Hannah **TRUMBLE**, Feb. 27, 1734/5	1	281
Joseph, s. Joseph & Hannah, b. Nov. 2, 1736	1	281
Joseph, m. Abigail **ABEL**, Mar. 13, 1739	1	281
Joseph, d. June 18, 1744	1	281
Rebecca, m. John **ABEL**, June 2, 1703	1	1
Sarah, m. John **WATTLE**, [ ]	1	337
Thomas, [s. Joseph & Abigail], b. Jan. 1, 1742/3	1	281
SMALLEY, SMALLEE, Abigail, d. [Daniel, Jr. & Martha], b. July 28, 1767	1	296
Ama, d. [Benjamin, Jr. & Martha], b. Mar. 22, 1753	1	292
Ann, [d. Joseph & Jemima], b. Jan. 19, 1736/7	1	282

	Vol.	Page
SMALLEY, SMALLEE (cont.)		
Benjamin, s. [Benjamin & Rebecca], b. Oct. 25, 1724	1	287
Benjamin, Jr., of Lebanon, m. Martha **HUBBARD**, of Glassenbery, Apr. 22, 1752	1	292
Benjamin, m. Mary **ALLEN**, [ ]	1	287
Benjamin, m. Rebecca **WRIGHT**, [ ]	1	287
Daniel, Jr., of Lebanon, m. Martha **OWEN**, of Hebron, June 2, (1763), by Rev. Mr. Pomroy	1	296
David, m. Mercy **CLARK**, June 19, 1763	1	295
Hannah, m. Jonathan **CLARKE**, Jan. 6, 1713/14	1	41
Hannah, d. [Daniel, Jr. & Martha], b. Mar. 13, 1764	1	296
John, [s. Benjamin & Mary], b. May 24, 1734	1	287
Joseph, m. Jemima **ORDAWAY**, Oct. 31, 1734	1	282
Marcy, d. Benjamin & Mary, b. July 27, 1828 [1728?]	1	287
Martha, m. Caleb **HAYWARD**, Oct. 26, 1752	1	152
Martha, d. [Daniel, Jr. & Martha], b. July 1, 1771	1	296
Nehemiah, s. [Daniel, Jr. & Martha], b. Aug. 29, 1769	1	296
Olive, d. [David & Mercy], b. Jan. 15, 1765	1	295
Phebe, m. Preserved **WRIGHT**, Dec. 19, 1733	1	330
Phebe, [d. Benjamin & Mary], b. May 15, 1736	1	287
Rebecca, m. Ebenezer **WOODWORTH**, Dec. 27, 1717	1	332
Rebecca, [d. Benjamin & Rebecca], b. June 26, 1726	1	287
Rebecca, w. Benjamin, d. July 3, 1726	1	287
Ruth, d. [Daniel, Jr. & Martha], b. Aug. 5, 1773	1	296
Samuel, [s. Benjamin & Mary], b. Apr. 13, 1732	1	287
Sylvanus, s. [Daniel, Jr. & Martha], b. Nov. 4, 1765	1	296
SMITH, Abigail, d. John & Abigail, b. June 22, 1706	1	286
Abijah, Jr., m. Charlotte **LADD**, of Franklin, May 15, 1791, by Hor[atio] Hartshorn, J.P.	1	299
Abijah, Sr., d. Sept. 13, 1800, in the 70th y. of his age	1	295
Almantha B., of Lebanon, m. Joseph K. **EDGARTON**, of Chatham, Nov. 29, 1832, by Rev. Esek Brown	1	93
Assenath, w. Elij[ah], d. Aug. 19, 1792	1	299
Bathsheba, w. Abijah, Sr., d. July 4, 1798, ae 77 y.	1	295
Charlotte, m. Elijah **BLACKMAN**, Oct. 26, 1806	1	214
Charlotte, m. Isaac **WILLIAMS**, b. of Lebanon, Mar. 27, 1833, by Rev. Esek Brown	1	436
Cod[d]ington, of Bozrah, m. Nancy M. **LATHROP**, of Lebanon, Sept. 21, 1852, by J. R. Brown, Goshen	2	76
Dalamer, m. Almantha **BAILEY**, b. of Lebanon, Dec. 30, 1821, by Rev. Esek Brown	1	419
David, s. [Ebenezer & Lucy], b. Dec. 2, 1747	1	289
Deborah, of Bolton, m. Comfort **BREWSTER**, of Lebanon, Dec. 2, 1736	1	26
Ebenezer, m. Lucy **POLLY**, Oct. 4, 1744	1	289
Ebenezer, [s. Ebenezer & Lucy], b. Dec. 30, 1745/6	1	289
Elijah, m. Assenath **WEBSTER**, Aug. 29, 1791, by Rev. Mr. Ely	1	299
Elijah, m. Betsey **STUBBS**, Aug. 29, 1793, by Rev. Elijah Gridley	1	299
Elisha, [s. Joseph & Mary], b. Mar. 21, 1746	1	285
Elizabeth, [d. George & Elizabeth], b. Sept. 30, 1719	1	278

Gc
974.60
Sh23s
114714

GENE

H W Buel

ABELL
ROBERTS

A
HISTORY
OF THE
TOWN OF SHARON,
LITCHFIELD COUNTY, CONN.

From its first settlement.

BY CHARLES F. SEDGWICK.

HARTFORD.
PRINTED BY CASE, TIFFANY & CO., PEARL STREET.
1842.

Gc
974.
Sh23
1147

GEN

Smith preached but seldom. He however delivered a sermon on the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination, which made the occasion one of most tender and affecting interest. The character of this excellent man is well and very truly summed up in the epitaph inscribed upon his monument, which is as follows:

The Rev. Cotton Mather Smith,
Born in Suffield, Oct. 16, 1731, ordained in Sharon,
August 28, 1755, died Nov. 27, 1806, in the 76th year of
his age and 52d of his ministry.

Sound in the faith, in life and conversation as becometh the
Gospel; in doctrine incorrupt; in manner forcible and persuasive;
A fond husband; a tender father; an unvarying friend;
Having for more than *fifty years*, earnestly contended for the
faith once delivered to the saints, he is gone to render his
final account to the great captain of his salvation.
People of his charge, he still speaks to you in a voice
awful as death, solemn as the grave,
Prepare to meet your God.

The Rev. *David L. Perry* was born at Harwinton, Conn. on the 21st day of June, 1777. He was the son of the Rev. David Perry, who was then the minister of Harwinton, but who was afterwards and for many years settled at Richmond, Mass. He was a graduate of Williams College, of the class of 1798, and for three years commencing in October, 1800, was a tutor in that institution. He studied divinity with the Rev. Dr. Backus, of Somers, Conn. and upon the unanimous invitation of the church and society in this town, he settled here in the ministry as before stated. Soon after his settlement, he married the only daughter of the Rev. Dr. Strong, minister of the first church in Hartford, by whom he had ten children. He continued in the ministry here until his death on the 25th day of October, 1835, having been suddenly cut off by a stroke of apoplexy. He was a man of very pure character, and of respectable talents, and he died, much lamented by the people of

his charge, and by his brethren in the ministry. His wife survived him about five years.

CHAPTER X.

Biographical notices—Family sketches, genealogies, &c.

Abel, David was from Lebanon, and came to Sharon in 1760. He purchased of John Roberts the lot of land on which his son, the late Mr. Sluman Abel lived. He had five sons, *Sluman*, *David*, *William*, *John* and *Andrew*. *William* was a soldier in the revolutionary army and a pensioner. Mr. Abel died June 23, 1781, at the age of 60. The name of the neighborhood called *Abel street*, was derived from him.

Ackley, Thomas from Chatham, came to Sharon in 1768. He purchased of Phineas Post, of Lebanon, the thirty-second lot in the first hundred acre division. He lived on the Ellsworth turnpike, where Uriah Tucker now lives. He had three sons *Thomas*, *David* and *Abraham*. Thomas entered the revolutionary army in 1776, and was taken prisoner at the capture of Fort Washington. He died during his captivity. Mr. Ackley the father, died Nov. 6th, 1792, at the age of 67.

Atherton, James was an early settler from Coventry. He lived near the place now owned by Rev. Aaron Hunt, south of Hitchcock's Corner. He had sons *John*, *David*, *James*, *Simon* and *Moses*. The family removed from the town in the course of a few years, to Newtown, N. J.

which pervaded his sermons. He however delivered a sermon on the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination, which made the occasion one of more tender and affecting interest. The character of this excellent man is well and very truly summed up in the epitaph inscribed upon his tombstone, which is as follows:

The Rev. David C. Perry, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

The Rev. *David C. Perry* was born at Harwinton, Conn. on the 21st day of June, 1777. He was the son of the Rev. David Perry, who was then the minister of Harwinton, but who was afterwards and for many years settled at Richmond, Mass. He was a graduate of Williams College, of the class of 1798, and for three years commencing in October, 1800, was a tutor in that institution. He studied divinity with the Rev. Dr. Backus, of Somers, Conn. and upon the unanimous invitation of the church and society in this town, he settled here in the ministry as before stated. Soon after his settlement, he married the only daughter of the Rev. Dr. Strong, minister at the first church in Hartford, by whom he had ten children. He continued in the ministry here until his death on the 25th day of October, 1835, having been suddenly cut off by a stroke of apoplexy. He was a man of very pure character, and of respectable talents, and he died, much lamented by the people of his charge, and by his brethren in the ministry. His wife survived him about two years.

CHAPTER X.

Biographical notices—Family sketches—genealogies, &c.

Abel [illegible] was from Lebanon, and came to Harwinton in 1763. He purchased of *John [illegible]* the large lot on which he lived, [illegible]. He had five sons, *Stephen*, *David*, *William*, *John* and *Andrew*. William was a soldier in the revolutionary army, and a pensioner. He died about June 22, 1791, at the age of 62. The name of the neighborhood called *Abel street*, was derived from him.

Ashley, Thomas, from Chatham, came to Harwinton in 1768. He purchased of Thomas [illegible], of Lebanon, the [illegible] lot in the first [illegible] division. He lived on the [illegible], where [illegible] now live. He had three sons, *Thomas*, *David* and *Abraham*. Thomas entered the revolutionary army in 1776, and was taken prisoner at the capture of Fort Washington. He died during his captivity. Mr. Ashley the father, died Nov. 4th, 1794, at the age of 67.

Alderman, James, was an early settler from Canterbury. He lived near the place now owned by Rev. Amos Hine, north of Hitchcock's Corner. He had sons *John*, *David*, *James*, *Simon* and *Ebenezer*. The family removed from this town in the course of a few years, to Newport, N. Y.

G
9
S
1

one son, *Gideon*, who died without issue, January 1, 1829, aged fifty-seven.

Petit, Joel was a brother of the preceding, and was for many years an inhabitant of Sharon. He lived to a very advanced age. His son, *Joel T. Petit*, Esq. was a young gentleman of great promise, who was educated for the law, and settled in the town. After a short professional career he died of consumption, September 13, 1807, aged thirty-two.

Pratt, Jonathan was originally from the old Plymouth colony, and came to Sharon in 1753. He first lived in the Hollow, and was a partner in the iron works. In 1754, he removed to the south part of the town, and settled where Stephen Knibloe now lives. He died February 17, 1781, aged 61.

Pratt, Capt. Abraham was from Saybrook, in 1783. He purchased of Moses Reed the place on which he lived in the north part of the town, and commenced business as a shoemaker. He acquired a handsome estate, and enjoyed a large share of the public confidence. He served as selectman for many years, and was otherwise much employed in the business of the town. He died much lamented, on the 2d of March, 1840, aged eighty-one. His only surviving child is the wife of Henry Reed, Esq. of Ohio. All his other children were cut off by consumption in early life.

Quitterfield, Abner is supposed to have come from Norwalk in 1752. He lived in the south part of the town, on the road leading from the school-house to Joseph Orton's. He removed to Stillwater, N. Y. in 1768.

Randall, John was from Wareham, Mass. in 1753. His wife, who was the daughter of John Bates, was the first female and the second child born in the town. He lived on a farm now owned by Dr. Sears, a little south of Mr. Jewett's. He died of a cancer May 19, 1807, at the age of eighty-two.

Raymond, Daniel came from Woodbury, in 1748. He lived on the place formerly occupied by Zenas Beebe, below Mr. Orton's. He sold out to Deacon Landers, in 1760, and left the town.

Reed, Moses was the first settler on the place lately owned by Capt. Abraham Pratt. He came to Sharon in 1743, and died November 17, 1786, at the age of ninety. He left one son, Moses Reed, Jun.

Rexford, Arthur was from Wallingford, in 1757. He lived in Ellsworth, a little south of Dr. Russell Everett's. He had four sons, *Arthur*, *Joseph*, *Daniel* and *Benjamin*.

Rice, Asa was from Wallingford, now Meriden, in 1774. He lived in Ellsworth, where Dr. Russell Everett now lives. He died in 1785, leaving sons, *Asa*, *Seth*, *Isaac* and *Barnabas*.

Richards, Nathaniel was from Norwich, in 1744, and settled on the lot lately owned by Samuel Beecher. He died in 1763, and the property passed into the hands of George White. There are none of his descendants now remaining in the town.

Richmond, Benjamin was one of the first proprietors and settlers, and came to Sharon in 1742. He lived a short distance below Lovell W. Chapman's, and died in 1766. He had one son, *Edward*, who removed to Spencertown, N. Y. in 1757.

Roberts, Nathaniel was from Salisbury, in 1759. He lived in Abel street, a little north of Stephen Tickner's. He died July 15, 1766, at the age of fifty-five. He left sons, *John*, *William*, *Lebbeus* and *Amos*.

Rockwell, Dr. Samuel was born in East Windsor, February 18, 1759. While he was young his father one son, Joshua, who died without issue, January 1, 1810, aged [illegible].

Pratt, Abel was a brother of the preceding, and was for many years an inhabitant of Sharon. He lived to a very advanced age. His son, Abel Pratt, Esq., was a young gentleman of great promise, who was educated for the law, and settled in the town. After a short professional career he died of consumption, September 28, 1807, aged thirty-two.

Pratt, Jonathan was originally from the old Plymouth colony, and came to Sharon in 1750. He first lived in the Hollow, and was a partner in the iron works. In 1754 he removed to the south part of the town, and settled where Stephen Fuller now lives. He died February 12, 1791, aged 84.

Pratt, Capt. Abraham was from Plymouth, in 1752. He purchased of Moses Reed the place on which he lived in the south part of the town, and commenced business as a shoemaker. He acquired a handsome estate, and obtained a large share of the public confidence. He served as a captain for many years, and was otherwise much employed in the business of the town. He died much lamented, on the [illegible] of March, 1806, aged sixty-nine. He left one surviving child [illegible]. All his other children were cut off by consumption in early life.

Lambright, Abner is supposed to have come from Norwalk in 1750. He lived in the south part of the town, on the road leading from the school-house to Jacob Strong's. He removed to Richfield, N. Y., in 1790.

Randall, John was from Stonington, Mass., in 1752. His wife, who was the daughter of John Brown, was the first female and the second child born in the town. He lived on a farm now owned by Mr. Smith, a little

south of Mr. Lowry's. He died of a cancer May 28, 1807, at the age of eighty-three.

Raymond, Daniel came from Woodbury, in 1768. He lived on the place formerly occupied by Zenas Bacon, below Mr. Lowry's. He sold out to Deacon Landon, in 1788, and left the town.

Reed, Moses was the first settler on the place lately owned by Capt. Abraham Pratt. He came to Sharon in 1741, and died November 17, 1795, at the age of ninety. He left one son, Moses Reed, Jun.

Rexford, Arthur was from Wallingford, in 1762. He lived in Ellsworth, a little south of Mr. Russell Ellsworth's. He had four sons, Arthur, Joseph, Daniel and Benjamin.

Rice, Asa was from Wallingford, now Meriden, in 1774. He lived in Ellsworth, where Dr. Russell Everett now lives. He died in 1788, leaving sons, Asa, Seth, Lewis and Benjamin.

Richards, Nathaniel was from Norwich, in 1744, and settled on the lot lately occupied by Samuel Hamilton. He died in 1761, and the property passed into the hands of George [illegible]. There are none of his descendants now remaining in the town.

Richmond, Benjamin was one of the first proprietors and settlers, and came to Sharon in 1739. He lived a little south of Lemuel W. Chapman's, and died in 1763. He had one son, [illegible], who removed to [illegible], N. Y., in 1782.

Roberts, Nathaniel was from Salisbury, in 1752. He lived in [illegible] street, a little north of Stephen Tickner's. He died July 14, 1785, at the age of [illegible]. He left sons, John, William, Anthony and Amos.

Rockwell, Dr. Samuel was born in East Windsor, February 18, 1764. While he was young his father

ABELL
ROBERTS

BURYING GROUNDS

OF

Sharon, Connecticut, Amenia and North East, New York

BEING AN ABSTRACT OF INSCRIPTIONS FROM
THIRTY PLACES OF BURIAL IN THE
ABOVE NAMED TOWNS

By
Lawrence Van Alstyne

WALSH, GRIFFEN & HOYSRADT, PRINTERS
AMENIA, N. Y.
1903

THE CARTWRIGHT BURYING GROUND.

This burying ground is known as the Cartwright Burying Ground, from the fact that people of that name owned the land all about it, and many of them are buried there. It is on Sharon Mountain, and the road leading past it is known as Ellsworth East Street. It is well fenced and very well cared for, and is still used as a place of burial.

ABEL, Mrs. Alice, wife of Mr. David, d. March 11, 1784, ae. 62.
ABEL, Andrew C., d. Sept. 20, 1814. ae. 18.
ABEL, Chanse, s. of Andrew and Sarah, d. Oct. 16, 1807, ae. 2 yrs.
ABEL, Mr. David. d. June 23, 1871, in his 60th yr.
ABEL, Mr. Deborah, wife of Lieut. Sherman, d. Sept. 1, 1795, ae. 48.
ABEL, James P., d. Jan. 31, 1867, ae. 76.
ABEL, Orrin, s. of Andrew and Sarah, d. April 1, 1788, ae. 1 yr.
ABELL, Ruth, dau. of Sherman and Deborah, d. Jan. 5, 1811, in her 27th yr.
ABEL, Sarah M., wife of James P., d. March 15. 1868, ae. 71.
BARLEY, Mary A., wife of Charles Barley and dau. of Michael and Elizabeth Graham, d. June 16, 1881, ae. 44.
BEACH, Curtis D., s. of Joseph D. and Julia, d. Feb. 9, 1841, ae. 17.
BEACH, Joseph, d. Dec. 18, 1874, ae. 81.
BEACH, Julia Curtis, wife of Joseph D., d. Oct. 5. 1873, ae. 76.
BENJAMIN, Ziporah, dau. of Phineas and Mehitabel, d. Aug. 14, 1788, ae. 3 yrs.
BESTOW, Mr. Job, d. Oct. 2, 1790, ae. 32.
CARTWRIGHT, Abial, wife of Samuel, d. May 26, 1827, ae. 87.
CARTWRIGHT, Adelbert W., s. of Walter A. and Sarah C., d. Feb. 17, 1864, ae. 3 mos., 14 dys.

BURYING GROUND IN TICKNOR'S WOODS.

On the north side of the road leading from Ellsworth, East Street, to Ellsworth proper, is the original burying ground of the Ellsworth society.

When it was first used for that purpose is not known now. The last burial there was a daughter of Joseph Lord, Esq., and was probably not far from 1778. The grave being filled with water so impressed Mr. Lord with the necessity for a more suitable place of burial that he immediately gave the society the land for the present Ellsworth Cemetery. He died in 1778, and his headstone recites the fact that he was the first person buried in the ground he had given.

A forest of trees now covers the old place of burial, among which the rows of graves yet show. Many of them are marked by stones native to the place, only two having headstones with inscriptions. It would be interesting to know the names of these silent sleepers, but for that we must wait till the graves are opened and the dead arise. The two inscriptions found are:

Roberts, Mr. Mark, d. Feb. 17, 1767, in his 84th yr.
Roberts, Mr. Nathaniel, d. Jan. 16, 1766, in his 55th yr.
Mr. Samuel Everett of Ellsworth says that the following were buried in this place: Adonijah Maxam, Amos Sanford, Joseph Lovell, Nathaniel Chapman, Deborah Lord, wife of Isaiah Everett and dau. of Joseph Lord, Esq.

783 ABELL

VITAL RECORDS

OF

SIMONS, Jonathan

WENHAM

MASSACHUSETTS

TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1849

1850

INCORPORATED MAY 10, 1643

PUBLISHED BY
THE ESSEX INSTITUTE
SALEM, MASS.
1904

SYMONS (see also Symonds), Abel, "supposed to have been lost on his passage from Boston to Barbados," Oct. —, 1831, a. 29 y. G. R. 1.
Jonathan, of Windham, "at his Uncle Waldrens," Sept. 14, 1727. C. R.

TARBOX (see also Tarboxs), Easter, w. Capt. Thomas, Aug. 20, 1766, in her 85th y.
Elizabeth, w. Samuel, Dec. 15, 1737, in her 57th y.
Expreance, wid., Mar. 2, 1738-9, in her 85th y.
Mary, d. Thomas and Easter, May —, 1720.
Mary, d. Samuel and Elisabeth, Mar. 2, 1722-3. [a. 6 y. C. R.]
Mary, d. Thomas and Ester, May 18, 1734, a. 14 y. C. R.
Mary, wid. Dea. Samuel, Aug. 2, 1792, a. 74 y. G. R. 1.
Rebeckah, d. Thomas and Ester, July 25, 1711.
Robert Cue, s. Sam[ue]ll, jr. and Mary, July 1, 1754, a. 8 1-2 y.
Samuel, Nov. 21, 1755. C. R.
Samuel, Dea., Apr. 30, 1784. C. R. [in his 69th y. G. R. 1.
Thomas, s. Thomas and Easter. [abt. 1720.]
Thomas, s. Samuel, jr. and Mary, May 20, 1751, a. abt. 10 w. C. R.
Thomas, [inf. C. R.] s. Samuel, jr. and Mary, Apr. 4, 1752.
Tho[ma]s, Capt., Jan. 9, 1774, in his 90th y.

TARBOXS (see also Tarbox), Benjemin, s. Thomas and Ester, June 10, 1714.

TAYLOR, Samuell Fiske, Oct. "last day," 1716.

TINEY, Lucy A., d. John, scarlet fever, Feb. 17, 1845, a. 6 m. 15 d.

TOMPSON, Hannah, d. Peter and Hannah, "drowned in a well," Aug. 8, 1696.

TRASK, Calvin, s. Joseph and Hannah, July 27, 1822, a. 14 m. C. R.

TROW, Benj[ami]n, s. Benj[ami]n and Margaret, Feb. 7, 1738, a. 56 y. C. R.
Elizabeth, d. Benj[ami]n and Margaret, Feb. 11, 1738. C. R.
Margaret, d. Benj[ami]n and Margaret, Feb. 4, 1738. C. R.
Margaret, Apr. 15, 1748. C. R.
Mary, d. Tobias and Mary, Feb. 19, 1697-8.
Mary, Sept. 8, 1748, a. 85 y. C. R.
Richard, s. Tobias and Mary, ——, 1697.
Solomon, s. Benj[ami]n and Margaret, Feb. 5, 1738. C. R.

TROWT, Adaline F., w. Asa W., d. Andrew and Anna Dodge, fever, buried Beverly, d. Nov. 11, 1849, a. 27 y. 8 m.

SYMONDS (see also Symonds), Abel, "supposed to have been lost on the passage from [illegible] to Barbadoes," Oct. —, 1751, a. 49 y. [illegible]

Jonathan, of Wenham, "at his Uncle Waldrons," Sept. 11, 1797, C. R.

TARBOX (see also Tarbux), Ebenezer, s. Capt. Thomas, Aug. 10, 1766, in her 8th y.
Elizabeth, w. Samuel, Dec. 25, 1727, in her 31st y.
Experience, wid., Mar. 2, 1758-9, in her 85th y.
Mary, d. Thomas and Hester, Mar. —, 1715.
Mary, d. Samuel and Elizabeth, Mar. 7, 1724-5 [a. 8 y. G. R. 1.]
Mary, d. Thomas and Ester, May 18, 1726 [a. 10 y. G. R.]
Mary, wid. Dea. Samuel, Aug. 2, 1794, a. 74 y. C. R. 1.
Rebeckah, d. Thomas and Ester, July 25, 1721.
Samuel Cheever, s. Sam[ue]ll, jr. and Mary, July 1, 1750, a. 8 [illegible]
Samuel, Nov. 21, 1755. G. R.
Samuel, Dea., Apr. 30, 1764. C. R. 1 [in his 69th y. G. R. 1.]
Thomas, s. Thomas and Easter, [abt. 1716.]
Thomas, s. Samuel, jr. and Mary, Mar. 20, 1751, a. abt. 10 m. G. R.
Thomas, [jr. G. R. 1.] s. Samuel, jr. and Mary, Apr. 4, 1756.
Tho[ma]s, Capt., Jan. 9, 1775, in his 60th y.

TARBOXE (see also Tarbox), Benjamin, s. Thomas and Ester, June 19, 1719.

TAYLOR, Samuel Rich, Oct. "Sunday," 1716.

TENNY, Lucy A., d. John, scarlet fever, Feb. 17, 1845, a. 6 m. 15 d.

TOMPSON, Hannah, d. [illegible] Hannah, "drowned in a well," Aug. 8, 1695.

TRASK, Calvin, s. Joseph and Hannah, July 23, 1812, a. 15 m. C. R.

TROW, Benj[ami]n, s. Benj[ami]n and Margaret, Feb. 3, 1738, a. 18 y. C. R.
Elizabeth, d. Benj[ami]n and Margaret, Feb. 11, 1738. C. R.
Margaret, d. Benj[ami]n and Margaret, Feb. 4, 1738. C. R.
Margaret, Apr. 13, 1768. C. R.
Mary, d. Tobias and Mary, Feb. 19, 1697-8.
Mary, Sept. 8, 1798, a. 69 y. C. R.
Nathaniel, s. Tobias and Mary, —— 1697.
Solomon, s. Benj[ami]n and Margaret, Feb. 5, 1738. C. R.

TROWT, Adeline E., w. Jas W., d. Andrew and Anna Hodges, fever, bowel disease, d. Mar. 11, 1849, a. 27 y. 6 m.

ABELL

SIMMONS

1st wife was the only child of Stephen, by his wife Sarah (Bidlack) Fuller, who was burned by the Indians in the battle at Wyoming, 3 July, 1778, in a wheat field—the Indians piling sheaves of wheat about him and other prisoners. She d. 18 June, 1800.

9. *Elisha,*^{3} b. 6 May, 1777; bp. 18 May, 1777; m. Clarissa Burnett.
10. *Lucy,*^{3} b. 21 July, 1779; bp. 25 July, 1779; m. William Forbes of Bangor, Me., farmer. He b. in Westboro', Mass.; raised in Brookfield; a merchant in Greenfield, Mass., where he was prosperous until the embargo injured his business, as well as that of others. He moved, in 1799, to Bangor, and purchased a farm, on which he d. in 1843. He was an intelligent and honest gentleman of the old school. She was married just before she was 16 years old, and d. in 1850.

IV. SARAH^2 GRIFFIN [i., 3], when 20 years old, m., 19 Jan. 1757, Lieut. Thomas Fuller of Hampton. He b. 10 June, 1732, and d. 14 Nov. 1813, in his 82d year. She d. 8 May, 1806, in her 70th year. He was son of Stephen and Hannah (Moulton) Fuller. Children—

1. *Nathaniel,*^{3} b. 14 May, 1758; m. Mary Durkee, dau. of Andrew and Mary, when she was 16 years 6 months and 4 days old.
2. *Sarah,*^{3} b. 14 May, 1760; m. 1st, —— Knight; m. 2d, Nathan Jennings. She d. in Chaplin, Conn., 7 June, 1853.
3. *Lucy,*^{3} b. 8 Aug. 1763; m. Col. Elijah Simons, merchant of Hampton, Conn., son of Jacob S. of Windham, Conn. She d. in Chaplin, 7 April, 1848, in her 85th year.
4. *Thomas,*^{3} b. 21 July, 1765; m. Polly Fuller, dau. of Joseph of Hampton. He practised medicine in Cooperstown, N. Y. successfully, and was much respected. It was said that he was the original of Cooper's character of "Dr. Elnathan Todd" of the "Spy."
5. *Eleanor,*^{3} b. 6 Aug. 1768; m., 25 Jan. 1788, Dea. Amasa Clark of Hampton. She d. of fever, 10 Nov. 1833.

V. LUCY^2 GRIFFIN [i., 4] m., 15 Nov. 1785, Hezekiah Hammond of Hampton, Conn., son of Josiah. She d. 20 Aug. 1824, aged 84 years 4 months 3 days.

1. *Lucy,*^{3} b. 30 Aug. 1760; m. John Clark, son of Timothy of Coventry.
2. *Olive,*^{3} b. 8 July, 1764; m. Charles Child of Pomfret, Conn.
3. *Eleanor,*^{3} b. 19 May, 1769; m. Jacob Holt for his 2d wife.
4. *Asahel,*^{3} b. 10 May, 1772; m., 9 Dec. 1801, Betsey Robinson. Farmer in Hampton.
5. *Elisha,*^{3} b. 26 May, 1780; m. Phebe Hitchcock, and lived in West Brookfield, Mass.
6. *Hezekiah,*^{3} b. 8 Dec. 1782; m. Polly Greenslit.

VI. MEHITABLE^2 GRIFFIN [i., 5], in her 19th year, m., by Parson Mosely of Hampton, to Thomas Stedman, Jr., son of Dea. Thomas and Anna (Seaver) Stedman of Hampton. He b. in Brookline, Mass., 1732; carpenter and joiner; town clerk of Hampton from its incorporation, 1786, to 1798; representative in legislature in 1787 and 1793. Children—

1. *Mary,*^{3} b. 14 April, 1762; m. Israel Clark, goldsmith, Newburgh, N.Y.
2. *Anna,*^{3} b. 7 Aug. 1764; m. Joseph Clark; moved to Alabama.
3. *Elizabeth,*^{3} b. 5 Aug. 1768; m. Dea. Thomas Williams of Hampton, Conn.

Family History: Connecticut Genealogies #1, 1600s-1800s
Genealogies of Connecticut Families, Vol. II, The Griffin Family of Hampton, Conn., Page 105
© Genealogy.com, March 5, 2003

974.4
Sa32e
13146

ABELL

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

BAPTISMS

SIMMONS
SLUMAN

IN

SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS,

HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED.

COPIED FROM THE ORIGINAL RECORDS AND ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

BY

JAMES A. EMMERTON, A. B., M. D.,

AUTHOR OF THE PRINCE, SILSBEE AND EMMERTON GENEALOGIES, HISTORIAN OF THE TWENTY-THIRD MASS. VOL. INFY., ETC., ETC.

SALEM PRESS:
REPRINTED FROM THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE.
1886.

Silsbee,	22 Mch.,	1787	(E.)	Rebecca, wife of Samuel.
	" "	"	"	Martha " " and Rebecca.
	10 May,	1789	"	Mary " " " "
	13 Mch.,	1791	"	Rebecca " " " "
	29 Dec.,	1793	"	Nathaniel " " " "
	22 May,	1796	"	Mary " " " "
	27 "	1798	"	Samuel " " " "
	13 Jul.,	1800	"	John " " " "
	12 Dec.,	1802	"	Sara " " " "
Silver,	8 Aug.,	1762	(Ep.)	Francis of Francis.
	21 Apr.,	1765	"	William " "
	9 Oct.,	1774	"	Benjamin " "
	1 Jun.,	1766	"	Adult, negress, slave to Coll. Browne.
Simes,	4 May,	1755	(T.)	Elizabeth of Stephen and Sarah.
	" "	"	"	Stephen " " " "
Simms,	8 Jul.,	1764	"	Jane of George and Jane.
Simmons,	31 Aug.,	1760	(Ep.)	Mary of Thomas.
	10 Apr.,	1763	"	Elizabeth " "
	20 May,	1770	"	Anne " "
	19 "	1771	"	Thomas " "
	14 Mch.,	1773	"	Ann " "
	7 Dec.,	1777	(T.)	Jane of Thomas and Elizabeth.
	30 Sep.,	1781	"	Thomas " " " "
Sinclair,	"	1782	(N.)	John of John.
	Jun.,	1785	"	" "
	1 Mch.,	1789	"	William " "
	Jun.,	1793	"	son " J.
Skerry,	26 Jan.,	1745	(T.)	Francis of Francis and Hannah.
	1 Feb.,	1746	"	Ephraim " " " "
	18 Dec.,	1748	"	John " " " "
	15 Apr.,	1750	"	Sarah " " " "
	30 Jul.,	1751	"	John " " " "
	10 Dec.,	1752	"	Francis " " " "
	30 Nov.,	1755	"	Nathaniel " " " "
	5 "	1757	"	Henry " " " "
	19 Oct.,	1760	"	Deborah " " " "
	3 Jul.,	1763	"	Margaret " " " "
	14 "	1782	"	Sally of John and———
	13 "	1778	(N.)	Samuel of Samuel.
	" "	"	"	Sally " "
	" "	"	"	Lydia " "
	" "	"	"	Henry " "
	26 Nov.,	1880	"	Nathaniel " "
	Jan.,	1783	"	daughter " "
	19 Feb.,	1785	"	John " "

Skerry,	Oct.,	1779	(N.)	wife and four children of Ephraim.
		1781	"	Hitty Phipps of Francis.
	20 Jan.,	1782	"	Jenny " "
	Jun.,	1787	"	Anna " " jr.
	Nov.,	1789	"	Betsey " " "
	15 Jul.,	1792	"	Francis " "
	Nov.,	1795	"	Sally " "
	16 Sep.,	1798	"	Benjamin of Samuel.
	8 Mch.,	1795	(E.)	William Randall of———and Hannah.
Sluman,	16 "	1745	(T.)	John of John and Margaret.
	" "	"	"	Thomas " " " "
	7 Apr.,	1751	"	" " " " Mary.
	28 Jul.,	1757	"	John " " " "
	3 Mch.,	1754	"	Abigail " " " "
	26 Jun.,	"	"	Philemon " " " "
	21 Jan.,	1759	"	Sarah " " " "
	29 Dec.,	1793	(E.)	Andrew of Andrew and Mary.
	14 Aug.,	1796	"	Mary Elkins " " " "
Smith,	7 Nov.,	1738	(Ep.)	Mary of Thomas and Rachel.
	9 Dec.,	1753	"	Elizabeth of Peter.
	21 Oct.,	1787	"	adult.
	28 "	"	"	two boys of 4 and 5 years.
	3 May,	1747	(T.)	Samuel of David and Hannah.
	10 Sep.,	1749	"	Hannah " " " "
	15 Mch.,	1752	"	Thomas " " " "
	4 Aug.,	1754	"	Crispus " " " "
	23 Jan.,	1757	"	" " " " "
	5 Feb.,	1748	"	Martha of Mary.
	2 Jun.,	1751	"	William of William and Sarah.
	29 Aug.,	1756	"	Joseph " " " "
	1 Sep.,	1757	"	George " " " "
	25 Nov.,	1759	"	Mary " " " "
	26 Jan.,	1755	"	Elizabeth of Edward and Elizabeth.
	5 Jun.,	1757	"	Margaret " " " "
	4 Nov.,	1759	"	Edward " " " "
	8 Jul.,	1764	"	John " " " "
	20 May,	1770	"	Hannah of David, jr., and Hannah.
	" "	"	"	Elizabeth " " " " "
	11 Aug.,	1771	"	Ruth " " " " "
	21 Nov.,	1773	"	Molly " " " " "
	27 May,	1781	"	Sally " " " "
	5 Nov.,	1775	"	Stephen of Stephen and Catherine.
	22 Jun.,	1777	"	Nehemiah of Neh. & Hannah of Bev'ly.
	Dec.,	1781	"	——— of Nehemiah and ———.

PUBLISHMENTS

File w/ABELL

OF THE

INTENTIONS OF MARRIAGE

MOOR ?
SLUMAN

OF THE

TOWN OF SALEM, Massachusetts

VOL. I.

1708. —— 1760.

PUBLISHED BY
THE SALEM PRESS PUBLISHING AND PRINTING CO.
SALEM, MASS.
1891.

Rob^{t} Prince & Mary Fowls, both of Salem, March 5, 1728–9
John Peas, Jun^{r} & Mary King, both of Salem, April 5, 1729
David Chapin of Boston & Abial Phippen of Salem, April 12, 1729
Sam^{ll} Swasey, Jun^{r}. & Margaret Dimond, both of Salem, April 12
Paul Kemball & Wid^{o} Rachel Crowel, both of Salem, April 19, 1729
Abrah. Kemball of Wenham & Eliz^{a} Heulton of Salem, April 25, 1729
M^{r} Benj^{a} Browne & M^{rs} Eunice Turner, both of Salem, April 26, 1729
M^{r} Mitchel Sewall & M^{rs} Mary Cabot, both of Salem, May 10, 1729
John Ingersoll & Sarah Browne, both of Salem, May 23, 1729
Nath^{ll} Andrews & Mary Higginson, both of Salem—June 7, 1729
Joseph Prince & Hannah Silsby, both of Salem, June 29, 1729
Jonas Adams & Sarah Jefferds, both of Salem, July 5, 1729
Phillip Sanders & Mary Elkins, both of Salem, July 12, 1729
John Mascoll, Jun^{r} & Sarah Prince, both of Salem, Aug. 2, 1729
Thomas Gilpin & Abigail Lander, both of Salem, Aug. 2, 1729
Barth^{o} Allen of Manchester & Abigail Creesy of Salem, Sept. 30, 1729
Benj^{a} Marston, Esq.^{r} of Salem & M^{rs} Eliz^{a} Winslow of Marshfield, Oct. 11, 1729
John Richards & Abigail Boyce, both of Salem, October 11, 1729
Sam^{ll} Ruck, Jun^{r} & Bithiah Bickford, both of Salem, October 18, 1729
Allen Wilde & Ellinor Grigs, both of Salem, October 25, 1729

To all people whom it may concern, I, the subscriber do hereby underwrite and forbid the banns of matrimonie between Allen Wilde and Elinor Grigs, both of Salem, and that the publisher thereof to proceed no further therein.

Her
Salem, Octo. 27, 1729. Eliz^{a} × Kilcup
mark

Richard Bethell
Walley Chauncy

Eben^{r} Trask of Salem & Mary Rix of Beverly, October 31, 1729
Eleazer Porter & Mary Flint, both of Salem, November 1, 1729
Benj^{a} Shaw & Hannah Goodale, both of Salem, Nov. 8, 1729

Salem, November 11, 1729.

I, Elizabeth Kilcup of Salem, in the County of Essex, spinster, do acknowledge that I have wrong'd Allen Wilde of Salem afores^{d} Tobacconess in that I have forbid the banns of matrimonie between said Allen Wilde & Elinor Grigs of Salem, Spinster, wrongfully and without a cause, for which I have given him a bond of fifteen pounds to make him satisfaction for the same, which bond is to be paid the Twenty Seventh of March which will be in the year one thousand seven hundred & thirty, as witness my hand the day & date above-mentioned

Witness Francis Sutton
Thomas Cobby
her
Elizabeth × Kilcup
mark

The above is received on Record the same day of the date thereof and is a true copie of the original, in said Wilde's custody Whereupon a certificate is given to said Wilde for his proceedings to Marriage

Attest: — Thos Barton— T.Clerk.

James Moor & Eliz^{a} Cox, both of Salem—Nov. 22, 1729
Sam^{ll} Whitefoot & Mary Webb, both of Salem, Dec. 20, 1729

Sam^{ll} Field & Eliz^{a} Dean, Jun^{r}, both of Salem, Dec. 20, 1729
Eben^{r} Goodale & Abigail Needham, both of Salem, Dec. 23, 1729

SALEM, ANNO 1729–30.

John Osborne Jun^{r} & Mary Osborne, both of Salem, Jan. 17, 1729–30
Eben^{r} Abbe & Abigail Goodale, both of Salem, Feb. 7—1729–30
Joseph Swasey & Christian Legroe, both of Salem, Feb. 14, 1729–30
John Gardner & Eliz^{a} Putnam, both of Salem—March 6, 1729–30
Joseph Browne & Mary Hull, both of Salem, March 13, 1729–30
Nehem Hayward of Hingham & Bethiah Shaw of Salem, March 17, 1729–30
The Rev^{d} M^{r} Will^{m} Jenison & M^{rs} Abigail Lindall of Salem, April 11
Barth^{o} Browne of Salem & Wid^{o} Lydia Verry of Beverly, April 18, 1730
Joseph Chapman & Wid^{o} Sarah Mackarter, both of Salem, May 2, 1730
Mathew Phillips & Sarah Bleigh, Jun^{r}, both of Salem, May 30, 1730
Zebulun Allen & Wid^{o} Sarah Ellinwood of Beverly, May 30, 1730
Henry Pain & Hannah Britton, both of Salem—May 30, 1730
Will^{m} Fellows of Ipswich & Deborah Trail of Salem, June 3—1730
Thomas Goldthwaite & Eunice Flint, both of Salem, July 4, 1730
Sam^{ll} Chase & Abigail Buffum, both of Salem, July 18, 1730
John Punchard Jun^{r} & Hannah Marston, both of Salem, July 18, 1730
James Houlton & Hannah Houlton, both of Salem, August 8, 1730
John Elkins & Abigail Archer, both of Salem, Aug^{t} 8, 1730
D^{r} Jon^{a} Prince of Salem & Abigail Rogers of Bilrica, Aug. 10, 1730
W^{m} Brackenbury of Ipswich & Mary Walcot of Salem, Aug. 14, 1730
Dan^{l} Andrews & Wid^{o} Ginger Hutchinson, both of Salem, Aug. 15, 1730
Edmond Faulkner of Andover & Wid^{o} Dorcas Buxton of Salem, Aug. 15, 1730
Sam^{ll} Hayward, Jun^{r} of Reading & Mehitable Hayward of Salem, Aug. 20, 1730
Will^{m} Trevie of M'head & Rebecca Preston of Salem, Aug. 28—1730
Francis Broad & Eliz^{a} Barton, both of Salem, Aug^{t} 29, 1730

Rob^{t} Williams & wife can testifie that they often heard the said Broad say that he was a married man, and had a wife and two children in England, for which I shall desist publishing his Banns of Matrimonie, Aug.^{t} 29, 1730.

Joseph Porter & Lydia Flint, both of Salem, Sept. 5, 1730
Sam^{ll} Cooke & Abigail Henderson, both of Salem—Sept. 12, 1730
George Hacker, Jun^{r} & Eliz^{a} Browne, both of Salem, Sept. 16, 1730
Joseph Osborne & Sarah Gardner, both of Salem, Sept. 26, 1730
M^{r} Edw^{d} Kitchen & M^{rs} Freeke Wolcott, both of Salem, Sept. 26, 1730
Isaac Moor & Eliz^{a} Willins, both of Salem—October 3—1730
Eleazer Moses & Mary Henderson, both of Salem—October 9, 1730
James Prince & Hannah Putnam, both of Salem, October 9, 1730
John Kempton Jun^{r} & Bithiah Daland, both of Salem, October 10, 1730

Joseph Clough of Salem & Susannah Tarbox of Gloucester, Jany. 9th 1747

Solomon Putnam & Sarah Endicott, both of Salem, Jany. 23d 1747

Jona Ropes & Mary Smith, both of Salem, Jany. 30th 1747

Israel Greene of Salem & Sarah Herrick of Beverly, Mar. 29th 1748

Philip Crissfeild & the Wido Mary Bennet, both of Salem, April 2nd 1748

Samuel Bragg & Mary Brown (daughter of John Browne, Shipwright), both of Salem, Apl 9th 1748

Capt Nathl Andrew & the Wido Mrs. Abigl Peele, both of Salem, Apl 23d 1748

Henry Jacobs & Eliza Waters, both of Salem, Apl 23d 1748

James Swinnerton & Emme Putnam, both of Salem, Apl 30, 1748

Mr. Jona Orne & Mrs. Eliza Putnam, both of Salem, Apl 30th

Saml Calley & Abigl Osgood, Junr, May 7th 1748

George Hutchinson of Salem & Elizabeth Bickford of Midleton, May 18th 1748

Amos Smith & Mary Smith (daughter of Nathan Smith), both of Salem, May 28th 1748

John Sluman & Mary Sanders, both of Salem, June 5th 1748

Michael Coves of Salem & Meriam Sprigs of Beverly, June 25th 1748

John Pittman & Rachel Kimball, both of Salem, June 25th 1748

Daniel Marble & the Wido Mary Proctor, both of Salem, July 2nd 1748

Thos Mason & Abigail Pike, both of Salem, July 9th 1748

George Traske & Mary Brewer, both of Salem, July 15, 1748

Wm Curtice & Mary Flint, both of Salem, July 23d 1748

Benjamin Bates, Junr & Mary Dolbier, July 28th 1748

Henry Blany of Salem & the Wido Hanh Graves of Lyn, July 30th 1748

William Southwick & Elizabeth King, both of Salem, Aug. 6th 1748

Solomon Harwood of Salem & Abigl Phelps of Reading, Augt. 9th 1748

Job Swinnerton of Salem & Sarah Hutchinson of Midleton, Aug. 13th 1748

William Dow & Eliza Blany, both of Salem, Augt 20, 1748

Absalom Harwood & Anna Boyce, both of Salem, Septr. 3rd 1748

William Daniels of Salem & Mary Oliver of Lynn, Septr 3rd 1748

Jonathan Neal & Annis Sweets, both of Salem, Septr. 3rd 1748

The Revd. Mr. Benh. (Benoti?) of Salem & Madm Mary Colman of Boston, Sepr. 16th 1748

John Newhall & Margaret Shaw, both of Salem, Sepr 21st 1748

Solomon Martain of Andover & the Widow Sarah Whipple of Salem, Octr 1st 1748

Daniel Andrews & Lydia Barker, both of Salem, Octr 15th 1748

Nathan Taylor & ye Widow Mary Ray, both of Salem

Abraham Fowler Jr. & Martha Bickford, both of Salem

Josiah Hutchinson of Middleton to Sarah Dean of Salem, Octr 26th 1748

John Silver & Isabella Browne, both of Salem. Octr 29, 1748

John Webb ye 3rd & Abigail Hooper, both of Salem, Novr 5th 1748

John Mansfield of Salem & Ann Browne Salsbury, Novr 10 1748

Humphrey Peirce Jr. of Wenham & Sarah Andrew of Salem, Novr 10th 1748

Samuel Williams, Junr of Pomphret in Connecticut & Mary Pope of Salem, Novr 28th 1748

1136958

Stephen Colass of Boston & Eunice Rea of Salem, Decr 2nd 1748

John Hodges & Mary Manning, both of Salem, December 10th 1748

Israel Hutchinson of Salem & Anne Cue of Wenham, Decr 15th 1748

George Ashbey of Salem & Nancey Jarvis of Marblehead, Decr 24th 1748

Edward Rhoades of Marblehead & Jean Cummings of Salem, Janury 14, 1748

Joseph Perkins Junr of Topsfield & the Wido Mary Porter of Salem, Feby 2nd 1748

Patrick McDonnald of Ireland now resident at Salem & ye Wido Abigail Gilpin of sd Salem, Feby 18, 1748

Jona Pudney, Jr. & Sarah Verry, both of Salem, March 4th 1748

John Fowler & Mary Bickford, Jr, both of Salem, March 4th 1748

Daniel Marsh & Abigail Twiss, both of Salem, March 10th 1748

Samuel Peabody of Middleton & Ruth Trask of Salem, March 25, 1749

John Moulton, Jr & Mehittable Mackentire, both of Salem, March 25, 1749

John Needham & Ruth Twiss, both of Salem, April 15th 1749

John Eden of Salem & Rebk Trask of Beverly, April 22, 1749

Archelaus Putnam, Jr & Martha Nurse, both of Salem, April 29, 1749

Amos Foster & Abigail King, both of Salem, April 29, 1749

Thomas Masury & Mercy Mathews, both of Salem, May 6th 1749

William Henfield to ye Wido Annis Parnel both of Salem, May 6th 1749

Francis Grant & Elizabeth Gould, both of Salem, May 12th 1749

Joseph Stacey & Sarah Southwick, Jr. both of Salem, May 13th 1749

William Mathews & ye Widdo Elizabeth Franklen, May 20th, 1749

William Gorden & Keziah Foster, both of Salem, May 20th 1749

Nathaniel Goldthwait of Salem & ye Wido Sarah Girdler of Marblehead, May 27th 1749

Samuel Bagnel & ye Wido Eliza Phippen, both of Salem, June 10th 1749

Samuel Pearce & Mary King, both of Salem, June 10th 1749

Fortune a Negro man Servant of John Riddan of Marblehead & Vilot a Negro woman Servant of ye Wido Hannah Pierce of Salem, June 15 : 1749

Jonathan Harwood, Jr of Salem & Sarah Jacobs of Lynn, June 17th 1749

Abel Badger of Boston & Eliza Bates of Salem, June 23d 1749

Doctr Bena Jones of Beverly & Mrs. Ginger Leech of Salem, June 23d 1749

Jona Tucksbury & ye Wido Jemima King, both of Salem, July 1st 1749

Joseph Mascoll, Junr & Jemima Felt, both of Salem, July 15th 1749

Palfry Downing & Elizabeth Ingalls, both of Salem, July 22d 1749

William Smith & Sarah Felt, both of Salem, August 12 : 1749

Benjamin Baker of Haverhill & Mary Brown of Salem, August 12th 1749

Joshua Goodale & Ann Derby, both of Salem, Aug. 19, 1749

Nathl Felt & Mary Mugford, both of Salem, Augt 19, 1749

Christopher Babbage, Jr. & Anstiss Crowningshield, both of Salem, Augt 26, 1749

Edmund Lyons & Ruth Langsford, both of Salem, Augt 26, 1749

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **Jacob SIMONS**
B: 11 Sep 1708
Windham, Windham, Connecticut
M: 2 May 1728

Family
Ruth GRAY
B: < 1712
<Windham, Windham, Connecticut>

2 **Jonathan SIMONS**
B: Abt May 1681
Of Windham, Windham, Connecticut
D: 14 Sep 1727
Windham, Windham, Connecticut
M: 10 Dec 1702
Windham, Windham, Connecticut

Family
3 **Miriam ALLYN**
B: Abt 1682
Of Windham, Windham, Connecticut

Allin

allen, Wealthean

4 **Robert SIMONS**
B: 1645
Of Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts
D: 29 Aug 1724
Windham, Windham, Connecticut
M: 1674
Wenham, Essex, , Ma

b. 1682
David d 12 Feb 1731
Ipswich, Essex Ma

Family
5 **Thomasin WALDEN**
B: Abt 1656
Of Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts
D:
Windham, Windham, , Ct

6

Family
7

8 **John SYMONDS**
B: 1595
Yarmouth, Norfolk, , Eng.
D: 1671
Salem, Essex, Ma
M: Bef 1637
Salem, Essex, , Ma

Family
9 **Elizabeth BLOTE?**
B: 1630/1637
Salem, Essex, , Ma
D:
, , , Ma

10 **Edward WALDEN**
B: 1629
Of, Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts
D: 25 Jun 1679
, Wenham, Essex, Massachusetts

Ipswich

Family Joan Cub
11 **Mrs. Edward WALDEN**
B: Abt 1636
<, Essex, Mass>

12

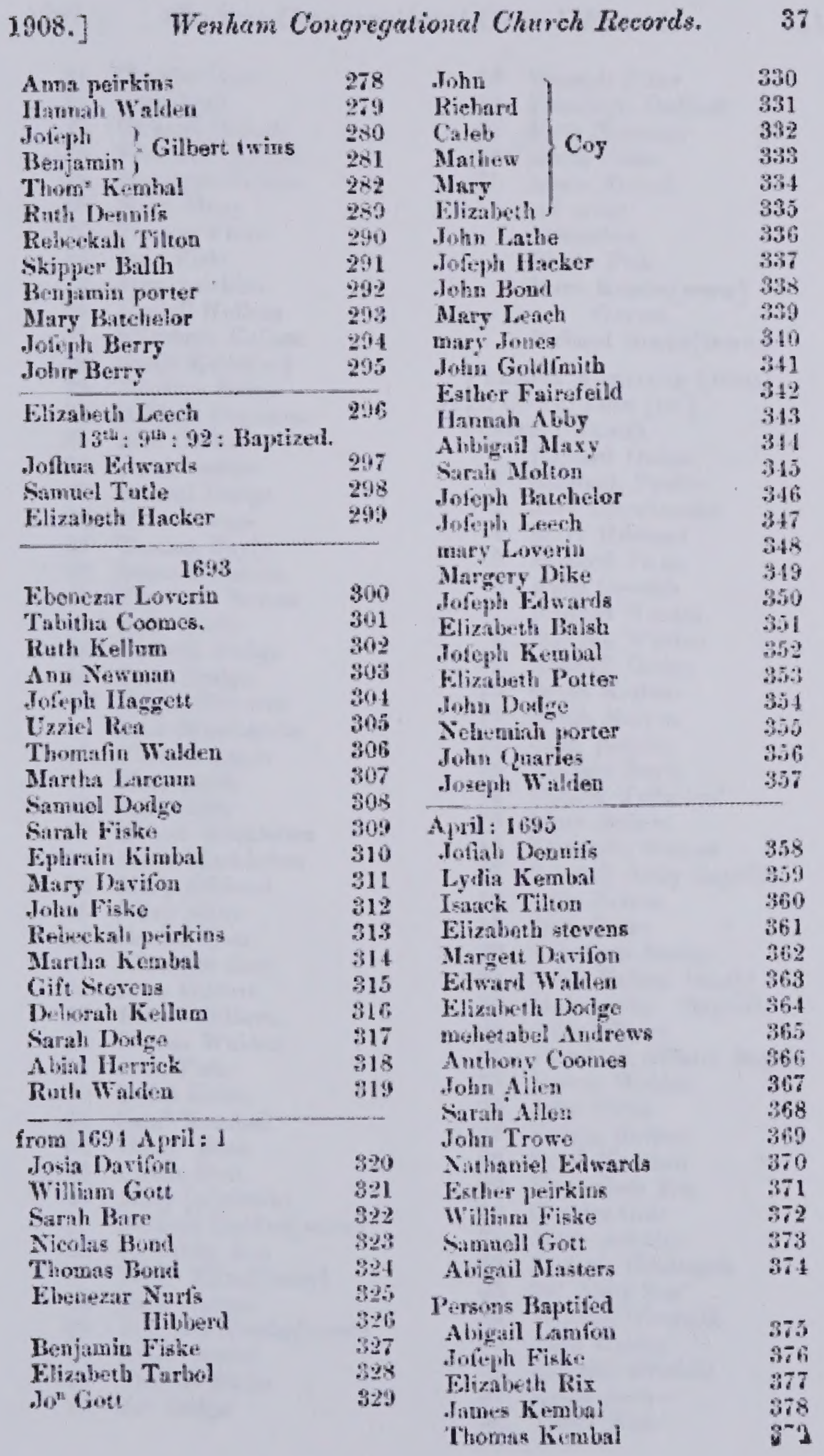
Family
13

*BARBOUR COLL.

14

Family
15

Print Now



Anna peirkins		278
Hannah Walden		279
Joſeph	Gilbert twins	280
Benjamin		281
Thom^s Kembal		282
Ruth Denniſs		289
Rebeckah Tilton		290
Skipper Balſh		291
Benjamin porter		292
Mary Batchelor		293
Joſeph Berry		294
John Berry		295

Elizabeth Leech	296

13th : 9th : 92 : Baptized.

Joſhua Edwards	297
Samuel Tutle	298
Elizabeth Hacker	299

1693

Ebenezar Loverin	300
Tabitha Coomes.	301
Ruth Kellum	302
Ann Newman	303
Joſeph Haggett	304
Uzziel Rea	305
Thomaſin Walden	306
Martha Larcum	307
Samuel Dodge	308
Sarah Fiske	309
Ephrain Kimbal	310
Mary Daviſon	311
John Fiske	312
Rebeckah peirkins	313
Martha Kembal	314
Gift Stevens	315
Deborah Kellum	316
Sarah Dodge	317
Abial Herrick	318
Ruth Walden	319

from 1694 April : 1

Josia Daviſon	320
William Gott	321
Sarah Bare	322
Nicolas Bond	323
Thomas Bond	324
Ebenezar Nurſs	325
Hibberd	326
Benjamin Fiske	327
Elizabeth Tarbol	328
Jo^n Gott	329

John	Coy	330
Richard		331
Caleb		332
Mathew		333
Mary		334
Elizabeth		335
John Lathe		336
Joſeph Hacker		337
John Bond		338
Mary Leach		339
mary Jones		340
John Goldſmith		341
Esther Fairefeild		342
Hannah Abby		343
Abbigail Maxy		344
Sarah Molton		345
Joſeph Batchelor		346
Joſeph Leech		347
mary Loverin		348
Margery Dike		349
Joſeph Edwards		350
Elizabeth Balsh		351
Joſeph Kembal		352
Elizabeth Potter		353
John Dodge		354
Nehemiah porter		355
John Quaries		356
Joseph Walden		357

April : 1695

Joſiah Denniſs	358
Lydia Kembal	359
Isaack Tilton	360
Elizabeth stevens	361
Margett Daviſon	362
Edward Walden	363
Elizabeth Dodge	364
mehetabel Andrews	365
Anthony Coomes	366
John Allen	367
Sarah Allen	368
John Trowe	369
Nathaniel Edwards	370
Esther peirkins	371
William Fiske	372
Samuell Gott	373
Abigail Masters	374

Persons Baptiſed

Abigail Lamſon	375
Joſeph Fiske	376
Elizabeth Rix	377
James Kembal	378
Thomas Kembal	37

Print Now

v. 61

21 Charles Gott
22 Lidia Gott
23 Richard Hutten
24 Elizabeth Hatten
25 Elizabeth Fowler
26 Mary Maxy
27 Thomas Fiske
28 Joan Fiske
29 John peirkins
30 Daniell Kellum
31 Elizabeth Kellum
[32] Sarah Kellu[m]
33 Triphina Geare
34 Robbert Coeburne
35 Alſe Coeburne
36 Sarah walker
37 Samuel Dodge
38 Mary Dodge
39 Thomas Bayly
40 Samuell Nolton
41 Elizabeth Nolton
42 Ruth white
43 Richard Dodge
44 Mary Dodge
45 Ellena Edwards
46 Joan Brawbrooks
47 Thomas patch
48 Mary patch
49 John Abby
50 Robert Mackloſlen
51 Joaña Mackloſlen
52 Mary Hibberd
53 Mary Abby
54 Daniell Gott
55 Elizabeth Gott
56 John Gilbert
57 Eli^{z}b^{eth} Gilbert.
58 Dorcas Walden
59 John Fiske
60 Suſañ Kellũ,
61 Sam^{ll} Kemball
62 Heph^{b} Reah
63 Charls Gott
64 Mary [p]eirkins
65 Zacheus Goldsm[*worn*]
66 Jo^{n} Abby Sen
67 Will^{m} Faireſ[*worn*]
68 John Hutten
69 Ephraim Kemba[*worn*]
70 Lydia porter
71 Thomas Fiske
72 Jo^{n} Dodge
73 Hannah Fiske
74 Elizabeth Endicott
75 Ruth Newman
76 phebe Fiske
77 James Freind

of other
Churches
Phebe Fisk
Mary Kemba[*worn*]
Graves
Richard Brawb[*worn*]

PERSONS ADMITTED [INTO] FULL COMMUNION [BY] JOSEPH GERRIſh

1 Richard Dodge
2 elizabeth Fowler
3 Joan Brawbrooke
4 Mary Hibburd
5 Samuell Fiske
6 Anna Gerrish
7 Edward Walden
8 Hannah Walden
9 Samuell Dodge
10 Sarah Kellum
11 Sarah Molton
12 John perkins
13 Thomas Bayly
14 Daniell Kellũ ſen^{r}
15 Mary Nolton
16 Thomaſin Simons
17 Samuell Abby Baptiſd
18 John Nolton
19 Joan Fiske
20 Elizabeth Nolton
21 Sam^{ll} Nolton Baptſd
22 Mary Abby Baptiſd
23 John Gilbert
24 Elizabeth Gilbert Baptſd
25 Dorcas Walden
26 John Fiske
27 Suſaña Kellum
28 Sam^{ll} Kemball
29 Hephzibah Rea
30 Charles Gott
31 Mary peirkins
32 Zacheus Goldsmith
33 Jo^{n} Abby Sen^{r}
34 William fairefeild
35 John Hutten
36 ephraim Kemball
37 Lydia porter
38 Thom^{s} Fiske

Master Search Results page
Back to Search Results page

								Residence (s)	
NAME	Literacy	Occupation	Engl. Origin	Church	Free-man		Acres 1638	Chas.	other
18. Beridge, J.							26	1638	
19. Bill, Robert, 1603-35 m. (sister of Samuel) Pierce	1638 S. Admin. 12	husbandman						1635	Boston?
20. Blanchard, Thomas, d. 1654 m. 1618 ———, d. before 1637 m. 1637 Agnes Bent Barnes	no, 1654 M. will 1920		Penton, Hants.					1639	
21. Blott, Goodman Robert, d. 1665 m. *ca.* 1614 Susanna	yes, 1635 pet 1666 S. will 395	yeoman	Waltham, Essex	1635	1636			1634	Lynn, 1647; Concord, 1653; Boston?
22. Bonny, Thomas, 1604-93 m. *ca.* 1643 Mary Terry		shoemaker	Sandwich, Kent					1634	Duxbury, 1637; Bridgewater, 1645
23. Borebank, Joseph, 1611-		servant to G. Hepburn						1635	
24. Bourne, Nehemiah, d. 1691 m. Hannah	yes S. prob. divorce 1643	shipwright ship capt.	Stepney, Middx.	?	1641			1638	Dorcester *ca.* 1637?; 1639; Boston, 1640; Stepney, 1644
25. Boutwell, Goodman James, d. 1651 m. Alice, d. *ca.* 1651		husbandman		?	1638			1638	Salem, 1635; Lynn, 1635
26. Boyken, Jarvis, d. 1661 m. *ca.* 1640 Isabel		carpenter	Thannington, Kent					1637	New Haven, 1638
27. Boylston, Thomas, 1615-1653 m. by 1640 Sarah, d. 1704	M. inv. 2397		Fenchurch St., London					1635	Watertown
28. Brackenbury, Goodman Wm., 1602-68 m. Ann, d. *ca.* 1632 m. after 1632 Alice	yes 1668 M. will 2430	baker	Holnest?, Dorset	1632 with wife	1633	const. grand-juror sm.	76.5	1630	Malden
29. Bridgman (Bridgen), Goodman Thomas, d. 1668 m. *ca.* 1631 Thomasine, d. 1669	yes 1668 M. will 263	trader corder of wood	Faversham, Kent	1636 with wife	1636	clerk of the market const.	50	1635	

[23]

File w/ ABELL

BLOTT
(SIMMONS)

Back to Last

Chart No. ____________

Name ____________

1 MARY MARGARET REBECCA SHENNEMAN
Born
Where
Married
Where
Died
Where

FLORIAN ZIMMER
Name of Husband or Wife

2 BENJAMIN SHENEMAN
Father
Born MAR 08, 1814
Where
Married
Where
Died 1882
Where EATON CO, MI

3 EVA ROUSH
Mother
Born
Where
Died
Where

4 FREDERICK T. SHENEMAN
Paternal Grandfather
Born OCT 17, 1758
Where EISLEBEN SAXONY GERM
Married APR 12, 1785
Where JOHNSTOWN, PA
Died JUNE 30, 1844
Where OHIO

5 ANNA MARGARET FAUST
Paternal Grandmother
Born [illegible] 1767
Where BUCKS CO, PA
Died J[illegible], 1773
Where [illegible]

6
Maternal Grandfather
Born
Where
Married
Where
Died
Where

7
Maternal Grandmother
Born
Where
Died
Where

8 TRAGOTT GOTTLOB SCHONEMANN
Great Grandfather
Born ? 1732
Married
Died

9
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

10 JOHN FAUST
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

11 CATHERINE MATHEAS
Great Grandmother
Born 1730
Died

12
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

13
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

14
Great Grandfather
Born
Married
Died

15
Great Grandmother
Born
Died

16
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

17
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

18
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

19
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

20 NICHOLAS FAUST
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

21
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

22 HENRY MATHEAS
Gt. Gt. Grandfather b 1704

23 SUSANNA
Gt. Gt. Grandmother b in GERMANY

24
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

25
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

26
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

27
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

28
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

29
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

30
Gt. Gt. Grandfather

31
Gt. Gt. Grandmother

Courtesy of Indiana State Library
State Form 3?38

FROM FAMILY TREEMAKER CD

Descendants of Traugott Gottlob Schonemann

Generation No. 1

1. TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^1 SCHONEMANN was born Abt. 1732, and died WFT Est. 1762-1823.

Child of TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB SCHONEMANN is:

2. i. FREDERICK T^2 SHENEMAN, b. October 17, 1758, Eisleben, Saxony, Germany; d. June 30, 1844, OH.

Generation No. 2

2. FREDERICK T^2 SHENEMAN *(TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^1 SCHONEMANN)* was born October 17, 1758 in Eisleben, Saxony, Germany, and died June 30, 1844 in OH. He married ANNA MARGARET FAUST WFT Est. 1779-1809. She was born Abt. 1766 in Bucks Co, PA, and died WFT Est. 1816-1861.

Children of FREDERICK SHENEMAN and ANNA FAUST are:

i. HENRY^3 SHENEMAN, b. March 14, 1787; d. WFT Est. 1804-1877; m. JULIA BICKEL, WFT Est. 1804-1837; b. WFT Est. 1783-1803; d. WFT Est. 1804-1887.

ii. CATHARINE SHENEMAN, b. August 19, 1787; d. WFT Est. 1801-1881; m. MELCHY LINT, WFT Est. 1801-1834; b. WFT Est. 1770-1790; d. WFT Est. 1804-1876.

iii. ELIZABETH SHENEMAN, b. January 05, 1789; d. Abt. 1799.

iv. MARGARET SHENEMAN, b. 1793; d. WFT Est. 1807-1887; m. PHILLIP DARR, WFT Est. 1807-1840; b. WFT Est. 1776-1796; d. WFT Est. 1810-1882.

v. CHRISTOPHER SHENEMAN, b. 1795; d. WFT Est. 1812-1885; m. CATHARINE MOORE, WFT Est. 1812-1845; b. WFT Est. 1791-1811; d. WFT Est. 1812-1895.

3. vi. DANIEL SHENEMAN, b. March 14, 1797, Bradford, Somerset Co, PA; d. WFT Est. 1819-1888.

vii. SARAH SHENEMAN, b. 1801; d. WFT Est. 1815-1895; m. DAVID SNYDER, WFT Est. 1815-1848; b. WFT Est. 1784-1804; d. WFT Est. 1818-1890.

viii. FERDINAND SHENEMAN, b. 1806; d. WFT Est. 1823-1896; m. POLLY NIGHART, WFT Est. 1823-1856; b. WFT Est. 1802-1822; d. WFT Est. 1823-1906.

ix. FREDERICK SHENEMAN, b. May 18, 1808; d. WFT Est. 1825-1898; m. ELIZABETH FRIEDLAND, WFT Est. 1825-1858; b. WFT Est. 1804-1824; d. WFT Est. 1825-1908.

x. JONATHAND SHENEMAN, b. January 12, 1809; d. WFT Est. 1826-1899; m. (1) EVE METZLER, WFT Est. 1826-1859; b. WFT Est. 1805-1825; d. WFT Est. 1826-1909; m. (2) BARBARA KLINE, WFT Est. 1826-1859; b. WFT Est. 1805-1825; d. WFT Est. 1826-1909.

xi. BENJAMIN SHENEMAN, b. March 08, 1814; d. WFT Est. 1831-1904; m. EVA ROUSH, WFT Est. 1831-1864; b. WFT Est. 1810-1830; d. WFT Est. 1831-1914.

Generation No. 3

3. DANIEL^3 SHENEMAN *(FREDERICK T^2, TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^1 SCHONEMANN)* was born March 14, 1797 in Bradford, Somerset Co, PA, and died WFT Est. 1819-1888. He married ELIZABETH GUNGLE Abt. 1814 in OH. She was born Abt. 1797, and died WFT Est. 1820-1891.

Child of DANIEL SHENEMAN and ELIZABETH GUNGLE is:

4. i. JOHN^4 SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1815, PA; d. WFT Est. 1861-1907.

Generation No. 4

4. JOHN^4 SHENEMAN *(DANIEL^3, FREDERICK T^2, TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^1 SCHONEMANN)* was born Abt. 1815 in PA, and died WFT Est. 1861-1907. He married ROSINA E INSMAN Abt. 1842 in Holmes Co, OH. She was born Abt. 1815 in ME, and died WFT Est. 1861-1910.

Children of JOHN SHENEMAN and ROSINA INSMAN are:

i. ALICE^5 SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1844; d. WFT Est. 1845-1938.
ii. MARY ANN SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1845; d. WFT Est. 1846-1939.
iii. DAN SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1847; d. WFT Est. 1848-1937.
iv. JONATHAN DAN SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1847; d. WFT Est. 1848-1937.
v. GEORGE SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1849; d. WFT Est. 1850-1939.
vi. RENIE SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1851; d. WFT Est. 1852-1945.
vii. SUSAN RENE SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1851; d. WFT Est. 1852-1945.
viii. MINERVA SHENEMAN, b. February 26, 1857, Fulton Co, OH; d. February 24, 1915, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN; m. JACOB SALTSMAN, February 29, 1876, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN; b. July 17, 1854, Tuscarawas Co, OH; d. September 07, 1925, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN.
ix. EMMA SHENEMAN, b. December 03, 1859, Fulton Co, OH; d. WFT Est. 1860-1953.

FTM
Vol 17

Descendants of Henry Matheas

Generation No. 1

1. HENRY^1 MATHEAS was born Abt. 1704, and died WFT Est. 1734-1795. He married SUSANNA WFT Est. 1722-1752. She was born Abt. 1706 in Germany, and died WFT Est. 1734-1800.

Child of HENRY MATHEAS and SUSANNA is:

2. i. CATHERINE^2 MATHEAS, b. Abt. 1730; d. WFT Est. 1776-1825.

Generation No. 2

2. CATHERINE^2 MATHEAS *(HENRY^1)* was born Abt. 1730, and died WFT Est. 1776-1825. She married JOHN NICHOLAS FAUST WFT Est. 1746-1776, son of NICHOLAS (NICKLE) FAUST. He was born Abt. 1728, and died WFT Est. 1776-1820.

Children of CATHERINE MATHEAS and JOHN FAUST are:

i. ELIZABETH^3 FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1749-1775; d. WFT Est. 1796-1844; m. JOHN STIVELER, April 7, 1792; b. WFT Est. 1740-1772; d. WFT Est. 1795-1832.
ii. MARIA FRANICA FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1748-1775; d. WFT Est. 1749-1842.
iii. ANNA MARIA FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1748-1775; d. WFT Est. 1749-1842.
iv. SARAH FAUST, b. Abt. 1757, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1758-1851.
v. SUSANNA FAUST, b. Abt. 1760, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1761-1854.
3. vi. EVE FAUST, b. November 19, 1761, Buck, PA; d. January 15, 1792, Nelson, Kentucky.
vii. CATHERINE FAUST, b. Abt. 1763, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1764-1857.
viii. ANNA MARGARET FAUST OR (FOUST), b. 1767, Bucks Co., PA; d. 1848, Holmes, OH; m. FREDERICK TRAUGOTT FERDINAND SHENEMAN OR (SCH, April 12, 1785, Johnstown, PA; b. WFT Est. 1740-1767; d. WFT Est. 1789-1832.
ix. HENRY FAUST, b. January 24, 1774, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania; d. March 30, 1824; m. (1) CATHERINE, WFT Est. 1791-1816; b. WFT Est. 1770-1789; d. WFT Est. 1791-1864; m. (2) CATHERINE COYLE, 1802, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania; b. WFT Est. 1764-1785; d. WFT Est. 1806-1859.

Generation No. 3

3. EVE^3 FAUST *(CATHERINE^2 MATHEAS, HENRY^1)* was born November 19, 1761 in Buck, PA, and died January 15, 1792 in Nelson, Kentucky. She married (1) DANIEL RHOADS February 10, 1777. He was born WFT Est. 1732-1761, and died WFT Est. 1781-1824. She married (2) DANIEL RHOADES OR RHOAD February 10, 1777 in Pennsylvania, son of HENRY RHOADS and CATHERINA RINEHART. He was born October 5, 1755 in Of Bedford Count, PA, and died April 26, 1839 in Edgar County, IL.

Children of EVE FAUST and DANIEL RHOADES OR RHOAD are:

i. DAVID^4 RHOADS, b. November 20, 1777, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1778-1867.
ii. ELIZABETH RHOADS, b. February 2, 1779, Bedford, PA; d. November 1, 1828; m. WILLIAM BUSH, December 3, 1794; b. WFT Est. 1749-1779; d. WFT Est. 1798-1841.
4. iii. RACHEL RHOADS, b. November 25, 1780, Bedford, PA; d. June 11, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky.
iv. SUSANNAH RHOADS, b. August 16, 1783, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1784-1877.
v. JACOB RHOADS, b. May 10, 1786, logan, KY; d. March 2, 1857, Edgar, ILLINOIS; m. (1) ELIZA RIPPLE, July 16, 1808; b. WFT Est. 1770-1794; d. WFT Est. 1812-1865; m. (2) ELIZABETH RIPPLE, September 23, 1809, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1771-1795; d. WFT Est. 1813-1866.
vi. CATHERINE RHOADS, b. April 6, 1789, logan, KY; d. WFT Est. 1790-1883.
vii. SARAH RHOADS, b. April 6, 1789, logan, KY; d. WFT Est. 1790-1883.
viii. HANNAH RHOADS, b. November 13, 1791, logan, KY; d. May 8, 1792.
ix. ELIZABETH RHOADS, b. June 1799, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1800-1893; m. WILLIAM BUSH, December 3, 1794; b. WFT Est. 1747-1783; d. WFT Est. 1811-1841.

Generation No. 4

4. RACHEL^4 RHOADS *(EVE^3 FAUST, CATHERINE^2 MATHEAS, HENRY^1)* was born November 25, 1780 in Bedford, PA, and died June 11, 1823 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky. She married ISAAC NEWMAN October 11, 1797 in logan, Russellville, KY, son of THOMAS NEWMAN and MARY. He was born June 7, 1775 in Botetourt, VA, and died September 14, 1862 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky.

Children of RACHEL RHOADS and ISAAC NEWMAN are:

i. THOMAS CHARLES^5 NEWMAN, b. March 9, 1800, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. September 26, 1864, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; m. (1) MALINDA CAROLINE WELBORN, July 18, 1819, Muhlenburg, KY; b. May 1, 1801, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. April 19, 1873, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; m. (2) LENNY CAROLINE WELBORN, July 18, 1819, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. May 1801, VA; d. 1878.

ii. MALINDA NEWMAN, b. 1802, Muhlenberg, KY; d. October 27, 1867; m. JAMES DUDLEY WELBORN, September 25, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. March 20, 1803, Muhlenberg, KY; d. November 16, 1915, Liberty, Schuyler, MISSOURI.

iii. SAMUEL NEWMAN, b. 1802; d. 1861; m. ELIZA P DUDLEY, November 21, 1825, Muhlenburg, KY; b. WFT Est. 1787-1811; d. WFT Est. 1829-1882.

iv. JACOB NEWMAN, b. 1804, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. WFT Est. 1828-1895; m. ELIZABETH WELBORN, August 3, 1822, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. 1802; d. WFT Est. 1828-1896.

v. JONATHAN NEWMAN, b. April 21, 1807; d. December 1883; m. ELIZABETH WOOD, December 27, 1827; b. WFT Est. 1790-1814; d. WFT Est. 1831-1885.

vi. WILLIAM BUTLER NEWMAN, b. 1812; d. October 19, 1900; m. NANCY JANE WILLIS, November 26, 1835, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1797-1821; d. WFT Est. 1839-1892.

vii. ALNEY MCLEAN NEWMAN, b. 1814; d. 1855.

viii. GEORGE NEWMAN, b. 1816; d. WFT Est. 1817-1906.

ix. MARY NEWMAN, b. 1818; d. WFT Est. 1819-1912.

x. WESLEY G NEWMAN, b. July 20, 1820; d. July 12, 1862.

4. **RACHEL⁴ RHOADS** *(JOST³ FRANZ, CHRISTOPH² MATTHIAS, NANCY¹)* was born November 25, 1780 in Bedford, PA, and died June 11, 1823 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky. She married ISAAC NEWMAN October 11, 1797 in Logan, Russellville, KY, son of THOMAS NEWMAN and MARY. He was born June 7, 1775 in Botetourt, VA, and died September 14, 1862 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky.

Children of RACHEL RHOADS and ISAAC NEWMAN are:

i. THOMAS CHARLES⁵ NEWMAN, b. March 9, 1800, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. September 26, 1864, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; m. (1) MALINDA CAROLINE WELBORN, July 18, 1819, Muhlenburg, KY; b. May 1, 1801, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. April 19, 1873, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; m. (2) LENNY CAROLINE WELBORN, July 18, 1819, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. May 1801, VA; d. 1878.

ii. MALINDA NEWMAN, b. 1802, Muhlenburg, KY; d. October 27, 1867; m. JAMES DUDLEY WELBORN, September 25, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. March 20, 1803, Muhlenberg, KY; d. November 16, 1915, Liberty, Saline, MISSOURI.

iii. SAMUEL NEWMAN, b. 1802; d. 1861; m. ELIZA P O'DANAY, November 21, 1825, Muhlenburg, KY; b. WFT Est. 1787-1811; d. WFT Est. 1829-1882.

iv. JACOB NEWMAN, b. 1804, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. WFT Est. 1828-1895; m. ELIZABETH WELBORN, August 3, 1822, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. 1802; d. WFT Est. 1828-1896.

v. JONATHAN NEWMAN, b. April 21, 1807; d. December 1883; m. ELIZABETH WOOD, December 27, 1827; b. WFT Est. 1790-1814; d. WFT Est. 1831-1885.

vi. WILLIAM BUTLER NEWMAN, b. 1812; d. October 19, 1900; m. NANCY JANE WILLIS, November 26, 1835, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1797-1821; d. WFT Est. 1839-1892.

vii. ALNEY MCLEAN NEWMAN, b. 1814; d. 1855.

viii. GEORGE NEWMAN, b. 1816; d. WFT Est. 1817-1906.

ix. MARY NEWMAN, b. 1818; d. WFT Est. 1819-1912.

x. WESLEY G NEWMAN, b. July 20, 1820; d. July 12, 1862.

FTM
Vol 17

Descendants of Nicholas (Nickle) Faust

Generation No. 1

1. NICHOLAS (NICKLE)^1 FAUST was born Abt. 1702, and died WFT Est. 1732-1793.

Children of NICHOLAS (NICKLE) FAUST are:

2. i. JOHN NICHOLAS^2 FAUST, b. Abt. 1728; d. WFT Est. 1776-1820.
ii. ADAM FAUST, b. Abt. 1728; d. WFT Est. 1745-1818; m. BARBARA, WFT Est. 1745-1778; b. WFT Est. 1724-1744; d. WFT Est. 1745-1818.
iii. MARGARET FAUST, b. Abt. 1728; d. WFT Est. 1742-1822; m. GLESSNER, WFT Est. 1742-1775; b. WFT Est. 1711-1731; d. WFT Est. 1743-1802.
iv. MARY MAGDALENA FAUST, b. Abt. 1728; d. WFT Est. 1742-1822; m. JACOB GLESSNER, WFT Est. 1742-1775; b. WFT Est. 1711-1731; d. WFT Est. 1743-1802.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHN NICHOLAS^2 FAUST *(NICHOLAS (NICKLE)^1)* was born Abt. 1728, and died WFT Est. 1776-1820. He married CATHERINE MATHEAS WFT Est. 1746-1776, daughter of HENRY MATHEAS and SUSANNA. She was born Abt. 1730, and died WFT Est. 1776-1825.

Children of JOHN FAUST and CATHERINE MATHEAS are:

i. ELIZABETH^3 FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1749-1775; d. WFT Est. 1796-1844; m. JOHN STIVELER, April 7, 1792; b. WFT Est. 1740-1772; d. WFT Est. 1795-1832.
ii. MARIA FRANICA FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1748-1775; d. WFT Est. 1749-1842.
iii. ANNA MARIA FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1748-1775; d. WFT Est. 1749-1842.
iv. SARAH FAUST, b. Abt. 1757, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1758-1851.
v. SUSANNA FAUST, b. Abt. 1760, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1761-1854.
3. vi. EVE FAUST, b. November 19, 1761, Buck, PA; d. January 15, 1792, Nelson, Kentucky.
vii. CATHERINE FAUST, b. Abt. 1763, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1764-1857.
viii. ANNA MARGARET FAUST OR (FOUST), b. 1767, Bucks Co., PA; d. 1848, Holmes, OH; m. FREDERICK TRAUGOTT FERDINAND SHENEMAN OR (SCH, April 12, 1785, Johnstown, PA; b. WFT Est. 1740-1767; d. WFT Est. 1789-1832.
ix. HENRY FAUST, b. January 24, 1774, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania; d. March 30, 1824; m. (1) CATHERINE, WFT Est. 1791-1816; b. WFT Est. 1770-1789; d. WFT Est. 1791-1864; m. (2) CATHERINE COYLE, 1802, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania; b. WFT Est. 1764-1785; d. WFT Est. 1806-1859.

Generation No. 3

3. EVE^3 FAUST *(JOHN NICHOLAS^2, NICHOLAS (NICKLE)^1)* was born November 19, 1761 in Buck, PA, and died January 15, 1792 in Nelson, Kentucky. She married (1) DANIEL RHOADS February 10, 1777. He was born WFT Est. 1732-1761, and died WFT Est. 1781-1824. She married (2) DANIEL RHOADES OR RHOAD February 10, 1777 in Pennsylvania, son of HENRY RHOADS and CATHERINA RINEHART. He was born October 5, 1755 in Of Bedford Count, PA, and died April 26, 1839 in Edgar County, IL.

Children of EVE FAUST and DANIEL RHOADES OR RHOAD are:

i. DAVID^4 RHOADS, b. November 20, 1777, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1778-1867.
ii. ELIZABETH RHOADS, b. February 2, 1779, Bedford, PA; d. November 1, 1828; m. WILLIAM BUSH, December 3, 1794; b. WFT Est. 1749-1779; d. WFT Est. 1798-1841.
4. iii. RACHEL RHOADS, b. November 25, 1780, Bedford, PA; d. June 11, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky.
iv. SUSANNAH RHOADS, b. August 16, 1783, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1784-1877.
v. JACOB RHOADS, b. May 10, 1786, logan, KY; d. March 2, 1857, Edgar, ILLINOIS; m. (1) ELIZA RIPPLE, July 16, 1808; b. WFT Est. 1770-1794; d. WFT Est. 1812-1865; m. (2) ELIZABETH RIPPLE, September 23, 1809, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1771-1795; d. WFT Est. 1813-1866.
vi. CATHERINE RHOADS, b. April 6, 1789, logan, KY; d. WFT Est. 1790-1883.

vii. Sarah Rhoads, b. April 6, 1789, logan, KY; d. WFT Est. 1790-1883.
viii. Hannah Rhoads, b. November 13, 1791, logan, KY; d. May 8, 1792.
ix. Elizabeth Rhoads, b. June 1799, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1800-1893; m. William Bush, December 3, 1794; b. WFT Est. 1747-1783; d. WFT Est. 1811-1841.

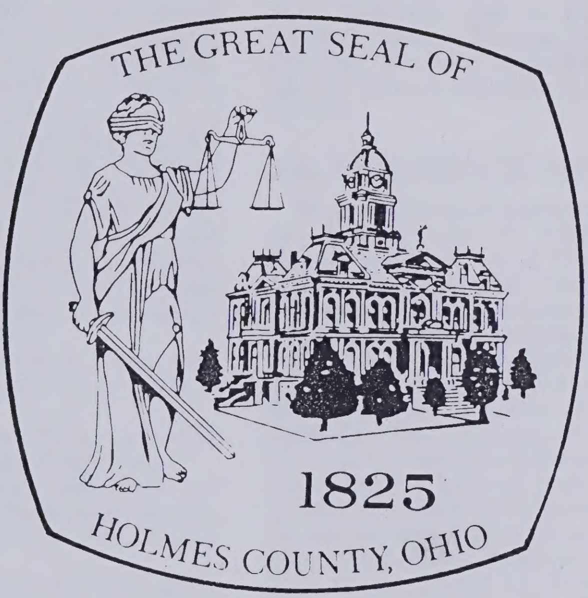
Generation No. 4

4. Rachel^{4} Rhoads *(Eve^{3} Faust, John Nicholas^{2}, Nicholas (Nickle)^{1})* was born November 25, 1780 in Bedford, PA, and died June 11, 1823 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky. She married Isaac Newman October 11, 1797 in logan, Russellville, KY, son of Thomas Newman and Mary. He was born June 7, 1775 in Botetourt, VA, and died September 14, 1862 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky.

Children of Rachel Rhoads and Isaac Newman are:

i. Thomas Charles^{5} Newman, b. March 9, 1800, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. September 26, 1864, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; m. (1) Malinda Caroline Welborn, July 18, 1819, Muhlenburg, KY; b. May 1, 1801, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. April 19, 1873, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; m. (2) Lenny Caroline Welborn, July 18, 1819, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. May 1801, VA; d. 1878.
ii. Malinda Newman, b. 1802, Muhlenberg, KY; d. October 27, 1867; m. James Dudley Welborn, September 25, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. March 20, 1803, Muhlenberg, KY; d. November 16, 1915, Liberty, Schuyler, MISSOURI.
iii. Samuel Newman, b. 1802; d. 1861; m. Eliza P Dudley, November 21, 1825, Muhlenburg, KY; b. WFT Est. 1787-1811; d. WFT Est. 1829-1882.
iv. Jacob Newman, b. 1804, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. WFT Est. 1828-1895; m. Elizabeth Welborn, August 3, 1822, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. 1802; d. WFT Est. 1828-1896.
v. Jonathan Newman, b. April 21, 1807; d. December 1883; m. Elizabeth Wood, December 27, 1827; b. WFT Est. 1790-1814; d. WFT Est. 1831-1885.
vi. William Butler Newman, b. 1812; d. October 19, 1900; m. Nancy Jane Willis, November 26, 1835, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1797-1821; d. WFT Est. 1839-1892.
vii. Alney McLean Newman, b. 1814; d. 1855.
viii. George Newman, b. 1816; d. WFT Est. 1817-1906.
ix. Mary Newman, b. 1818; d. WFT Est. 1819-1912.
x. Wesley G Newman, b. July 20, 1820; d. July 12, 1862.

Holmes County
Ohio
to 1985



Mort Reed

Great Seal of Holmes County is one of a series of five designs prepared by Mort Reed for the Holmes Co. Antique Festival Plates. Reed was raised in Millersburg and attended The Commercial Art Academy in Cincinnati after returning home from the Navy. His reer has been in the fields of commercial art and design and numismatics. He has authored several detailed books that have become for the study of our U.S. Coinage.

and his wife Betty have made their home in Wooster but still maintain a close relationship with family and friends in Millersburg.

children: Jennifer Sue, Jeffrey Shannon, Jay Scott, Joanna Louise and James Paul. Laura married Larry Arnold (divorced) and their children: Michael "Lynn" and Laurisa Ann. Wayne married Christene Henderson (divorced) and their children: Ryan Wayne and Brett Colby.

Pearl married Elmer Lance (1923-1970). Their children: Larry Howard, Don Fredrick, Susan Rebecca, Darwin J. and Gregory Owen. Larry married Marianne Kolcum and one child: Krista Marie. Don (divorced), their children: Charlene Kay, Tammy Michele and Shannon Marie. Susan married Fred Green. Darwin (divorced), one child, Mistee Renee. Greg single.

Lois married Thomas Emmons and their children: Jay Edward and Jan LVada. Jay married June Lewis and their children: Jennifer Margaret and Jill Rebecca. Jan married Jeffrey McAlister (divorced).

LBata married Clarence Giauque (1896-1965) son of McClelland (Clell) and Allie Giauque. Their children: J. McClelland (1919-1920), Mary Ellen, Wilford Montelle, George Albert, Ruth "Pauline" (1926-1952), Brugetta Mae, Clarence Jr. and Twins — Dean Walter and Dema LVada.

Mary Ellen married Donald Moors (died in 1975). Their children: Karen Ann, Cheryl and Garey Donald. Karen married Jerry Stenger II and their children: Jennifer Lynn, Christene Marie and Gerald Francis III. Cheryl married Bruce Chabra and their children: Jamie Donald and Angela Geanette. Garey married Pamela Wright and their children: Rebecca Miranda and ??.

Wilford married Ilo Henry and their children: Deanna, Connie, Tony (died at birth) and Kathy.

George married Sylvia Singer and their children: Sharon Ann and Carol "Jean."

Pauline married Henry Dalrample and their children: Henry "Dean" and Clarence. These boys were raised by their Grandparents Giauque.

Burgetta married Dean Schie (died 1975), their children: Allen, William, Sandra, Laura and Jeffrey.

Clarence Jr. married Norma Jean Eppley (divorced), their children: Steven, David, Loretta and Samuel.

Dean married Beverly Bowers. Their children: Kelley, Bradley, Brian and Jerod.

Dema married Robert Money.

"Montelle" married Burgetta Bucklew, daughter of Frank and Mae Schneebarger Bucklew. Their children: Doyle Edward and David Wade.

Doyle married Sylvia Norman and their children: Julia Marie and Brant Edward. Julia married Allen Fox.

David married Connie Weatherwax and their children: Jay Brian and Jennifer Jill. *Submitted by: Mrs. Raymond Bucklew (Margaret)*

373 LEVI SHAFFER FAMILY

Levi Shaffer was born September 16, 1845. In 1871 he married Mary M. Craig (a daughter of Wilson Craig of Doughty Valley.) Levi was a native of Holmes County, Mechanic Township all his life. He had several brothers in Mechanic Township. Levi was a farmer, also held several offices, plus 2 terms of Holmes County Commissioner. A member of Presbyterian Church in Clark (Bloomfield). Levi and Mary had 2 sons — Gill and Othello (O. J.)

now, sold out then moved to Avon Park, Florida. No children.

Levi sold the home farm (which is now a portion of Lake Buckhorn) to son, O. J. Levi moved to Millersburg, bought property on South Washington Street lived there until death on May 22, 1921 at 76 yrs. The property was sold to Edwin and Elscie Balder.

O. J. married Laura Ann Deetz (daughter of John and Rebecca Deetz) on February 17, 1898. O. J. was born June 7, 1877 and lived all his life on this farm and died at 59 yrs., on April 10, 1937. They were members of Bethel United Brethern Church and the Doughty Valley Holiness Association. Three children born on the same farm and house — the "Shaffer Twins", LVada and LBata and Doyle "Montelle". He owned many Jersey cows, drove a school route in a surrey pulled by team of horses to school in Clark for several years. Laura died at age of 72 yrs., on November 5, 1951.

The "Shaffer Twins" — LVada married Fred Patterson, lives in Killbuck; LBata married Clarence Giauque, lives in Millersburg and "Montelle" married Burgetta Bucklew and lives in Killbuck. *Submitted by: LVada Patterson*

374 FREDERICK SHENEMAN

Frederick Traugott Ferdinand Schoneman was born October 17, 1758 in Eislaben, Saxony, Germany, son of Traugott Gobblob Schonemann and wife Johanna Friedrike Willehmine (Richel) Schonemann.

Frederick came to America October 6, 1773 but an official immigration record has not as yet been found. Frederick married Anna Margaret Foust, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Mathes) Foust, on April (or May) 12, 1785. No complete Bible record has been found, but it is believed their children were: 1. Henry b, 1786 m. Julia Bickel. Issue: Susan m. Andrew Row, Catherine m. Joseph Kime, Frederick m. Rosanna Buzzard, Elizabeth m. John Engle, Daniel m. Polly Levengood, Thomas m. Elizabeth Asire, David m. Elizabeth Machling, Barbara m. Dan Bentz. 2. Catherine b. 1787 m. Melice Lint. Issue: unknow. 3. Elizabeth b. 1789. 4. Margaret b. 1793 m. Philip Darr. Issue: Henry, Philip Jr. m. Mary Flick, Margaret m. Peter Lenhart, Molly m. John Smith, Mary m. Abe Howard, Anna Maria m. Jonathan Miller, Sarah m. Jake John Miller, Elizabeth m. Ludwick Friedline, Catherine m. Josiah Miller. 5. Christoff b. 1795 m. Catherine (Kitty) More (Moore, Mohr). Issue: Leah m. Dan Lint, Tobias m. Mary Sampsel, Rachel m. George Frock, Jeremiah m. Susannah Snyder, Lucy m. Daniel Sampsel, Mike unmarried. 6. Daniel b. 1797 m. Elizabeth Gungle. Issue: John m. Rosina Inman, Adam, Henry, Dan, Peter, Elizabeth m. ____ Marsh, Margaret m. Jake Hecker, Mary Ann m. ____ Dowell. 7. Sarah b. 1801 m. David Snyder. Issue: Elizabeth m. Simon Sufall, Peter m. Elizabeth Kline, Harriett m. Abe Farver, Caroline m. ____ Zimmerman, Rebecca m. Jake Darr, Jacob, Mary m. John Kimmel, Catherine m. Will Swank, Jonathan m. Amanda Keifer, Sarah m. ____ Barndt. 8. Frederick b. 1804 m. Elizabeth Friedline. Issue: Mary m. Nicholar Long, George, David, Jacob, Joseph m. Elizabeth Kline Snyder, Henry m. Elizabeth Mullet, Fred m. Hettie Ann Criper, Moses m. Mercy Brooks, Isaac m. Lucy Neff, John, Samuel, Zachariah m. Sarah Kane Long. 10. Jonathan b. 1809 m. Eve Metzler.

Louise Lower, Lucy Ann, Eve m. Mullet, Emanuel, Elijah m. Kate Ben Benjamine b. 1814 m. Eve Roush. Issu Elizabeth, Jonathan m. Amelia Berler George, Amanda, Lucy m. ____ Huff.

Frederick and Margaret Sheneman from Somerset County, Penna. to Me Twp. Holmes County by 1826. Six o children, Henry, Catherine, Christoff iel, Sarah, and Frederick had prev migrated to Ohio. The three younges dren came with their parents to Ohi only their daughter, Margaret, remai live in Penna. Their son, Henry, ca Tuscarawas Co. about 1806, married t 1811, and several years later moved t Bedford, then Coshocton County. It known what year Christoff came to Oh in 1821 he was married in Coshocton Kitty More, believed to be the daug Jacob Moore. They lived in German

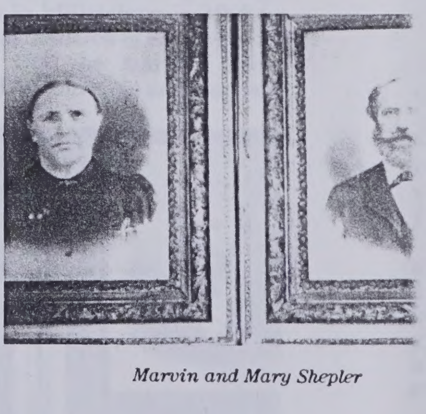
It is said that Frederick served teamster in the Revolutionary War known that he was a neighbor of Je Miller and his wife Betty who made in the Battle of Brandywine (Penna. A Series 2, Vol. 10, pg. 239). Frederick Holmes Co. June 30, 1844, and Margar 1848. They are buried in the old ceme New Bedford.

375 H. MARVIN SHEPL

H. Marvin Shepler married Mary they spent their married lives as f outside of Millersburg. Marvin passe February 25, 1938 at age 81, followed b on September 29, 1938.

Their eldest child Bertha married G. Jacob a native of Canton, Ohio on J 1927. They lived in Chicago, Ill. for a while and eventually settled in Stron Ohio. They were an exceptionally couple, very devoted to each other, wh children but unfortunately had none. was a school teacher, Harley worked post office. Bertha was born August 1 and passed away July 6, 1976. Harl born September 23, 1903 and died T giving day November 25th the same young man with family who rented pr from Bertha and Harley, at the ti Harley's passing eulogized them wi words "Two finer people never lived" has never been disputed.

Marvin and Mary's other child was Edward Shepler, born July 4, 1905. La changed his name to Edward Henry S (known to all as "Shep"). Following h school graduation in Millersburg in 1 moved to Cleveland in search of emplo On October 15, 1937 he married Margaret Elliott. The courtship and m



Marvin and Mary Shepler

Mary m. ____ Reamed, Elijah m. Kate
September 1, 1804 m. Eve Kulick, Isa
Elizabeth, Jonathan m. Amelia Bush
George, Amanda, Lucy m. ____. Hor

Frederick and Margaret Sheneman
from Somerset County, Penna. to M
Twp. Holmes County by 1820. the
children, Henry, Catherine, Christ
iel, Sarah and Frederick had
migrated to Ohio. The three younger
them came with their parents to O
only their daughter, Margaret, rema
lies in Penna. Their son, Henry,
Tuscarawas Co. about 1808, married
1811, and several years later moved
Bedford, then Coshocton County.
known that near Gilead came to O
In 1821 he was married at Coshocton
Kitty Moore, believed to be the daug
Jacob Moore. They lived in Tuscaraw

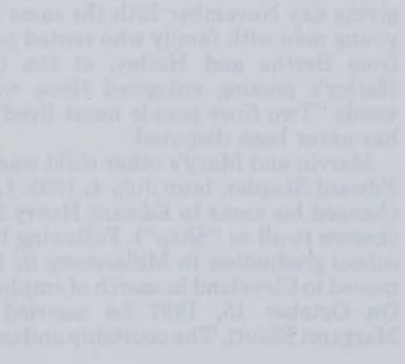
It is said that Frederick serve
teamster in the Revolutionary W
known that he was a neighbor of
Miller and his wife Betty who made
to the Battle of Brandywine (Penna.
Series 5, Vol. 16, pg. 520). Frederick
Holmes Co. June 26, 1844, and Marga
1848. They are buried in the old ceme
near Berlin.

375 H. MARVIN SHEPL

H. Marvin Shepler married Mary
they spent their married lives in
outside of Millersburg. Marvin passe
February 26, 1959 at age 81, followed
on September 21, 1976.

Their eldest child Bertha married
H. Jacobs native of Canton, Ohio in
1927. They lived in Chicago, Ill. for
while and eventually settled in Canton
Ohio. They were an exceptionally
couple, very devoted to each other, wh
children but unfortunately lost thems
was a school teacher, Harley worked
post office. Bertha was born August
and passed away July 2, 1976. Harl
born September 28, 1893 and died
grieve say November 26th the same
young man with family who rented g
from Bertha and Harley, at the
Harley's passing eulogized them
words "Two finer people never lived"
has never been disputed.

Marvin and Mary's other child was
Edward Shepler, born July 4, 1905.
changed his name to Edward Henry
known to all as "Shep"). Following
school graduation in Millersburg in
moved to Cleveland in search of emplo
On October 16, 1927 he married
Margaret Elliott. The courtship and



Marvin and Mary Shepler

Loudon, ten children.

Levi sold the home farm (which is now a portion of Lake Buckhorn) to son, O. J. Levi moved to Millersburg, bought property on South Washington Street, lived there until death on May 22, 1923 at 79 yrs. The property was sold to Edward and Ethel Baker.

O. J. married Laura Ann Darst daughter of John and Rebecca Darst on February 17, 1898. O. J. was born June 7, 1877 and lived all his life on this farm and died at 79 yrs. on April 10, 1957. They were members of Bethel United Brethren Church and the Doughty Valley Holstein Association. Three children born on the same farm and house — the "Shaffer Twins", LVada and LEtta and Doyle "Montelle". He owned many Jersey cows, drove a school route in a surrey pulled by team of horses to school in Clark for several years. Laura died at age of 72 yrs. on November 8, 1951.

The "Shaffer Twins" — LVada married Fred Patterson, lives in Killbuck. LEtta married Clarence Glasgow, lives in Millersburg and "Montelle" married Margarita Buckius and lives in Killbuck. Submitted by Lena Dawson

374 FREDERICK SHENEMAN

Frederick Theobald Ferdinand Schoeneman was born October 17, 1758 in Eichlern, Bavaria, Germany, son of Theobald Gottlob Schoenemann and wife Johanna Frederika Wilhelmina (Riedel) Schoenemann.

Frederick came to America October 8, 1775 but an official immigration record date not as yet been found. Frederick married Anna Margaret Frank, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Maetzen) Frank, on April (or May) 13, 1785. His complete Bible record has been found, but it is here. Many children were 1. Henry b. 1786 m. Julia Redel, Isaac Frantz m. Andrew Herr, Catherine m. Joseph Kime, Frederick m. Rosanna Rukard, Elizabeth m. John Angle, Daniel m. Polly Greenawalt, Thomas m. Elizabeth Arnts, David m. Elizabeth Matthias, Barbara m. Dan Brode. 2. Catherine b. 1787 m. Mathias Lind, Isaac, Jackson. 3. Elizabeth b. 1789. 4. Margaret b. 1793 m. Philip Darr, Isaac Henry, Philip Jr. m. Mary Fink, Margaret m. Peter Lambert, Molly m. John Smith, Mary m. Abe Harvard, Anna Maria m. Jonathan Miller, Sarah m. Jake John Miller, Elizabeth m. Ludwick Friedline, Catherine m. Josiah Miller. 5. Christoph b. 1795 m. Catherine (Kitty) Moore (Moore, Mahry), Isaac Lock m. Dan Lint, Tobias m. Mary Rampard, Rachel m. George Frank, Jeremiah m. Susannah Snyder, Lydia m. Daniel Rampard, Mike unmarried. 6. Daniel b. 1797 m. Elizabeth Gongle, Isaac, John m. Rosina Inman, Adam, Henry, Dan, Peter, Elizabeth m. ____ Marsh, Margaret m. Jake Herter, Mary Ann m. ____ Drenell. 7. Sarah b. 1801 m. David Shepler, Isaac, Elizabeth m. Simon Rafield, Peter m. Elizabeth Kline, Harriett m. Abe Farver, Caroline m. ____ Zimmerman, Rebecca m. Jake Darr, Jacob, Mary m. John Kimsey, Catherine m. Will Sneak, Jonathan m. Amanda Keller, Sarah m. ____ Barrett. 8. Frederick b. 1804 m. Elizabeth Friedline, Isaac, Mary m. Nicholas Long, George, David, Jacob, Joseph m. Elizabeth Kline Snyder, Henry m. Elizabeth Miller, Fred m. Hettie Ann Cooper, Moses m. Mary Brooks, Isaac m. Lucy Neff, John, Samuel, Zachariah m. Sarah Rose Long. 10. Jonathan b. 1808 m. Eve Mishler,

married Larry Arnold Drummond and their children Michael "Lynn" and Laurie Ann. Wayne married Charlene Henderson (divorced) and their children Kyle Wayne and Heidi Lesley.

Fred married Elmer Lorpe (1902-1979). Their children Larry Howard, Con Fredrick, Susan Rebecca, Darrell and Gregory Gene. Larry married Marianne Nelson and son Larry Bryan Mark. Dan (divorced) their children Christina Lyn, Tammy Michele and Matthew Mark. Susan married Fred Green, Darrell (divorced), one child, Mirlee Renee, Greg Riege.

Lois married Thomas Kramer and their children Jay Howard and Jan LVada. Jay married Janet ____ and their children: Jennifer Margaret and Jill Rebecca. Jan married James McAllister (divorced).

Luella married Clarence Glasgow (1890-19__) son of McClelland (Coley) and Alta Glasgow. Their children: J. McClelland ("Carlyle"), Mary Ellen, Richard Marshal, George Nelson, Harry "Jack" (1936-1945), Douglas Max, Clarence R. and Twins — Dean Walter and Doris LVada.

Mary Ellen married Donald Bourn (died in 1973). Their children Karen Ann, Cheryl and Donald. Karen married Jerry Maurer II and their children Jennifer Lynn, Christine Marie and Gerald Francis III. Cheryl married Bruce Charles and their children: Jessie Bennett and Angela Danielle. Danny married Pamela Wright and their children Rebecca Michelle and [illegible].

Richard married Ila Henry and their children: Dianna, Connie. Tony died at birth and Becky.

George married Sylvia Ringer and their children: Sharon Ann and Carol "Jean".

Harley married "Betty" Dalrymple and their children: Henry "Dean" and Clarence. These boys were raised by their Grandparents Glasgow.

Douglas married Dean Roberts (died 1978), their children: Alan, Walter, Sandra, Laura and Jeffrey.

Clarence R. married Norma Jean Ensley (divorced), their children: Steven, David, Loretta and Samuel.

Dean married Beverly Bowers. Their children: Kelley, Bradley, Brian and Derek.

Doris married Robert Moore.

"Montelle" married Margarita Buckius, daughter of Frank and Mina Schwenninger Buckius. Their children: Doyle Edward and David Vance.

Doyle married Sylvia Norman and their children: Nola Marie and Henry Edward. Nola married Allen Ota.

David married Connie Weatherwax and their children: Kay Dawn and Jennifer Jill. Submitted by Mrs. Margaret Buckius Shaffer

373 LEVI SHAFFER FAMILY

Levi Shaffer was born September 18, 1843. In 1871 he married Mary M. Craig (a daughter of Wilson Craig of Doughty Valley). Levi was a native of Holmes County, Mechanic Township all his life. He had several [illegible] in Mechanic Township. Levi was a farmer, also held several offices, plus 2 terms of Holmes County Commissioner. A member of Presbyterian Church in Clark (Mound-[illegible]). Levi and Mary had 2 sons — Gill and Otho (O. J.)

abeth. Wayne Augusta Patterson was
d by Margaret and Raymond. Paul
ied Marilyn (Susie) Schonauer and their
lren: Jennifer Sue, Jeffrey Shannon, Jay
t, Joanna Louise and James Paul. Laura
ried Larry Arnold (divorced) and their
lren: Michael "Lynn" and Laurisa Ann.
ne married Christene Henderson (died) and their children: Ryan Wayne and
t Colby.

arl married Elmer Lance (1923-1970).
r children: Larry Howard, Don Fredrick,
n Rebecca, Darwin J. and Gregory Owen.
y married Marianne Kolcum and one
: Krista Marie. Don (divorced), their
ren: Charlene Kay, Tammy Michele and
non Marie. Susan married Fred Green.
in (divorced), one child, Mistee Renee.
single.

s married Thomas Emmons and their
ren: Jay Edward and Jan LVada. Jay
ed June Lewis and their children:
fer Margaret and Jill Rebecca. Jan
ed Jeffrey McAlister (divorced).

ata married Clarence Giauque (1896-
son of McClelland (Clell) and Allie
que. Their children: J. McClelland
-1920), Mary Ellen, Wilford Montelle,
e Albert, Ruth "Pauline" (1926-1952),
tta Mae, Clarence Jr. and Twins —
Walter and Dema LVada.

ry Ellen married Donald Moors (died in
. Their children: Karen Ann, Cheryl and
Donald. Karen married Jerry Stenger
d their children: Jennifer Lynn, Chris-
Marie and Gerald Francis III. Cheryl
ed Bruce Chabra and their children:
Donald and Angela Geanette. Garey
ed Pamela Wright and their children:
ca Miranda and ??.

ford married Ilo Henry and their
en: Deanna, Connie, Tony (died at
and Kathy.

rge married Sylvia Singer and their
en: Sharon Ann and Carol "Jean."

line married Henry Dalrample and
hildren: Henry "Dean" and Clarence.
boys were raised by their Grand-
s Giauque.

getta married Dean Schie (died 1975),
hildren: Allen, William, Sandra, Laura
ffrey.

ence Jr. married Norma Jean Eppley
ed), their children: Steven, David,
a and Samuel.

married Beverly Bowers. Their chil-
Kelley, Bradley, Brian and Jerod.

a married Robert Money.

ntelle" married Burgetta Bucklew,
er of Frank and Mae Schneebarger
w. Their children: Doyle Edward and
Wade.

e married Sylvia Norman and their
n: Julia Marie and Brant Edward.
arried Allen Fox.

d married Connie Weatherwax and
hildren: Jay Brian and Jennifer Jill.
d by: Mrs. Raymond Bucklew (Marga-

LEVI SHAFFER FAMILY

Shaffer was born September 16, 1845.
1 he married Mary M. Craig (a
er of Wilson Craig of Doughty Valley.)
as a native of Holmes County, Me-
Township all his life. He had several
s in Mechanic Township. Levi was a
also held several offices, plus 2 terms
es County Commissioner. A member
byterian Church in Clark (Bloom-
Levi and Mary had 2 sons — Gill and
(O. J.)

Gill lived in Akron, Ohio, married Sylvia Wilcox, came back to Millersburg, bought a restaurant, where the Village Restaurant is now, sold out then moved to Avon Park, Florida. No children.

Levi sold the home farm (which is now a portion of Lake Buckhorn) to son, O. J. Levi moved to Millersburg, bought property on South Washington Street lived there until death on May 22, 1921 at 76 yrs. The property was sold to Edwin and Elscie Balder.

O. J. married Laura Ann Deetz (daughter of John and Rebecca Deetz) on February 17, 1898. O. J. was born June 7, 1877 and lived all his life on this farm and died at 59 yrs., on April 10, 1937. They were members of Bethel United Brethern Church and the Doughty Valley Holiness Association. Three children born on the same farm and house — the "Shaffer Twins", LVada and LBata and Doyle "Montelle". He owned many Jersey cows, drove a school route in a surrey pulled by team of horses to school in Clark for several years. Laura died at age of 72 yrs., on November 5, 1951.

The "Shaffer Twins" — LVada married Fred Patterson, lives in Killbuck; LBata married Clarence Giauque, lives in Millersburg and "Montelle" married Burgetta Bucklew and lives in Killbuck. *Submitted by: LVada Patterson*

374 FREDERICK SHENEMAN

Frederick Traugott Ferdinand Schoneman was born October 17, 1758 in Eislaben, Saxony, Germany, son of Traugott Gobblob Schonemann and wife Johanna Friedrike Willehmine (Richel) Schonemann.

Frederick came to America October 6, 1773 but an official immigration record has not as yet been found. Frederick married Anna Margaret Foust, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Mathes) Foust, on April (or May) 12, 1785. No complete Bible record has been found, but it is believed their children were: 1. Henry b, 1786 m. Julia Bickel. Issue: Susan m. Andrew Row, Catherine m. Joseph Kime, Frederick m. Rosanna Buzzard, Elizabeth m. John Engle, Daniel m. Polly Levengood, Thomas m. Elizabeth Asire, David m. Elizabeth Machling, Barbara m. Dan Bentz. 2. Catherine b. 1787 m. Melice Lint. Issue: unknow. 3. Elizabeth b. 1789. 4. Margaret b. 1793 m. Philip Darr. Issue: Henry, Philip Jr. m. Mary Flick, Margaret m. Peter Lenhart, Molly m. John Smith, Mary m. Abe Howard, Anna Maria m. Jonathan Miller, Sarah m. Jake John Miller, Elizabeth m. Ludwick Friedline, Catherine m. Josiah Miller. 5. Christoff b. 1795 m. Catherine (Kitty) More (Moore, Mohr). Issue: Leah m. Dan Lint, Tobias m. Mary Sampsel, Rachel m. George Frock, Jeremiah m. Susannah Snyder, Lucy m. Daniel Sampsel, Mike unmarried. 6. Daniel b. 1797 m. Elizabeth Gungle. Issue: John m. Rosina Inman, Adam, Henry, Dan, Peter, Elizabeth m. ____ Marsh, Margaret m. Jake Hecker, Mary Ann m. ____ Dowell. 7. Sarah b. 1801 m. David Snyder. Issue: Elizabeth m. Simon Sufall, Peter m. Elizabeth Kline, Harriett m. Abe Farver, Caroline m. ____ Zimmerman, Rebecca m. Jake Darr, Jacob, Mary m. John Kimmel, Catherine m. Will Swank, Jonathan m. Amanda Keifer, Sarah m. ____ Barndt. 8. Frederick b. 1804 m. Elizabeth Friedline. Issue: Mary m. Nicholar Long, George, David, Jacob, Joseph m. Elizabeth Kline Snyder, Henry m. Elizabeth Mullet, Fred m. Hettie Ann Criper, Moses m. Mercy Brooks, Isaac m. Lucy Neff, John, Samuel, Zachariah m. Sarah Kane

Issue: Joseph and Rebecca. m/2 Barbara Kline. Issue: Susanna m. Sam Mullet, Elizabeth m. William Brown, John, Daniel m. Louise Lower, Lucy Ann, Eve m. John Mullet, Emanuel, Elijah m. Kate Bentz. 11. Benjamine b. 1814 m. Eve Roush. Issue: Eva, Elizabeth, Jonathan m. Amelia Berlencourt, George, Amanda, Lucy m. ____ Huff.

Frederick and Margaret Sheneman came from Somerset County, Penna. to Mechanic Twp. Holmes County by 1826. Six of their children, Henry, Catherine, Christoff, Daniel, Sarah, and Frederick had previously migrated to Ohio. The three youngest children came with their parents to Ohio and only their daughter, Margaret, remained to live in Penna. Their son, Henry, came to Tuscarawas Co. about 1806, married there in 1811, and several years later moved to New Bedford, then Coshocton County. It is not known what year Christoff came to Ohio, but in 1821 he was married in Coshocton Co. to Kitty More, believed to be the daughter of Jacob Moore. They lived in German Twp.

It is said that Frederick served as a teamster in the Revolutionary War. It is known that he was a neighbor of Jeremiah Miller and his wife Betty who made history in the Battle of Brandywine (Penna. Archives Series 2, Vol. 10, pg. 239). Frederick died in Holmes Co. June 30, 1844, and Margaret died 1848. They are buried in the old cemetery at New Bedford.

375 H. MARVIN SHEPLER

H. Marvin Shepler married Mary Geib, they spent their married lives as farmers outside of Millersburg. Marvin passed away February 25, 1938 at age 81, followed by Mary on September 29, 1938.

Their eldest child Bertha married Harley G. Jacob a native of Canton, Ohio on July 30, 1927. They lived in Chicago, Ill. for a short while and eventually settled in Strongsville, Ohio. They were an exceptionally caring couple, very devoted to each other, who loved children but unfortunately had none. Bertha was a school teacher, Harley worked for the post office. Bertha was born August 13, 1903 and passed away July 6, 1976. Harley was born September 23, 1903 and died Thanksgiving day November 25th the same year. A young man with family who rented property from Bertha and Harley, at the time of Harley's passing eulogized them with the words "Two finer people never lived" - this has never been disputed.

Marvin and Mary's other child was Henry Edward Shepler, born July 4, 1905. Later he changed his name to Edward Henry Shepler (known to all as "Shep"). Following his high school graduation in Millersburg in 1922 he moved to Cleveland in search of employment. On October 15, 1937 he married Leota Margaret Elliott. The courtship and marriage

Peter Joseph and Barbara [illegible] Killian. Susan Sheneman m. John [illegible], Elias Smith m. William Brown. Sarah, Daniel m. Louisa Turner. Lucy dies. Elle m. John Mitchell. Emanuel, Sarah m. Kate Smith. 11. Benjamin b. 1814 m. Eve Rauch, twins Eve, Elizabeth. Jonathan m. Amelia [illegible], George, Amanda, Lucy m. ___ Holt.

Frederick and Margaret Sheneman came from Somerset County, Penna. to Madison Twp., Holmes County by 1825. Six of their children, Henry, Catharine, Elizabeth, Daniel, Sarah, and Frederick had previously migrated to Ohio. The three youngest children came with their parents to Ohio and only one daughter, Margaret, remained to live in Penna. Their son, Henry, came to Tuscarawas Co. about 1808, married there in 1811, and several years later moved to New Bedford, then Coshocton County. It is not known when [illegible] Sheneman came to Ohio, but in 1825 he was married in Coshocton Co. to Kitty Henry, believed to be the daughter of Jacob Henry. They lived in German Twp.

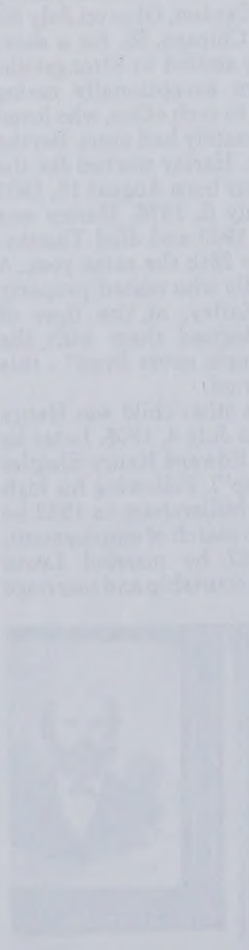
It is said that Frederick served as a teamster in the Revolutionary War. It is known that he was a neighbor of Jeremiah Miller and his son Henry who made history in the Battle of Brandywine (Penna. Archives Series 5, Vol. [illegible]). In 1834 Frederick died in Holmes Co. June 29, 1836, and Margaret died 1845. They are buried in the old cemetery at New Bedford.

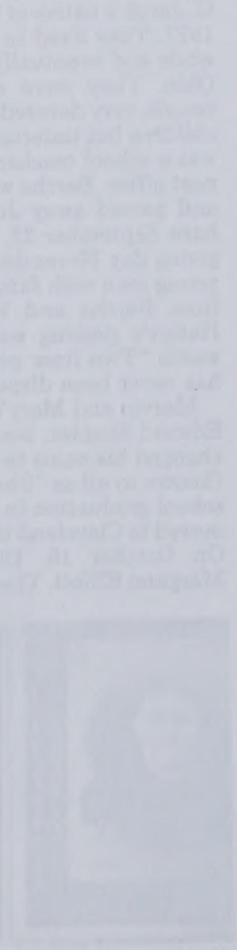
878 H. MARVIN SHEPLER

H. Marvin Shepler married Mary Dull. Just two years after they were married, [illegible] of [illegible]. Marvin passed away February 22, 1906 at age [illegible], followed by Mary on September 26, 1926.

Their oldest child Bertha married Harley O. Joseph, a native of Canton, Ohio on July 25, 1927. They lived in Canton, [illegible] for a short while and eventually settled in Millersburg, Ohio. They were an exceptionally caring couple, very devoted to each other, who loved children but unfortunately had none. Bertha was a school teacher. Harley started at the post office. Bertha was born August 15, 1892 and passed away July 8, 1976. Harley was born September 22, 1893 and died Thanksgiving day November 25th the same year. A [illegible] with [illegible] who [illegible] Bertha and Harley, at the time of Harley's passing [illegible] with the words "Two finer people never lived" — this has never been disputed.

Marvin and Mary's other child was Harry Edward Shepler, born July 4, 1898. Later he changed his name to Edward Henry Shepler (known to all as "Shep"). Following his high school graduation in Millersburg in 1915 he moved to Cleveland in search of employment. On October 18, 1927 he married Loreta Margaret Elliot. Their courtship and marriage





O. J. lived in Albany, Ohio, married Sylvia Wilson, came back to Millersburg, bought a restaurant, where the Village Restaurant is now, sold out, then moved to Avon Park, Florida, his children.

Levi sold the home farm (which is now a section of Lake Buckhorn) to son, O. J. Levi moved to Millersburg, bought property on South Washington Street, lived there until death on May 2, 1931 at 79 yrs. The property was sold to Edwin and Eileen Mohler.

O. J. married Laura Ann Doerr (daughter of John and Rebecca Doerr) on February 17, 1898. O. J. was born June 7, 1871 and lived all his life on this farm and died at 90 yrs. on April 20, 1957. They were members of Bethel United Brethren Church and the Limestone Valley Holiness Association. Three children born on the same farm and raised — the "Shaffer Twins", LaVeda and [illegible] and Doyle "Mumble". He owned many Jersey cows, drove a school route in a surrey pulled by team of horses to school at Clark for several years. Laura died at age of 72 yrs. on November 2, 1951.

The "Shaffer Twins" — LaVeda married Fred Patterson, lived in Killbuck; [illegible] married Clarence [illegible], lived in Millersburg and "Mumble" married [illegible] and lives in Killbuck, [illegible].

876 FREDERICK SHENEMAN

Frederick [illegible] (Ferdinand) Scheneman was born October 11, 1748 in [illegible], Saxony, Germany, son of [illegible] Scheneman and wife [illegible] Wilhelmina (Kiebel) Scheneman.

Frederick came to America October 8, 1772 but an official immigration record has not as yet been found. Frederick married Anna Margaret Frost, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Martha) Frost, on April 16, 1773. No complete family record has been found, but it is believed their children were: 1. Henry b. 1774 m. [illegible], Catherine m. Joseph Kline, Frederick m. [illegible], Elizabeth m. John [illegible], Daniel m. Polly Lovejoy, Thomas m. Elizabeth [illegible], David m. Elizabeth [illegible], Barbara m. Dan [illegible]. 2. Catherine b. 1777 m. [illegible]. 3. Elizabeth b. 1780. 4. Margaret b. 1782 m. Philip Carr: Isaac, Henry, Philip Jr. m. Mary Flick, Margaret m. Peter Lambert, Maria m. John Smith, Mary m. [illegible], Anna Maria m. Jonathan Miller, Sarah m. John Miller, Elizabeth m. [illegible], Catherine m. Josiah Miller. 5. Christof b. 1785 m. Catherine (Kitty) [illegible]: [illegible], Isaac, Leah m. Dan [illegible], Peter m. Mary [illegible], Daniel m. [illegible], George, Jeremiah m. Elizabeth Snyder, Lucy m. Daniel [illegible], Mike unmarried. 6. Daniel b. 1788 m. Elizabeth [illegible]: Isaac, John m. [illegible], Adam, Henry, Ben, Peter, Elizabeth m. ___ Morris, Margaret m. John Fowler, Mary Ann m. ___ Dowell. 7. Sarah b. 1791 m. David Snyder: Isaac, Elizabeth m. Simon [illegible], Peter m. Elizabeth [illegible], [illegible], Caroline m. ___ [illegible], Barbara m. John Carr, Jacob, Mary m. John Hummel, Catherine m. [illegible], Jonathan m. Amanda [illegible], Sarah m. ___ Harold. 8. Frederick b. 1794 m. Elizabeth [illegible]: Isaac, Mary m. Nicholas Long, George, David, Jacob, Joseph m. Elizabeth Eliza Snyder, Henry m. Elizabeth [illegible], Fred m. Bertha Ann [illegible], Moses m. Mary Brooks, Isaac m. [illegible], John, Samuel, Deborah m. Sarah [illegible]

married Thomas [illegible] and their [illegible] Margaret and Raymond. Paul [illegible] (Gene) [illegible] and their daughter [illegible], Jeffrey Sheneman, [illegible] Louise and James Paul. [illegible] Larry Arnold (divorced) and their [illegible] Michael "Lynn" and Lorraine Ann [illegible] married Clarence [illegible] and their children Ryan Wayne and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]VI SHAFFER FAMILY

[illegible]

Husband: Frederick Traugott Ferdinand Sheneman Or (Sch

Born: WFT Est. 1740-1767 in:
Married: April 12, 1785 in: Johnstown, PA
Died: WFT Est. 1789-1832 in:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Anna Margaret Faust Or (Foust)

Born: 1767 in: Bucks Co., PA
Died: 1848 in: Holmes, OH
Father: John Nicholas Faust
Mother: Catherine Matheas
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

1
Name: HENRY
Born: MAR 14, 1787 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: JULIA BICKEL

2
Name: CATHERINE
Born: AUG 19, 1787 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: MELCHY LINT

3
Name: ELIZABETH
Born: JAN 5, 1790 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: P[illegible]

4
Name: MARGARET
Born: 1793 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: PHILLIP DARR

5
Name: CHRISTOPHER
Born: 1795 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: CATHERINE MOORE

6
Name: DANIEL
Born: MAR 14, 1797 in: BRADFORD, SOMMERSET CO, PA
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: ELIZABETH GUNGLE

7
Name: SARAH
Born: 1801 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: DAVID SNYDER

8
Name: FERDINAND
Born: 1806 in:
Married: in:
Died: in:
Spouse: POLLY NIGHART

9. FREDERICK
b MAY 18 1808

SPOUSE ELIZABETH FRIEDLAND

10 JONATHAND
b JAN 12, 1809

S. (1) EVA METZLER
(2) BARBARA KLINE

11. BENJAMIN
MAR 8, 1814

d 1882 EATON Co, MI
S. EVA ROUSH

576

Somerset Township	Swank Jacob	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Shafer Henry	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Saylor G. Michael	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0
	Smith Philip	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0
	Shafer Jacob	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Shafer Henry Senr.	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0
	Speight Christopher	3	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0
	Smith Peter	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0
	Sheneman Frederic	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Shilling Daniel	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Shull John	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Stall Henry	3	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
	Stern Michael	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
	Saffer Jacob Sen.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Sweitzer Jacob	0	1	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
	Sweitzer Peter	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Snyder Peter	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Sidebenner George	3	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Stochey Abraham	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Sweitzer Peter Sen.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Shraak John	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Swager Adam	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Smoker John	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Shill Samuel	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	0	1	[illegible]	1	0	[illegible]
	Thomas Benjamin	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Thomas George	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Trent James	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Thom George	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
	Ultzler John	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

1800 PENN CENSUS
SOMERSET COUNTY
SOMERSET TWP
REEL 43 P 516

368

	228	92	131	101	64	213	76	91	107	95
Showman Fredk	3	2			1	1		2	1	
Stauf John	2				1	4			1	
Sayler G. Mihall		1			1	1				1
Shafer Simon sen.		1	1		1			1		1
Swanks Jacob	1	1			1	3	1		1	
Swanks Casper					1					1
Smoker Jacob		1			1					1
Smoker John	2			1		2			1	
Switzer Peter jun.	3			1		2			1	
Switzer Peter (gfard)				1		4			1	
Sutton John	1	1		1		2	1		1	
Stall Henry	2	2	3		1	1				1
Shafer Henry sen.			2		1	2				1
Sees Stephen	2		1						1	1
Showman David		2	1		1	1				2
Shilling Daniel	1				1		1	1		1
Shafer Henry se.		1	2		1	1	1			1
Shafer Henry jun.	1		1					1		
Smith Peter	2	1	1		1	3			1	
Snyder Nicholas	2	2			2	3				1
Stall Godfrey			2		1		1			1
Smith Phil.					1			2		1
[illegible] John	1	1		1		1	1	1		1

369

Smith Emanuel	1			1		4			1	
Shultz Conrad	1	1		1		2	1	2		1
[illegible]										

1810 PENN CENSUS
SOMERSET COUNTY
SOMERSET TWP
REEL 53 PAGE 368

ty Co.

Holmes County

Hundred, or District.	HEADS OF FAMILIES.	ears of	under	under	under	nd un-	under	under	under	under y.	nd un- y.	d un- ty.	nd un- dred.	red and s.	ears of	under	under	l under	nd un- ty.	l under	l under
Township		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50
Gilman	George Luke	2	2						1							1	2	1			1
	Daniel Frayer	2	1				1												1		
	Jonathan Miller	2	1	1				1									2	2			1
	Daniel Miller			1			1								2	2				1	
	Catharine Yoder															1				1	
	Joseph Frown						1								3		1		1		
	David Frayer		2	1	2				1								1				
	Keely Mishler		1	1					1								1	2			
	David Mishler					1									2				1		
	Adam Queen		2	1				1							1	1				1	
	Phillip Cashner	1				1									2				1		
	Deborah Knight	2		1											1	1				1	
	Susanna Steel																				
	George Steel	2	1		1	1		1							1	1	2				
	Jacob Moore									1							1				
	Wm Moore	1					1								1	1	1			1	
	Michael Herman			1			1										1			1	
	Jacob Herman	1	1				1								2	2				1	
	Jacob Steel					1									1				1		
	Edward Crozier	1				1													1		
	William Eckley	1	2	1	2			1							1		1	1			1
	Henry Shearman	1	1	2				1							1		1	2			1
	Christian Shearman	2					1								1	1				1	
	Frederick Shearman	2				1									1				1		
	Jacob Dealy		2				1										1			1	

1830 OHIO CENSUS
HOLMES COUNTY
MECHANIC TWP
REEL 133 PAGE 264

Mechanic Holmes County

Conrad Law					1		1							1	1		2			1			
John Lutel	1		1		2			1									1	1			1		
Neal Leich				1	2												3	1			1		
Thomas Patterson	1	1				1								2				1					
Peter France			1				1							1						1			
David Steel	1					1											1			1			
Adam Mitzler				2	1				1							1		2			1		
James Anderson	2		1			1												1					
Isaac Holt	1				1									1				1					
Stuttart Anderson					1					1							1	1			1		
John Hoxton	2	1				1									3	2	1		1				
Kattarine Stater																	1			1			
David Pickel jun			1	1	2				1						1	1		3			1		
David Pickel Sen		1				1								3				1					
John Horner	3	1			1													1					
Moses Kern	1	1				1								1			1		1				
Daniel Lint		1				1								1	1			1					
Thomas Pickel				1					1												1	1	
Peter Livengoot	1					1								1					1				
Jacob Pickel	2				1														1				
Matthias Shanaman			1			1					1							1				1	
Peter Shanaman					1													1					
[illegible] Shanaman	2	1	3			1										1			1				
Daniel Lint	2	2				1								1				1					
	25	16	14	7	15	15	8	1	5	1	1			17	11	5	14	21	5	6	6	1	2

1840 OHIO CENSUS
HOLMES COUNTY
MECHANIC TWP
REEL 404 PAGE 235

The Sheneman-Foust-
Bickel-Machling
Genealogy

by

Allen D Sheneman

INDEX TO THE SHENEMAN*FOUST*BICKEL*MACHLING GENEALOGY.

B-Birth
M-Married
D-Death

By Allen D. Sheneman.

Part 1

2222263

*
I-I I758-I844 Pages I - 9
FREDERICK TRAUGOT FERDINAND SHENEMAN (known as Frederick
M-Anna MARGARETHA FOUST. (Known as Margaret)
I785 I767-I848

The numbering system used in this genealogy is as follows.

Ist number means generation.
2nd number means child number in that generation. Example as follows.

I is the immigrant.
2 is child of the immigrant.
3 is grand child of the immigrant.
4 is great grand child of the immigrant.
5 is 2nd great grandchild of the immigrant.
6 is the 3rd great grandchild.
7 is the 4th great grandchild.
8 is the 5th great grandchild
9 is the 6th great grandchild.

I wish to thank the many people who have helped me through correspondence over the many years and to the many people who have helped in many ways such as showing me family bibles and family records which has been a big help.

I especially wish to thank Mrs Gladie M Sprunger, Rosa Collins, Gladie Snyder and Mrs Sarah Vanwormer who has sent many records of the Indiana Shenemans. Also Eber Cockley of the Somerset County Genealogical Society and Mrs Jacob Suder of Somerset Co Pa. Sep Sheneman of Michigan, Elizabeth Brown and her grandson Robert Brown and many, many others over the period from I925 to I973 that I have been compiling these records.

I know there are some mistakes which I hope you will overlook and please forgive me and I welcome any corrections.

Allen.

9-84

*
2-I I786-I867 Pages I0 to 43
HENRY SHENEMAN.
M- Julia Bickel
I8II I784-I843

2-2 I787- Page 74
CATHERINE SHENEMAN (LINT)
M- MELICE OR JOE LINT

2-3 I789- Page 74
ELIZABETH SHENEMAN

2-4 I793-I880. Pages 44-45, Pages 74-76
MARGARET SHENEMAN (Darr)
M- Philip Darr
I8I5 I788-I868

2-5 I795- Pages 46-49, Pages 76-77
Christopher sheneman
M- CATHERINE MOORE
I798-I872

2-6 I797-I867 Pages 50-52, Page 77-78
DANIEL SHENEMAN
M-Elizabeth Gungle

2-7 I80I- Pages 53-55, Page 78-79
SARAH SHENEMAN (SNYDER)
M- DAVID SNYDER

2-8 I804-I879 Pages 56-65, Pages 78-83
FREDRICK SHENEMAN
M-ELIZABETH FRIEDLINE
I807-I890

2-9 I806- Page 83-84
FERDINAND SHENEMAN
M-POLLY NIGHART
I829

2-I0 I809-I866 Pages 66-7I, Pages 84-85
JONATHAN SHENEMAN
M-EVE METZLER
I844-
BARBARA KLINE
I825-I902

2-II I8I4-I882 Pages 72-7, Pages 86
BENJAMINE SHENEMAN
M-EVE ROUSH
I8I7-

"2-II THE BENJAMINE SHENEMAN AND EVE ROUSH SHENEMAN LINE ".

2-II Benjamine Sheneman (Ben) was the youngest child of Frederick and Margaret Sheneman born in Somerset Co Pa March 8 I8I4 died probably in Eaton County Michigan in I882 at age 68 where he had made his home in his later years with his son Jonathan Wm. Ben was yet at home with his parents and about I2 years old when they moved from Somerset Co Pa to Holmes co Ohio in about I826. He married Eve Roush in Holmes co, she was born Dec 22 I8I7. In the I830 census he is home yet with his parents living in Mechanic Twp Holmes Co. In I840 he is shown living with his wife but no children yet in Mechanic twp near his parents. In I850 he is shown living in Mechanic twp Holmes Co at age 3I a laborer born in Pa wife age 30 her name is shown as Matilda (this is puzling) born in Ohio, they had then 4 children, Rebecca age 9, Eve age 7, Elizabeth age 5, and Jonathan age 3, these children all born in Ohio. My records show 8 children for Ben and his wife as follows, Eliza, Margaret Rebecca, Eva, Eliz, Jonathan Wm, George, Mandy, and Lucy. Rebecca married ? Zimmers no further record, Jonathan married Amelia Josephine Berlencourt they had II children, Charles W he married Neva Cary and they had children Lenora, Fred, Ruth, Pearl, Charles, and Victoria, 4-2 George, Mary Matilda, Arminda May she married Leander Long her 2nd cousin son of Mary and Nickolis Long No 3-I in the Fredrick Sheneman line. Sarah Eliz married Ralph Reese, Maude Luella married Ora Strang and we have just recently made contact with a member of this family Jennie Amelia Strang born July 2 I904 she married Franklin A Metzger they live in Michigan but says all her brothers and sisters were born in Lapaz Indiana they were Ruth, Mary, Amanda, Tressie and Sam Jonathan. 4-8 Margaret Leona married Ernest Halterman. 4-9 Fred Jonathan married Alma Steele they lived in North Liberty Ind and have children Robert, Vera, George, Henry dale and Don. Last I have heard Fred Jonathan is living with his son George in N liberty and he is now 8I. His wife Alma died Oct 29 I973. 4-I0 Dora Amelia married Harley Obriant. 4-II and Laura B the youngest of Jonathan Wm's family born in I897 died I970 married Willard Ziemendorf aparently he died and Laura re married to ? Henry, she lived in South Bend Ind and I had tried to contact her by mail with no success. My records show that she was born Oct I4 I897 died Aug I0 I970. Jonathan Wm's children were born some in Michigan and some in Indiana. Fred Jonathan and Dora Amelia I believe were born in Lapaz Ind. I remember well visiting with Fred Jonathan in I925 at the Sheneman reunion I think at that time he was known as "Young Fred". In the I880 census in Sunfield township Eaton Co Michigan is listed the following, Jonathan Shineman age 3I born in Ohio Amelia his wife age 25 born in O their children Chas W age 6 born in Ind, George B age 4 born in Mich, Amanda age 5 Mo and Benjamin the father age 65 born in Pa. This is the last record I have found of Ben Sheneman and he died in I882 so he may have died in Michigan. The son of Jonathan Wm George B Sheneman worked and farmed for Rosie Collins I am told.

This now comes to the end of the Sheneman story as I see it.

It has been a real pleasure to write this genealogy the most interesting one that I have ever written. It has taken me 48 years to compile the records for this and I hope they will serve some real benefit to the reader who has probably said "I wish I knew more about the Shenemans". I am quite sure there are some mistakes which I apologize for, none of us are perfect you know, and with this I will say God bless you and Good Bye.

Yours Truly

Allen D Sheneman

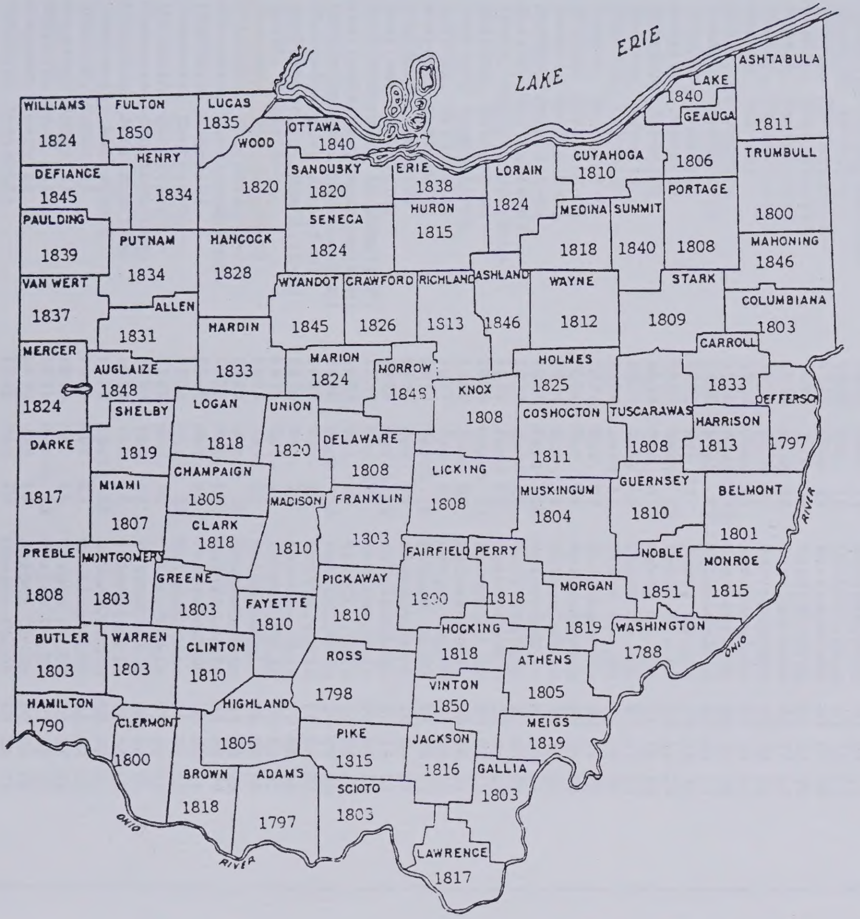
Allen David Sheneman.

I3I4 North Lowell St
Santa Ana, California. 92706
1973

Washington Holmes County

Conrad Low					1		1							1			2			1				
John Lutel	1		1		2			1									1	1			1			
Neal Leich				1	2												3	1			1			
Thomas Patterson	1	1				1								2				1						
Peter France			1				1							1						1				
David Steel	1					1											1			1				
Adam Metzler				2	1				1							1		2			1			
James Anderson	2		1			1												1						
Isaac Holt	1				1									1				1						
Stothart Anderson					1					1							1	1			1			
John Hoxton	2	1				1									3	2	1		1					
Kattarine Slater																	1			1				
David Pickel Jur			1	1	2				1						1	1		3			1			
David Pickel Sen		1				1								3				1						
John Horner	3	1			1													1						
Moses Keim	1	1				1								1			1		1					
Daniel Lint		1				1								1	1			1						
Thomas Pickel				1					1												1	1		
Peter Lowengoot	1					1								1					1					
Jacob Pickel	2				1														1					
Jonathan Shanaman			1			1					1							1					1	
Benj. Shanaman					1													1						
Fred Shanaman	2	1	3			1										1			1					
Daniel Lint	2	2				1								1				1						
	26	16	14	7	15	15	3	1	5	1	1			17	11	5	14	21	5	6	6	1	2	

1840 OHIO CENSUS
HOLMES COUNTY
MECHANIC TWP
REEL 404, PAGE 235


LAKE ERIE
WILLIAMS 1824
FULTON 1850
LUCAS 1835
WOOD 1820
OTTAWA 1840
HENRY 1834
DEFIANCE 1845
PAULDING 1839
PUTNAM 1834
HANCOCK 1828
SANDUSKY 1820
SENECA 1824
ERIE 1838
HURON 1815
LORAIN 1824
CUYAHOGA 1810
LAKE 1840
GEAUGA 1806
ASHTABULA 1811
TRUMBULL 1800
PORTAGE 1808
MEDINA 1818
SUMMIT 1840
MAHONING 1846
VAN WERT 1837
ALLEN 1831
WYANDOT 1845
CRAWFORD 1826
RICHLAND 1813
ASHLAND 1846
WAYNE 1812
STARK 1809
COLUMBIANA 1803
MERCER 1824
AUGLAIZE 1848
HARDIN 1833
MARION 1824
MORROW 1848
KNOX 1808
HOLMES 1825
CARROLL 1833
JEFFERSON 1797
SHELBY 1819
LOGAN 1818
UNION 1820
DELAWARE 1808
COSHOCTON 1811
TUSCARAWAS 1808
HARRISON 1813
DARKE 1817
MIAMI 1807
CHAMPAIGN 1805
CLARK 1818
MADISON 1810
FRANKLIN 1803
LICKING 1808
MUSKINGUM 1804
GUERNSEY 1810
BELMONT 1801
PREBLE 1808
MONTGOMERY 1803
GREENE 1803
FAYETTE 1810
PICKAWAY 1810
FAIRFIELD 1800
PERRY 1818
MORGAN 1819
NOBLE 1851
MONROE 1815
BUTLER 1803
WARREN 1803
CLINTON 1810
ROSS 1798
HOCKING 1818
ATHENS 1805
WASHINGTON 1788
HAMILTON 1790
CLERMONT 1800
HIGHLAND 1805
VINTON 1850
MEIGS 1819
PIKE 1815
JACKSON 1816
GALLIA 1803
BROWN 1818
ADAMS 1797
SCIOTO 1803
LAWRENCE 1817
OHIO RIVER
OHIO RIVER

State of Ohio
YEAR COUNTY ORGANIZED

Although a county may have been established earlier, it did not function as a county until it was organized. The year shown on this map represents the year of organization and the records of the County Recorder should begin in that year. Since many counties were formed from existing counties, earlier records may exist in the parent county or surrounding counties. It is possible for a land-owner never to have moved, yet various records may show four different counties of residence.

From *Ohio Lands, A Short History* (Auditor of State, Columbus, Ohio, n.d.)

EARLY OHIO SETTLERS

Purchasers of Land in East and East Central Ohio, 1800-1840

Compiled by

Ellen Thomas Berry & David A. Berry

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

PURCHASER	YEAR	DATE	RESIDENCE	R	T	S
Shaw, Austin(Z-M)	1835	Sept. 23	NewYork,N.Y.	05	03	01
Shaw, Charles(Z-M)	1832	April 23	LickingCo,Oh	11	04	25
Shaw, George(Z-M)	1833	Feb. 07	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	07	25
Shaw, James(Z-M)	1822	Aug. 30	CoshoctnCoOh	07	05	04
Shaw, James(Z-M)	1833	Sept. 26	CoshoctnCoOh	07	05	04
Shaw, Jesse(Z-M)	1836	March 23	CoshoctnCoOh	08	06	10
Shaw, Joel(Z)	1836	Jan. 25	Perry Co.,Oh	15	14	22
Shaw, Joel(Z)	1836	Aug. 30	Perry Co.,Oh	15	14	27
Shaw, Joseph(Z)	1805	Dec. 02	MuskingmCoOh	02	02	03
Shaw, Latimer R.(Z-M)	1833	Nov. 13	NewYork,N.Y.	05	03	01
Shaw, Margaret(Z-M)	1836	Jan. 07	CoshoctnCoOh	06	04	09
Shaw, N.(Z)	1817	June 21	MuskingmCoOh	14	13	09
Shaw, Nathan(Z)	1824	July 06	MuskingmCoOh	15	16	21
Shaw, Z.(Z)	1816	March 30	LickingCo,Oh	12	09	17
Shaw, Zachariah(Z)	1813	Nov. 11	Lickingco,Oh	10	01	12
Shay, David Jr.(Z-M)	1834	Feb. 07	CoshoctnCoOh	05	04	16
Shay, David Junr.(Z)	1833	March 30	?	?	?	?
Shay, David(Z)	1833	March 30	?	?	?	?
Shay, David(Z-M)	1833	Sept. 27	CoshoctnCoOh	05	04	17
Shay, John(Z-M)	1832	Dec. 11	CoshoctnCoOh	04	06	11
Shay, John(Z-M)	1836	April 15	CoshoctnCoOh	04	07	25
Sheehan, Corn's. Jr.(Y)	1824	March 25	ColumbanCoOh	03	13	22
Sheehan, Cornelius(Y)	1831	Aug. 24	ColumbanCoOh	03	13	22
Sheeley, Christian(Z-M)	1835	Nov. 16	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	16
Sheelin, David(Y)	1826	Feb. 15	WashCo.,Penn	05	15	07
Sheely, Christian(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	04	03	09
Sheely, Christian(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	04	04	20
Sheely, Christian(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	03	04	15
Sheely, Christian(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	03	04	15
Sheely, John(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	04	04	11
Sheely, Joseph(Z)	1816	April 25	GuernseyCoOh	06	09	04
Sheely, Joseph(Z-M)	1828	Sept. 02	HolmesCoOhio	06	09	17
Sheenan, James(Z)	1832	May 22	Perry Co.,Oh	15	15	23
Sheeran, James(Z)	1833	March 25	Perry Co.,Oh	15	15	23
Sheeran, James(Z)	1836	Dec. 03	Perry Co.,Oh	15	15	23
Sheerer, Adam(Y)	1827	July 17	Stark Co.,Oh	07	17	02
Sheerer, Jacob(Y)	1822	June 11	Stark Co.,Oh	06	16	36
Sheets, George(Y)	1821	Nov. 09	ColumbanCoOh	04	16	15
Sheets, George(Z-M)	1836	Oct. 19	HolmesCoOhio	09	08	16
Sheets, George(Z-M)	1836	Oct. 19	HolmesCoOhio	09	08	14
Sheets, Samuel(Z-M)	1835	Sept. 08	HolmesCoOhio	09	09	01
Sheets, William(Z-M)	1831	June 29	TuscarwsCoOh	01	09	08
Sheir, Michael Jr.(Z-M)	1838	June 05	CoshoctnCoOh	09	07	21
Shelden, David(Z-M)	1836	March 31	BelmontCo,Oh	03	06	13
Shelden, Thomas(Z-M)	1836	June 06	HolmesCoOhio	09	08	21
Shelden, William(Z)	1837	Jan. 21	Morgan Co,Oh	09	06	22
Sheldon, William(Z)	1833	March 19	Morgan Co,Oh	09	06	22
Sheldorn, James(Z)	1836	Nov. 01	WashngtnCoOh	09	07	09
Sheline, Mich'l.(Y)	1828	April 18	HarrisonCoOh	06	15	36
Shellenbarger, Abraham(Z-M)	1837	May 31	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	08	04
Shellenberger, Abraham(Z-M)	1833	Oct. 18	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	09	03
Shellenberger, Abraham(Z-M)	1836	Sept. 03	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	09	03
Shellenberger, Jno.(Z-M)	1831	Nov. 14	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	08	03
Shellenberger, Sam'l.(Z-M)	1831	Oct. 25	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	08	04
Shelt, Henry(Z-M)	1831	Oct. 26	HolmesCoOhio	07	08	05
Sheneman, Benjamin(Z-M)	1836	Jan. 21	HolmesCoOhio	06	08	20
Sheneman, Christian(Z-M)	1826	March 24	HolmesCoOhio	05	08	25
Sheneman, Ferdinand(Z-M)	1829	Feb. 17	HolmesCoOhio	06	08	20
Sheneman, Henry(Z)	1815	Nov. 23	TuscarwsCoOh	05	08	25
Sheneman, Henry(Z-M)	1836	March 29	HolmesCoOhio	08	06	11
Sheneman, Henry(Z-M)	1836	Nov. 24	HolmesCoOhio	05	08	25
Sheneman, Jonathan(Z-M)	1829	Feb. 17	HolmesCoOhio	06	08	20
Sheneman, Jonathan(Z-M)	1833	Feb. 16	HolmesCoOhio	06	08	20
Shenneman, Henry(Z-M)	1833	April 26	HolmesCoOhio	05	08	25
Shenock, James(Z)	1805	Dec. 02	MuskingmCoOh	01	02	22
Shepard, Henry(Z)	1833	Oct. 19	Morgan Co,Oh	10	06	28
Sheperd, Benj.(Z)	1831	March 12	Morgan Co,Oh	13	08	20
Sheperd, Henry(Z)	1830	Jan. 13	Morgan Co,Oh	10	06	28
Sheperd, Isaiah(Z)	1838	Dec. 20	Morgan Co,Oh	13	08	21

PURCHASER
Sheperdson, Jacob(Z)
Shephard, Michael(Z)
Shepherd, Absalon B.(Z)
Shepherd, Arnold(Z)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, John(Y)
Shepherd, John(Y)
Shepherd, John(Y)
Shepherd, John(Z)
Shepherd, John(Z)
Shepherd, Nathaniel(Z)
Shepherd, Peter(Y)
Shepherd, Peter(Y)
Shepherd, Peter(Z)
Shepherd, Richard(Y)
Shepherd, Thomas(Z)
Shepler, Henry(Z)
Shepler, Henry(Z)
Sheppard, Geo.(Z)
Sheppard, Michael(Z)
Sheppard, Nathan(Z-M)
Sheppard, Timothy(Z-M)
Shepperd, Lenox(Z)
Sherar, George W.(Z-M)
Sherer, John(Y)
Sherlock, John(Z)
Sherlock, Martin(Z)
Sherlock, Martin(Z)
Sherlock, Patrick(Z)
Sherlock, Patrick(Z)
Sherlock, Patrick(Z)
Sherlock, Patrick(Z)
Sherman, Caleb(Y)
Sherman, Eli(Z)
Sherman, Ferd.(Z-M)
Sherman, Josiah(Z)
Sherman, Moses(Z)
Sherman, William(Z)
Sherod, Amos(Y)
Sherod, Charles M.(Y)
Sherod, George(Z-M)
Sherod, John Green(Y)
Sherod, Joseph(Y)
Sherod, Wm.(Y)
Sheron, Patrick(Z)
Sheron, Patrick(Z)
Sherrard, Robert A.(Z)
Sherrard, Wm.(Z-M)
Sherrard, Wm.(Z-M)
Sherwood, Asa(Z)
Shick, John(Z)
Shidler, David(Y)
Shield, Daniel(Z-M)
Shield, Daniel(Z-M)
Shield, Daniel(Z-M)
Shield, Henry(Z-M)
Shields, Hugh(Z)
Shields, Joseph(Z)
Shields, Joshua(Z)
Shields, William(Z)
Shields, William(Z)
Shilling, Amos(Z)
Shilling, Jacob(Y)
Shilling, Jacob(Y)
Shilling, Wm.(Z)

		Samuel Do	[illegible]	M	/	Labourer		/	Do		
		Catharine Do	19	F				/	Do		
		Lucinda Do	18	F				/	Do		
		Lydia Do	16	F				/	Do		
		Daniel Do	13	M				/	Do		
		Jeremiah Do	11	M				/	Do		
1191	1215	J. P. Snyder	26	M	/	Labourer		/	Do		1
		Elizabeth Do	23	F					Ohio		
		Simon Do	1	M					Do		
1192	1216	Jonathan Shineman	42	M	/	Farmer	2000	/	Penn		1
		Barbarah Do	25	F					Ohio		
		John Do	4	M					Do		
		Daniel Do	1	M					Do		
		Catharine Aupence	10	F					Do	1	
		Valentine Symbeker	15	M	/	None		/	Germany	1	
1193	1217	Benjamin Shineman	34	M	/	Labourer	400	/	Penn		1
		Matilda Do	30	F					Ohio		
		Rebecca Do	9	F					Do		
		Eve Do	7	F					Do		
		Elizabeth Do	5	F					Do		
		Jonathan Do	3	M					Do		
1194	1218	Abraham Butson	46	M	/	Farmer	600	/	Switzerland		
		Lydia Do	50	F				/	Do		
		J. A. Do	19	F				/	Do		

24 m
18 f

√

1850 OHIO CENSUS
HOLMES COUNTY
MECHANIC TWP
REEL 696 PAGE 169 (337)

46			Claude	W	M	3	son	1							
47	153	157	Haidof Wm Irving	W	M	25		1		Farmer	✓		Ind	Ohio	Ohio
48	154	158	Shineman Jonathan	W	M	31			1	Farmer			Ohio	Penn	Penn
49			Amelia	W	F	25	Wife		1	Keeping House			Ohio	Switzerland	Switzerland
50			Charles W.	W	M	6	Son	1		at School		1	Ind	Ohio	Ohio

NOTE D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
NOTE E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
NOTE F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
NOTE G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

D.

[7—296.]

Page No. 16
Supervisor's Dist. No. 2
Enumeration Dist. No. 68

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Sunfield Township, in the County of Eaton, State of Michigan

enumerated by me on the 9th day of June, 1880.

E F Preston, Enumerator

	Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation.	Families numbered in order of visitation.	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family.	Color	Sex	Age	If born within the Census year, give the month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family	Single	Married	Widowed, Divorced	Married during Census year	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year.	Is the person sick or temporarily disabled? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind	Deaf and Dumb	Idiotic	Insane	Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled	Attended school within the Census year	Cannot read	Cannot write	Place of Birth of this person	Place of Birth of the Father of this person	Place of Birth of the Mother of this person
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	154	158	George B.	W	M	4		Son	1															Mich	Ohio	Ohio
2			Aminda	W	F	5/12	Dec	Daughter	1															Mich	Ohio	Ohio
3			Benjamin	W	M	65		Father			1		Laborer	1	Old age Rheumatism							1	1	Penn	Saxony	Penn
4	155	159	Hinkman Thomas	W	M	34				1			Farmer	✓										N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5			Jenne A	W	F	28		Wife		1			Keeping House											Mich	N.Y.	N.Y.
6													At Home								1			Mich	N.Y.	Mich

1880 MICH CENSUS
EATON COUNTY
SUNFIELD TWP.

REEL 577 PAGE 15+16
ENUMERATION DIST 63

Wylan B Shultz
5020 Preston Forest Dr
Blacksburg, VA 24060-8962

F

9

A

1880 MICH CENSUS
EATON COUNTY
SUNFIELD TWP.

REEL 577   PAGE 15+16
ENUMERATION DIST 63

Wylan B Shultz
5020 Preston Forest Dr
Blacksburg, VA 24060-8962

UNITED STATES
POSTAL SERVICE
0000
AMOUNT
$1.21
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
BLACKSBURG.VA
24060
APR 04.'00
00033854-01
46703

FLORIAN CRIPE
940N 200W
ANGOLA IN 46703

UNITED STATES
POSTAL SERVICE
0000

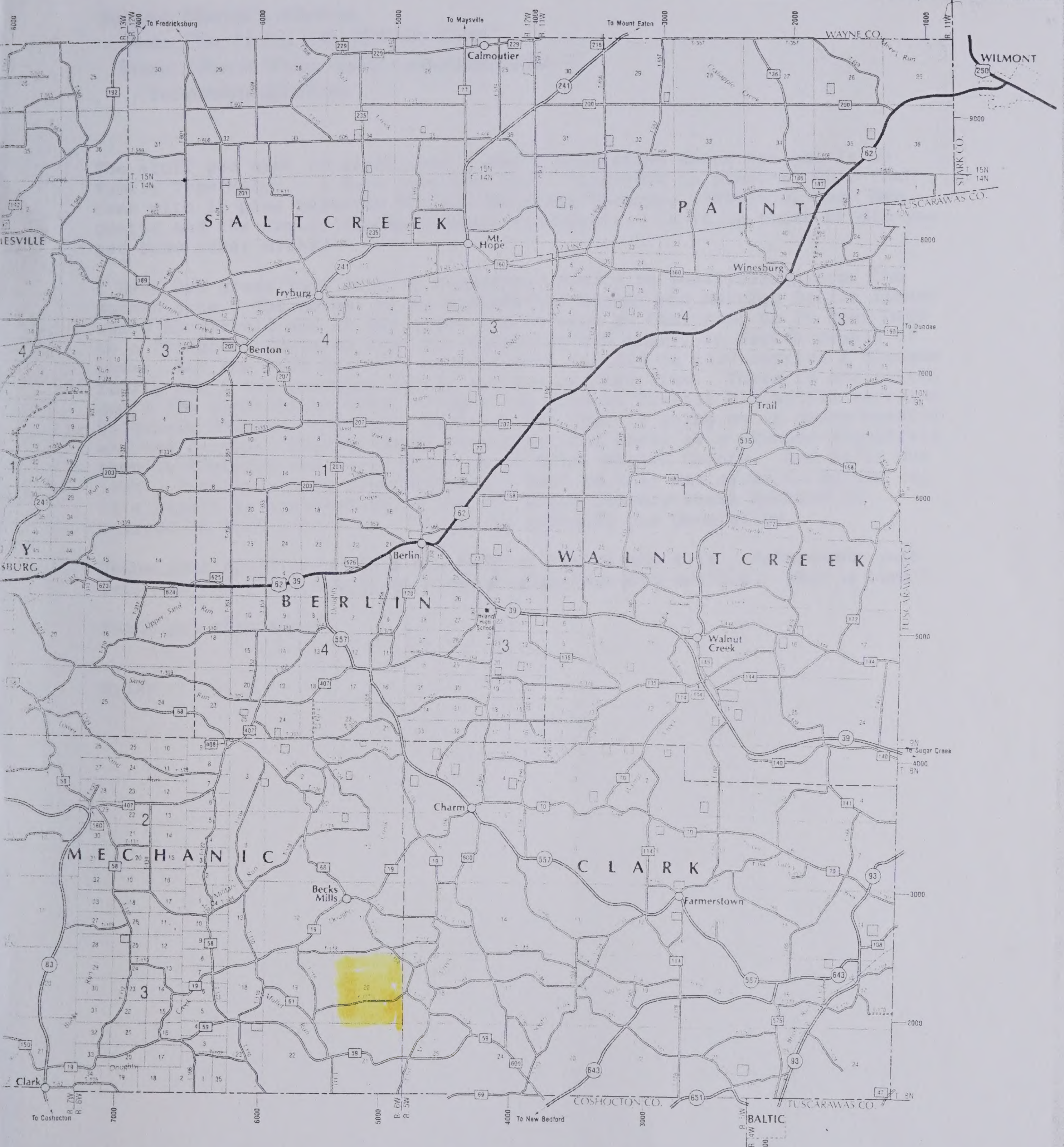
AMOUNT
$1.21

U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
BLACKSBURG.VA
24060
APR 04.'00
00033854-01
46703

LORIAN CRIPE
ON 200W
NGOLA IN 46703

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

2271933



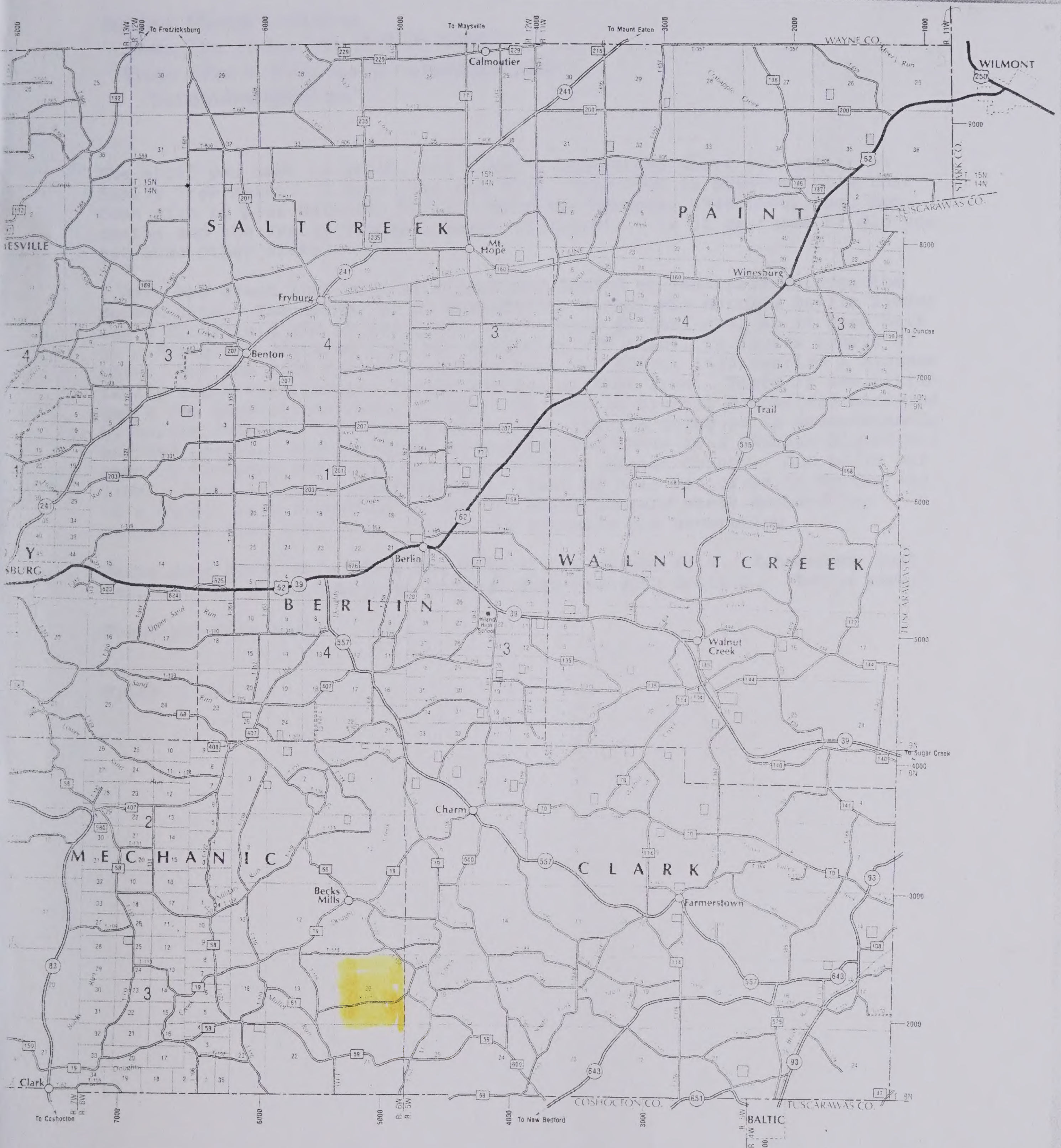
To Fredricksburg
To Maysville
To Mount Eaton
WAYNE CO.
WILMONT
Calmoutier
SALTCREEK
PAINT
Mt. Hope
Fryburg
Benton
Winesburg
To Dundee
Trail
STARK CO.
TUSCARAWAS CO.
WALNUTCREEK
BERLIN
Berlin
Hiland High School
Walnut Creek
To Sugar Creek
Charm
MECHANIC
CLARK
Becks Mills
Farmerstown
Clark
To Coshocton
To New Bedford
COSHOCTON CO.
BALTIC
T. 15N
T. 14N
T. 10N
T. 9N
T. 8N
R. 6W
R. 5W

EAST HALF
HOLMES COUNTY, OHIO
BENJAMIN SHENEMAN PURCHASED
LAND IN RANGE 6, TOWNSHIP 8, SECTION 20
JAN 21, 1836

Herlitz
HERLITZ INC. • GARLAND, TEXAS 75041

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

2271933


To Fredricksburg
To Maysville
To Mount Eaton
WAYNE CO.
WILMONT
Calmoutier
SALTCREEK
PAINT
STARK CO.
TUSCARAWAS CO.
Mt. Hope
Fryburg
Winesburg
Benton
To Dundee
Trail
WALNUTCREEK
Berlin
BERLIN
Walnut Creek
To Sugar Creek
Charm
MECHANIC
CLARK
Becks Mills
Farmerstown
Clark
To Coshocton
To New Bedford
COSHOCTON CO.
TUSCARAWAS CO.
BALTIC
T. 15N
T. 14N
T. 10N
T. 9N
T. 8N
R. 13W
R. 12W
R. 11W
R. 7W
R. 6W
R. 5W
R. 4W
SBURG
IESVILLE

EAST HALF
HOLMES COUNTY, OHIO
BENJAMIN SHENEMAN PURCHASED
LAND IN RANGE 6, TOWNSHIP 8, SECTION 20
JAN 21, 1836

Subject: **Florian's relatives**
Date: Thu, 14 Sep 2000 18:50:00 -0400
From: Allan or Wylan Shultz <ashultz@vt.edu>
To: carolync@locl.net

The stuff you sent is great, but I don't understand where you got it on Family Tree Maker. I have just the five "pre-1600 to present" CD's that came with it plus Selected US/Intl Marriage Records, 1340-1980, Soc. Sec. deaths and the Family Finder Indexes (Indices?). Is it on those or did you get some other disks?

I have had great luck with my Bloomfield family on familysearch.org, the Mormon site. The mother of my grandfather Becker who married Delila Zimmer was a Bloomfield and it was great fun to work in that one, as it goes back to a "Pilgrim" (notated that way following his name), in fact a couple of them. Not the 1620 boat but another boat in 1629 or 1630 carried a Blossom family and a Fitzrandolph family who are in that line. There is one little gap a few generations down, though. We have an Ezekial Bloomfield marrying Elizabeth Skinner; they have Reuben. All that is going on in Massachusetts and New Jersey. Then he drops from sight but there is a Skinner Bloomfield then in Kentucky who later shows up in Ohio, Marion County. And he is our line. I think I need some censuses. Part of this was given to Myrtis (so it's mine!) by a librarian in the Ft. Wayne library whose husband is related in that line too. The gap is probably one generation.

Using your spelling/s was a big help in the Mormon site. Schonemans just fell out and going back even farther than Traugott Gottlob. What a name!!

Thank you very much!

Wylan

Subject: **Re: book**
Date: Thu, 21 Sep 2000 13:35:32 -0400 (EDT)
From: Dale Ulrich <dulrich@bridgewater.edu>
To: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>

Dear Florian,

Thank you so very much for the information, but also for the email contact. It was wonderful to see you, your wife, and sister in Wenatchee.

I send my best wishes to you.

Sincerely,

Dale

On Thu, 21 Sep 2000, Carolyn Cripe wrote:

> *The book "Ancestors on the Frontier" by Justin Replogle covers the*
> *Miller, Cripe, Ulrich,*
> *Replogle, Shively, and Metzger families from 1700's to early 1800's. It*
> *is available from the author for $21.95 which includes shipping and*
> *handling.*
>
> *Justin Replogle*
> *7925 Kaehlers Mill Road*
> *Cedarburg, WI 53012*
>
> *It was great seeing and visiting with you again!!!!*
>
> *Florian Cripe*

sort of disintegrated and is now called the Henry Becker reunion. They are all Zimmers, however. It is held in Kimmel at a fishing, hunting place near an overpass. It might be an interesting scene for you. I've been there the last two years but am not planning on going back this year. Myrtis always goes and could give you directions: Myrtis Justiniano, 58954 Melrose Place, Elkhart 46517. Tel: (219)875-8891. Last year I invited Mary Jo Zimmer Dey from Ohio and gave her directions. I really expected her to show, but she didn't.

Enough for now, I think. I am anxious to hear about the possible Cripe connection.

Wylan Becker Shultz

Descendants of Traugott Gottlob Schonemann

Generation No. 1

1. TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^{1} SCHONEMANN was born Abt. 1732, and died WFT Est. 1762-1823.

Child of TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB SCHONEMANN is:

2. i. FREDERICK T^{2} SHENEMAN, b. October 17, 1758, Eisleben, Saxony, Germany; d. June 30, 1844, OH.

Generation No. 2

2. FREDERICK T^{2} SHENEMAN *(TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^{1} SCHONEMANN)* was born October 17, 1758 in Eisleben, Saxony, Germany, and died June 30, 1844 in OH. He married ANNA MARGARET FAUST WFT Est. 1779-1809. She was born Abt. 1766 in Bucks Co, PA, and died WFT Est. 1816-1861.

Children of FREDERICK SHENEMAN and ANNA FAUST are:

i. HENRY^{3} SHENEMAN, b. March 14, 1787; d. WFT Est. 1804-1877; m. JULIA BICKEL, WFT Est. 1804-1837; b. WFT Est. 1783-1803; d. WFT Est. 1804-1887.
ii. CATHARINE SHENEMAN, b. August 19, 1787; d. WFT Est. 1801-1881; m. MELCHY LINT, WFT Est. 1801-1834; b. WFT Est. 1770-1790; d. WFT Est. 1804-1876.
iii. ELIZABETH SHENEMAN, b. January 05, 1789; d. Abt. 1799.
iv. MARGARET SHENEMAN, b. 1793; d. WFT Est. 1807-1887; m. PHILLIP DARR, WFT Est. 1807-1840; b. WFT Est. 1776-1796; d. WFT Est. 1810-1882.
v. CHRISTOPHER SHENEMAN, b. 1795; d. WFT Est. 1812-1885; m. CATHARINE MOORE, WFT Est. 1812-1845; b. WFT Est. 1791-1811; d. WFT Est. 1812-1895.
3. vi. DANIEL SHENEMAN, b. March 14, 1797, Bradford, Somerset Co, PA; d. WFT Est. 1819-1888.
vii. SARAH SHENEMAN, b. 1801; d. WFT Est. 1815-1895; m. DAVID SNYDER, WFT Est. 1815-1848; b. WFT Est. 1784-1804; d. WFT Est. 1818-1890.
viii. FERDINAND SHENEMAN, b. 1806; d. WFT Est. 1823-1896; m. POLLY NIGHART, WFT Est. 1823-1856; b. WFT Est. 1802-1822; d. WFT Est. 1823-1906.
ix. FREDERICK SHENEMAN, b. May 18, 1808; d. WFT Est. 1825-1898; m. ELIZABETH FRIEDLAND, WFT Est. 1825-1858; b. WFT Est. 1804-1824; d. WFT Est. 1825-1908.
x. JONATHAND SHENEMAN, b. January 12, 1809; d. WFT Est. 1826-1899; m. (1) EVE METZLER, WFT Est. 1826-1859; b. WFT Est. 1805-1825; d. WFT Est. 1826-1909; m. (2) BARBARA KLINE, WFT Est. 1826-1859; b. WFT Est. 1805-1825; d. WFT Est. 1826-1909.
xi. BENJAMIN SHENEMAN, b. March 08, 1814; d. WFT Est. 1831-1904; m. EVA ROUSH, WFT Est. 1831-1864; b. WFT Est. 1810-1830; d. WFT Est. 1831-1914.

Generation No. 3

3. DANIEL^{3} SHENEMAN *(FREDERICK T^{2}, TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^{1} SCHONEMANN)* was born March 14, 1797 in Bradford, Somerset Co, PA, and died WFT Est. 1819-1888. He married ELIZABETH GUNGLE Abt. 1814 in OH. She was born Abt. 1797, and died WFT Est. 1820-1891.

Child of DANIEL SHENEMAN and ELIZABETH GUNGLE is:

4. i. JOHN^{4} SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1815, PA; d. WFT Est. 1861-1907.

Generation No. 4

4. JOHN^{4} SHENEMAN *(DANIEL^{3}, FREDERICK T^{2}, TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^{1} SCHONEMANN)* was born Abt. 1815 in PA, and died WFT Est. 1861-1907. He married ROSINA E INSMAN Abt. 1842 in Holmes Co, OH. She was born Abt. 1815 in ME, and died WFT Est. 1861-1910.

Children of JOHN SHENEMAN and ROSINA INSMAN are:

i. ALICE^5 SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1844; d. WFT Est. 1845-1938.
ii. MARY ANN SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1845; d. WFT Est. 1846-1939.
iii. DAN SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1847; d. WFT Est. 1848-1937.
iv. JONATHAN DAN SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1847; d. WFT Est. 1848-1937.
v. GEORGE SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1849; d. WFT Est. 1850-1939.
vi. RENIE SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1851; d. WFT Est. 1852-1945.
vii. SUSAN RENE SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1851; d. WFT Est. 1852-1945.
viii. MINERVA SHENEMAN, b. February 26, 1857, Fulton Co, OH; d. February 24, 1915, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN; m. JACOB SALTSMAN, February 29, 1876, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN; b. July 17, 1854, Tuscarawas Co, OH; d. September 07, 1925, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN.
ix. EMMA SHENEMAN, b. December 03, 1859, Fulton Co, OH; d. WFT Est. 1860-1953.

FTM
vol 17

Descendants of Henry Matheas

Generation No. 1

1. HENRY^{1} MATHEAS was born Abt. 1704, and died WFT Est. 1734-1795. He married SUSANNA WFT Est. 1722-1752. She was born Abt. 1706 in Germany, and died WFT Est. 1734-1800.

Child of HENRY MATHEAS and SUSANNA is:

2. i. CATHERINE^{2} MATHEAS, b. Abt. 1730; d. WFT Est. 1776-1825.

Generation No. 2

2. CATHERINE^{2} MATHEAS *(HENRY^{1})* was born Abt. 1730, and died WFT Est. 1776-1825. She married JOHN NICHOLAS FAUST WFT Est. 1746-1776, son of NICHOLAS (NICKLE) FAUST. He was born Abt. 1728, and died WFT Est. 1776-1820.

Children of CATHERINE MATHEAS and JOHN FAUST are:

i. ELIZABETH^{3} FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1749-1775; d. WFT Est. 1796-1844; m. JOHN STIVELER, April 7, 1792; b. WFT Est. 1740-1772; d. WFT Est. 1795-1832.
ii. MARIA FRANICA FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1748-1775; d. WFT Est. 1749-1842.
iii. ANNA MARIA FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1748-1775; d. WFT Est. 1749-1842.
iv. SARAH FAUST, b. Abt. 1757, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1758-1851.
v. SUSANNA FAUST, b. Abt. 1760, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1761-1854.
3. vi. EVE FAUST, b. November 19, 1761, Buck, PA; d. January 15, 1792, Nelson, Kentucky.
vii. CATHERINE FAUST, b. Abt. 1763, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1764-1857.
viii. ANNA MARGARET FAUST OR (FOUST), b. 1767, Bucks Co., PA; d. 1848, Holmes, OH; m. FREDERICK TRAUGOTT FERDINAND SHENEMAN OR (SCH, April 12, 1785, Johnstown, PA; b. WFT Est. 1740-1767; d. WFT Est. 1789-1832.
ix. HENRY FAUST, b. January 24, 1774, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania; d. March 30, 1824; m. (1) CATHERINE, WFT Est. 1791-1816; b. WFT Est. 1770-1789; d. WFT Est. 1791-1864; m. (2) CATHERINE COYLE, 1802, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania; b. WFT Est. 1764-1785; d. WFT Est. 1806-1859.

Generation No. 3

3. EVE^{3} FAUST *(CATHERINE^{2} MATHEAS, HENRY^{1})* was born November 19, 1761 in Buck, PA, and died January 15, 1792 in Nelson, Kentucky. She married (1) DANIEL RHOADS February 10, 1777. He was born WFT Est. 1732-1761, and died WFT Est. 1781-1824. She married (2) DANIEL RHOADES OR RHOAD February 10, 1777 in Pennsylvania, son of HENRY RHOADS and CATHERINA RINEHART. He was born October 5, 1755 in Of Bedford Count, PA, and died April 26, 1839 in Edgar County, IL.

Children of EVE FAUST and DANIEL RHOADES OR RHOAD are:

i. DAVID^{4} RHOADS, b. November 20, 1777, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1778-1867.
ii. ELIZABETH RHOADS, b. February 2, 1779, Bedford, PA; d. November 1, 1828; m. WILLIAM BUSH, December 3, 1794; b. WFT Est. 1749-1779; d. WFT Est. 1798-1841.
4. iii. RACHEL RHOADS, b. November 25, 1780, Bedford, PA; d. June 11, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky.
iv. SUSANNAH RHOADS, b. August 16, 1783, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1784-1877.
v. JACOB RHOADS, b. May 10, 1786, logan, KY; d. March 2, 1857, Edgar, ILLINOIS; m. (1) ELIZA RIPPLE, July 16, 1808; b. WFT Est. 1770-1794; d. WFT Est. 1812-1865; m. (2) ELIZABETH RIPPLE, September 23, 1809, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1771-1795; d. WFT Est. 1813-1866.
vi. CATHERINE RHOADS, b. April 6, 1789, logan, KY; d. WFT Est. 1790-1883.
vii. SARAH RHOADS, b. April 6, 1789, logan, KY; d. WFT Est. 1790-1883.
viii. HANNAH RHOADS, b. November 13, 1791, logan, KY; d. May 8, 1792.
ix. ELIZABETH RHOADS, b. June 1799, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1800-1893; m. WILLIAM BUSH, December 3, 1794; b. WFT Est. 1747-1783; d. WFT Est. 1811-1841.

Generation No. 4

4. RACHEL^4 RHOADS *(EVE^3 FAUST, CATHERINE^2 MATHEAS, HENRY^1)* was born November 25, 1780 in Bedford, PA, and died June 11, 1823 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky. She married ISAAC NEWMAN October 11, 1797 in logan, Russellville, KY, son of THOMAS NEWMAN and MARY. He was born June 7, 1775 in Botetourt, VA, and died September 14, 1862 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky.

Children of RACHEL RHOADS and ISAAC NEWMAN are:

i. THOMAS CHARLES^5 NEWMAN, b. March 9, 1800, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. September 26, 1864, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; m. (1) MALINDA CAROLINE WELBORN, July 18, 1819, Muhlenburg, KY; b. May 1, 1801, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. April 19, 1873, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; m. (2) LENNY CAROLINE WELBORN, July 18, 1819, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. May 1801, VA; d. 1878.

ii. MALINDA NEWMAN, b. 1802, Muhlenberg, KY; d. October 27, 1867; m. JAMES DUDLEY WELBORN, September 25, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. March 20, 1803, Muhlenberg, KY; d. November 16, 1915, Liberty, Schuyler, MISSOURI.

iii. SAMUEL NEWMAN, b. 1802; d. 1861; m. ELIZA P DUDLEY, November 21, 1825, Muhlenburg, KY; b. WFT Est. 1787-1811; d. WFT Est. 1829-1882.

iv. JACOB NEWMAN, b. 1804, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. WFT Est. 1828-1895; m. ELIZABETH WELBORN, August 3, 1822, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. 1802; d. WFT Est. 1828-1896.

v. JONATHAN NEWMAN, b. April 21, 1807; d. December 1883; m. ELIZABETH WOOD, December 27, 1827; b. WFT Est. 1790-1814; d. WFT Est. 1831-1885.

vi. WILLIAM BUTLER NEWMAN, b. 1812; d. October 19, 1900; m. NANCY JANE WILLIS, November 26, 1835, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1797-1821; d. WFT Est. 1839-1892.

vii. ALNEY MCLEAN NEWMAN, b. 1814; d. 1855.

viii. GEORGE NEWMAN, b. 1816; d. WFT Est. 1817-1906.

ix. MARY NEWMAN, b. 1818; d. WFT Est. 1819-1912.

x. WESLEY G NEWMAN, b. July 20, 1820; d. July 12, 1862.

Descendants of Traugott Gottlob Schonemann

Generation No. 1

1. TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^1 SCHONEMANN was born Abt. 1732, and died WFT Est. 1762-1823.

Child of TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB SCHONEMANN is:
2. i. FREDERICK T^2 SHENEMAN, b. October 17, 1758, Eisleben, Saxony, Germany; d. June 30, 1844, OH.

Generation No. 2

2. FREDERICK T^2 SHENEMAN *(TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^1 SCHONEMANN)* was born October 17, 1758 in Eisleben, Saxony, Germany, and died June 30, 1844 in OH. He married ANNA MARGARET FAUST WFT Est. 1779-1809. She was born Abt. 1766 in Bucks Co, PA, and died WFT Est. 1816-1861.

Children of FREDERICK SHENEMAN and ANNA FAUST are:
i. HENRY^3 SHENEMAN, b. March 14, 1787; d. WFT Est. 1804-1877; m. JULIA BICKEL, WFT Est. 1804-1837; b. WFT Est. 1783-1803; d. WFT Est. 1804-1887.
ii. CATHARINE SHENEMAN, b. August 19, 1787; d. WFT Est. 1801-1881; m. MELCHY LINT, WFT Est. 1801-1834; b. WFT Est. 1770-1790; d. WFT Est. 1804-1876.
iii. ELIZABETH SHENEMAN, b. January 05, 1789; d. Abt. 1799.
iv. MARGARET SHENEMAN, b. 1793; d. WFT Est. 1807-1887; m. PHILLIP DARR, WFT Est. 1807-1840; b. WFT Est. 1776-1796; d. WFT Est. 1810-1882.
v. CHRISTOPHER SHENEMAN, b. 1795; d. WFT Est. 1812-1885; m. CATHARINE MOORE, WFT Est. 1812-1845; b. WFT Est. 1791-1811; d. WFT Est. 1812-1895.
3. vi. DANIEL SHENEMAN, b. March 14, 1797, Bradford, Somerset Co, PA; d. WFT Est. 1819-1888.
vii. SARAH SHENEMAN, b. 1801; d. WFT Est. 1815-1895; m. DAVID SNYDER, WFT Est. 1815-1848; b. WFT Est. 1784-1804; d. WFT Est. 1818-1890.
viii. FERDINAND SHENEMAN, b. 1806; d. WFT Est. 1823-1896; m. POLLY NIGHART, WFT Est. 1823-1856; b. WFT Est. 1802-1822; d. WFT Est. 1823-1906.
ix. FREDERICK SHENEMAN, b. May 18, 1808; d. WFT Est. 1825-1898; m. ELIZABETH FRIEDLAND, WFT Est. 1825-1858; b. WFT Est. 1804-1824; d. WFT Est. 1825-1908.
x. JONATHAND SHENEMAN, b. January 12, 1809; d. WFT Est. 1826-1899; m. (1) EVE METZLER, WFT Est. 1826-1859; b. WFT Est. 1805-1825; d. WFT Est. 1826-1909; m. (2) BARBARA KLINE, WFT Est. 1826-1859; b. WFT Est. 1805-1825; d. WFT Est. 1826-1909.
xi. BENJAMIN SHENEMAN, b. March 08, 1814; d. WFT Est. 1831-1904; m. EVA ROUSH, WFT Est. 1831-1864; b. WFT Est. 1810-1830; d. WFT Est. 1831-1914.

Generation No. 3

3. DANIEL^3 SHENEMAN *(FREDERICK T^2, TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^1 SCHONEMANN)* was born March 14, 1797 in Bradford, Somerset Co, PA, and died WFT Est. 1819-1888. He married ELIZABETH GUNGLE Abt. 1814 in OH. She was born Abt. 1797, and died WFT Est. 1820-1891.

Child of DANIEL SHENEMAN and ELIZABETH GUNGLE is:
4. i. JOHN^4 SHENEMAN, b. Abt. 1815, PA; d. WFT Est. 1861-1907.

Generation No. 4

4. JOHN^4 SHENEMAN *(DANIEL^3, FREDERICK T^2, TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB^1 SCHONEMANN)* was born Abt. 1815 in PA, and died WFT Est. 1861-1907. He married ROSINA E INSMAN Abt. 1842 in Holmes Co, OH. She was born Abt. 1815 in ME, and died WFT Est. 1861-1910.

Children of JOHN SHENEMAN and ROSINA INSMAN are:

i. Alice^5 Sheneman, b. Abt. 1844; d. WFT Est. 1845-1938.
ii. Mary Ann Sheneman, b. Abt. 1845; d. WFT Est. 1846-1939.
iii. Dan Sheneman, b. Abt. 1847; d. WFT Est. 1848-1937.
iv. Jonathan Dan Sheneman, b. Abt. 1847; d. WFT Est. 1848-1937.
v. George Sheneman, b. Abt. 1849; d. WFT Est. 1850-1939.
vi. Renie Sheneman, b. Abt. 1851; d. WFT Est. 1852-1945.
vii. Susan Rene Sheneman, b. Abt. 1851; d. WFT Est. 1852-1945.
viii. Minerva Sheneman, b. February 26, 1857, Fulton Co, OH; d. February 24, 1915, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN; m. Jacob Saltsman, February 29, 1876, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN; b. July 17, 1854, Tuscarawas Co, OH; d. September 07, 1925, Auburn, DeKalb Co, IN.
ix. Emma Sheneman, b. December 03, 1859, Fulton Co, OH; d. WFT Est. 1860-1953.

FTM
Vol 17

Descendants of Nicholas (Nickle) Faust

Generation No. 1

1. NICHOLAS (NICKLE)^1 FAUST was born Abt. 1702, and died WFT Est. 1732-1793.

Children of NICHOLAS (NICKLE) FAUST are:

2. i. JOHN NICHOLAS^2 FAUST, b. Abt. 1728; d. WFT Est. 1776-1820.
ii. ADAM FAUST, b. Abt. 1728; d. WFT Est. 1745-1818; m. BARBARA, WFT Est. 1745-1778; b. WFT Est. 1724-1744; d. WFT Est. 1745-1818.
iii. MARGARET FAUST, b. Abt. 1728; d. WFT Est. 1742-1822; m. GLESSNER, WFT Est. 1742-1775; b. WFT Est. 1711-1731; d. WFT Est. 1743-1802.
iv. MARY MAGDALENA FAUST, b. Abt. 1728; d. WFT Est. 1742-1822; m. JACOB GLESSNER, WFT Est. 1742-1775; b. WFT Est. 1711-1731; d. WFT Est. 1743-1802.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHN NICHOLAS^2 FAUST *(NICHOLAS (NICKLE)^1)* was born Abt. 1728, and died WFT Est. 1776-1820. He married CATHERINE MATHEAS WFT Est. 1746-1776, daughter of HENRY MATHEAS and SUSANNA. She was born Abt. 1730, and died WFT Est. 1776-1825.

Children of JOHN FAUST and CATHERINE MATHEAS are:

i. ELIZABETH^3 FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1749-1775; d. WFT Est. 1796-1844; m. JOHN STIVELER, April 7, 1792; b. WFT Est. 1740-1772; d. WFT Est. 1795-1832.
ii. MARIA FRANICA FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1748-1775; d. WFT Est. 1749-1842.
iii. ANNA MARIA FAUST, b. WFT Est. 1748-1775; d. WFT Est. 1749-1842.
iv. SARAH FAUST, b. Abt. 1757, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1758-1851.
v. SUSANNA FAUST, b. Abt. 1760, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1761-1854.
3. vi. EVE FAUST, b. November 19, 1761, Buck, PA; d. January 15, 1792, Nelson, Kentucky.
vii. CATHERINE FAUST, b. Abt. 1763, Buck, PA; d. WFT Est. 1764-1857.
viii. ANNA MARGARET FAUST OR (FOUST), b. 1767, Bucks Co., PA; d. 1848, Holmes, OH; m. FREDERICK TRAUGOTT FERDINAND SHENEMAN OR (SCH, April 12, 1785, Johnstown, PA; b. WFT Est. 1740-1767; d. WFT Est. 1789-1832.
ix. HENRY FAUST, b. January 24, 1774, Montgomery Co., Pennsylvania; d. March 30, 1824; m. (1) CATHERINE, WFT Est. 1791-1816; b. WFT Est. 1770-1789; d. WFT Est. 1791-1864; m. (2) CATHERINE COYLE, 1802, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania; b. WFT Est. 1764-1785; d. WFT Est. 1806-1859.

Generation No. 3

3. EVE^3 FAUST *(JOHN NICHOLAS^2, NICHOLAS (NICKLE)^1)* was born November 19, 1761 in Buck, PA, and died January 15, 1792 in Nelson, Kentucky. She married (1) DANIEL RHOADS February 10, 1777. He was born WFT Est. 1732-1761, and died WFT Est. 1781-1824. She married (2) DANIEL RHOADES OR RHOAD February 10, 1777 in Pennsylvania, son of HENRY RHOADS and CATHERINA RINEHART. He was born October 5, 1755 in Of Bedford Count, PA, and died April 26, 1839 in Edgar County, IL.

Children of EVE FAUST and DANIEL RHOADES OR RHOAD are:

i. DAVID^4 RHOADS, b. November 20, 1777, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1778-1867.
ii. ELIZABETH RHOADS, b. February 2, 1779, Bedford, PA; d. November 1, 1828; m. WILLIAM BUSH, December 3, 1794; b. WFT Est. 1749-1779; d. WFT Est. 1798-1841.
4. iii. RACHEL RHOADS, b. November 25, 1780, Bedford, PA; d. June 11, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky.
iv. SUSANNAH RHOADS, b. August 16, 1783, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1784-1877.
v. JACOB RHOADS, b. May 10, 1786, logan, KY; d. March 2, 1857, Edgar, ILLINOIS; m. (1) ELIZA RIPPLE, July 16, 1808; b. WFT Est. 1770-1794; d. WFT Est. 1812-1865; m. (2) ELIZABETH RIPPLE, September 23, 1809, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1771-1795; d. WFT Est. 1813-1866.
vi. CATHERINE RHOADS, b. April 6, 1789, logan, KY; d. WFT Est. 1790-1883.

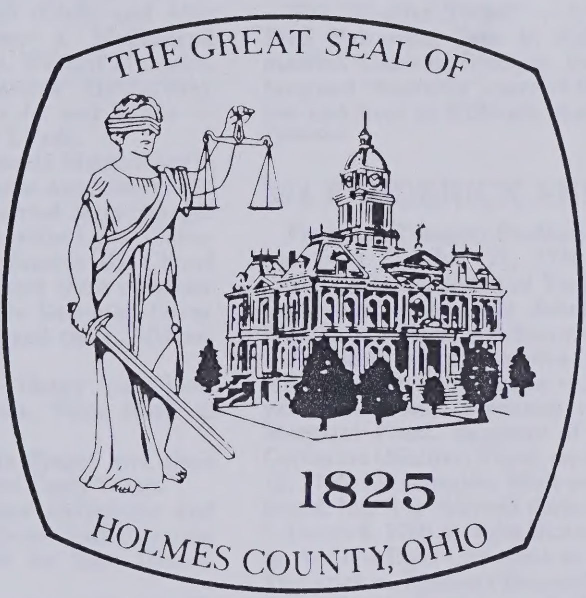
vii. SARAH RHOADS, b. April 6, 1789, logan, KY; d. WFT Est. 1790-1883.
viii. HANNAH RHOADS, b. November 13, 1791, logan, KY; d. May 8, 1792.
ix. ELIZABETH RHOADS, b. June 1799, Bedford, PA; d. WFT Est. 1800-1893; m. WILLIAM BUSH, December 3, 1794; b. WFT Est. 1747-1783; d. WFT Est. 1811-1841.

Generation No. 4

4. RACHEL^4 RHOADS *(EVE^3 FAUST, JOHN NICHOLAS^2, NICHOLAS (NICKLE)^1)* was born November 25, 1780 in Bedford, PA, and died June 11, 1823 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky. She married ISAAC NEWMAN October 11, 1797 in logan, Russellville, KY, son of THOMAS NEWMAN and MARY. He was born June 7, 1775 in Botetourt, VA, and died September 14, 1862 in Muhlenberg, Kentucky.

Children of RACHEL RHOADS and ISAAC NEWMAN are:
i. THOMAS CHARLES^5 NEWMAN, b. March 9, 1800, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. September 26, 1864, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; m. (1) MALINDA CAROLINE WELBORN, July 18, 1819, Muhlenburg, KY; b. May 1, 1801, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. April 19, 1873, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; m. (2) LENNY CAROLINE WELBORN, July 18, 1819, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. May 1801, VA; d. 1878.
ii. MALINDA NEWMAN, b. 1802, Muhlenberg, KY; d. October 27, 1867; m. JAMES DUDLEY WELBORN, September 25, 1823, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; b. March 20, 1803, Muhlenberg, KY; d. November 16, 1915, Liberty, Schuyler, MISSOURI.
iii. SAMUEL NEWMAN, b. 1802; d. 1861; m. ELIZA P DUDLEY, November 21, 1825, Muhlenburg, KY; b. WFT Est. 1787-1811; d. WFT Est. 1829-1882.
iv. JACOB NEWMAN, b. 1804, Muhlenberg, Kentucky; d. WFT Est. 1828-1895; m. ELIZABETH WELBORN, August 3, 1822, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. 1802; d. WFT Est. 1828-1896.
v. JONATHAN NEWMAN, b. April 21, 1807; d. December 1883; m. ELIZABETH WOOD, December 27, 1827; b. WFT Est. 1790-1814; d. WFT Est. 1831-1885.
vi. WILLIAM BUTLER NEWMAN, b. 1812; d. October 19, 1900; m. NANCY JANE WILLIS, November 26, 1835, Muhlenburg, Kentucky; b. WFT Est. 1797-1821; d. WFT Est. 1839-1892.
vii. ALNEY MCLEAN NEWMAN, b. 1814; d. 1855.
viii. GEORGE NEWMAN, b. 1816; d. WFT Est. 1817-1906.
ix. MARY NEWMAN, b. 1818; d. WFT Est. 1819-1912.
x. WESLEY G NEWMAN, b. July 20, 1820; d. July 12, 1862.

Holmes County
Ohio
to 1985



Mort Reed

Great Seal of Holmes County is one of a series of five designs prepared by Mort Reed for the Holmes Co. Antique Festival Plates.
Reed was raised in Millersburg and attended The Commercial Art Academy in Cincinnati after returning home from the Navy. His reer has been in the fields of commercial art and design and numismatics. He has authored several detailed books that have become for the study of our U.S. Coinage.

and his wife Betty have made their home in Wooster but still maintain a close relationship with family and friends in Millersburg.

children: Jennifer Sue, Jeffrey Shannon, Jay Scott, Joanna Louise and James Paul. Laura married Larry Arnold (divorced) and their children: Michael "Lynn" and Laurisa Ann. Wayne married Christene Henderson (divorced) and their children: Ryan Wayne and Brett Colby.

Pearl married Elmer Lance (1923-1970). Their children: Larry Howard, Don Fredrick, Susan Rebecca, Darwin J. and Gregory Owen. Larry married Marianne Kolcum and one child: Krista Marie. Don (divorced), their children: Charlene Kay, Tammy Michele and Shannon Marie. Susan married Fred Green. Darwin (divorced), one child, Mistee Renee. Greg single.

Lois married Thomas Emmons and their children: Jay Edward and Jan LVada. Jay married June Lewis and their children: Jennifer Margaret and Jill Rebecca. Jan married Jeffrey McAlister (divorced).

LBata married Clarence Giauque (1896-1965) son of McClelland (Clell) and Allie Giauque. Their children: J. McClelland (1919-1920), Mary Ellen, Wilford Montelle, George Albert, Ruth "Pauline" (1926-1952), Brugetta Mae, Clarence Jr. and Twins — Dean Walter and Dema LVada.

Mary Ellen married Donald Moors (died in 1975). Their children: Karen Ann, Cheryl and Garey Donald. Karen married Jerry Stenger II and their children: Jennifer Lynn, Christene Marie and Gerald Francis III. Cheryl married Bruce Chabra and their children: Jamie Donald and Angela Geanette. Garey married Pamela Wright and their children: Rebecca Miranda and ??.

Wilford married Ilo Henry and their children: Deanna, Connie, Tony (died at birth) and Kathy.

George married Sylvia Singer and their children: Sharon Ann and Carol "Jean."

Pauline married Henry Dalrample and their children: Henry "Dean" and Clarence. These boys were raised by their Grandparents Giauque.

Burgetta married Dean Schie (died 1975), their children: Allen, William, Sandra, Laura and Jeffrey.

Clarence Jr. married Norma Jean Eppley (divorced), their children: Steven, David, Loretta and Samuel.

Dean married Beverly Bowers. Their children: Kelley, Bradley, Brian and Jerod.

Dema married Robert Money.

"Montelle" married Burgetta Bucklew, daughter of Frank and Mae Schneebarger Bucklew. Their children: Doyle Edward and David Wade.

Doyle married Sylvia Norman and their children: Julia Marie and Brant Edward. Julia married Allen Fox.

David married Connie Weatherwax and their children: Jay Brian and Jennifer Jill. *Submitted by: Mrs. Raymond Bucklew (Margaret)*

373 LEVI SHAFFER FAMILY

Levi Shaffer was born September 16, 1845. In 1871 he married Mary M. Craig (a daughter of Wilson Craig of Doughty Valley.) Levi was a native of Holmes County, Mechanic Township all his life. He had several brothers in Mechanic Township. Levi was a farmer, also held several offices, plus 2 terms of Holmes County Commissioner. A member of Presbyterian Church in Clark (Bloomfield). Levi and Mary had 2 sons — Gill and Othello (O. J.) now, sold out then moved to Avon Park, Florida. No children.

Levi sold the home farm (which is now a portion of Lake Buckhorn) to son, O. J. Levi moved to Millersburg, bought property on South Washington Street lived there until death on May 22, 1921 at 76 yrs. The property was sold to Edwin and Elscie Balder.

O. J. married Laura Ann Deetz (daughter of John and Rebecca Deetz) on February 17, 1898. O. J. was born June 7, 1877 and lived all his life on this farm and died at 59 yrs., on April 10, 1937. They were members of Bethel United Brethern Church and the Doughty Valley Holiness Association. Three children born on the same farm and house — the "Shaffer Twins", LVada and LBata and Doyle "Montelle". He owned many Jersey cows, drove a school route in a surrey pulled by team of horses to school in Clark for several years. Laura died at age of 72 yrs., on November 5, 1951.

The "Shaffer Twins" — LVada married Fred Patterson, lives in Killbuck; LBata married Clarence Giauque, lives in Millersburg and "Montelle" married Burgetta Bucklew and lives in Killbuck. *Submitted by: LVada Patterson*

374 FREDERICK SHENEMAN

Frederick Traugott Ferdinand Schoneman was born October 17, 1758 in Eislaben, Saxony, Germany, son of Traugott Gobblob Schonemann and wife Johanna Friedrike Willehmine (Richel) Schonemann.

Frederick came to America October 6, 1773 but an official immigration record has not as yet been found. Frederick married Anna Margaret Foust, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Mathes) Foust, on April (or May) 12, 1785. No complete Bible record has been found, but it is believed their children were: 1. Henry b, 1786 m. Julia Bickel. Issue: Susan m. Andrew Row, Catherine m. Joseph Kime, Frederick m. Rosanna Buzzard, Elizabeth m. John Engle, Daniel m. Polly Levengood, Thomas m. Elizabeth Asire, David m. Elizabeth Machling, Barbara m. Dan Bentz. 2. Catherine b. 1787 m. Melice Lint. Issue: unknow. 3. Elizabeth b. 1789. 4. Margaret b. 1793 m. Philip Darr. Issue: Henry, Philip Jr. m. Mary Flick, Margaret m. Peter Lenhart, Molly m. John Smith, Mary m. Abe Howard, Anna Maria m. Jonathan Miller, Sarah m. Jake John Miller, Elizabeth m. Ludwick Friedline, Catherine m. Josiah Miller. 5. Christoff b. 1795 m. Catherine (Kitty) More (Moore, Mohr). Issue: Leah m. Dan Lint, Tobias m. Mary Sampsel, Rachel m. George Frock, Jeremiah m. Susannah Snyder, Lucy m. Daniel Sampsel, Mike unmarried. 6. Daniel b. 1797 m. Elizabeth Gungle. Issue: John m. Rosina Inman, Adam, Henry, Dan, Peter, Elizabeth m. ____ Marsh, Margaret m. Jake Hecker, Mary Ann m. ____ Dowell. 7. Sarah b. 1801 m. David Snyder. Issue: Elizabeth m. Simon Sufall, Peter m. Elizabeth Kline, Harriett m. Abe Farver, Caroline m. ____ Zimmerman, Rebecca m. Jake Darr, Jacob, Mary m. John Kimmel, Catherine m. Will Swank, Jonathan m. Amanda Keifer, Sarah m. ____ Barndt. 8. Frederick b. 1804 m. Elizabeth Friedline. Issue: Mary m. Nicholar Long, George, David, Jacob, Joseph m. Elizabeth Kline Snyder, Henry m. Elizabeth Mullet, Fred m. Hettie Ann Criper, Moses m. Mercy Brooks, Isaac m. Lucy Neff, John, Samuel, Zachariah m. Sarah Kane Long. 10. Jonathan b. 1809 m. Eve Metzler. Louise Lower, Lucy Ann, Eve
Mullet, Emanuel, Elijah m. Kate B
Benjamine b. 1814 m. Eve Roush. Iss
Elizabeth, Jonathan m. Amelia Berl
George, Amanda, Lucy m. ____ Huf

Frederick and Margaret Shenema
from Somerset County, Penna. to M
Twp. Holmes County by 1826. Six
children, Henry, Catherine, Christo
iel, Sarah, and Frederick had pr
migrated to Ohio. The three younge
dren came with their parents to O
only their daughter, Margaret, rema
live in Penna. Their son, Henry,
Tuscarawas Co. about 1806, married
1811, and several years later moved
Bedford, then Coshocton County. I
known what year Christoff came to O
in 1821 he was married in Coshocto
Kitty More, believed to be the dau
Jacob Moore. They lived in German

It is said that Frederick serve
teamster in the Revolutionary Wa
known that he was a neighbor of J
Miller and his wife Betty who made
in the Battle of Brandywine (Penna.
Series 2, Vol. 10, pg. 239). Frederick
Holmes Co. June 30, 1844, and Marga
1848. They are buried in the old cem
New Bedford.

375 H. MARVIN SHEPL

H. Marvin Shepler married Mar
they spent their married lives as
outside of Millersburg. Marvin passe
February 25, 1938 at age 81, followed
on September 29, 1938.

Their eldest child Bertha married
G. Jacob a native of Canton, Ohio on
1927. They lived in Chicago, Ill. for
while and eventually settled in Stro
Ohio. They were an exceptionally
couple, very devoted to each other, wh
children but unfortunately had none.
was a school teacher, Harley worked
post office. Bertha was born August 1
and passed away July 6, 1976. Har
born September 23, 1903 and died
giving day November 25th the same
young man with family who rented
from Bertha and Harley, at the
Harley's passing eulogized them w
words "Two finer people never lived
has never been disputed.

Marvin and Mary's other child was
Edward Shepler, born July 4, 1905. L
changed his name to Edward Henry
(known to all as "Shep"). Following
school graduation in Millersburg in 1
moved to Cleveland in search of emplo
On October 15, 1937 he married
Margaret Elliott. The courtship and m

Marvin and Mary Shepler

Frederick and Margaret Shene
from Somerset County, Penna. to
Twp. Holmes County in 1820. Th
children: Henry, Catherine, Chri
w, Sarah, and Frederick had p
migrated to Ohio. The three you
then came with their parents to
only their daughter Margaret, re
ried in Penna. Their son, Henry
Tuscarawas Co. about 1826, marri
1871, and several years later move
Bedford, then Cuyahoga County.
known that son Christopher came to
in 1832 he was married to Catheri
Kitty Marie, believed to be the da
Jacob Moore. They lived in Germ

It is said that Frederick was
[illegible] in the Revolutionary W
known that he was a member of
Miller and his wife Betty who cam
in the [illegible] (Pennsylvania Archi
Series 5, Vol. 16, pg. 390). Frederic
Holmes Co. June 16, 1848, and Marg
1866. They are buried in the old ce
New Bedford.

378 H. MARVIN SHEP

H. Marvin Shepler married Ma
they spent their married lives as
suburbs of Millersburg. Marvin pass
February 26, 1970 at age 81, followed
on November 25, 1983.

Their eldest child Bertha marrie
[illegible] a native of Canton, Ohio, on
1927. They lived in Chicago, Ill. fo
while and eventually settled in Sta
Ohio. They were an exceptionally
couple, very devoted to each other, w
children but unfortunately had none
was a school teacher, Harley worked
post office. Bertha was more dogged
and passed away July 4, 1976. He
born September 22, 1893 and died
prior day November 28th the sam
years man with family who visited
from Bertha and Harley, at the
Harley's passing, assigned them
words "Two finer people never li
has never been displayed.

Marvin and Mary's other child wa
Edward Shepler, born July 4, 1904.
changed his name to Edward Henry
[illegible] to all as "Shep"). Following
school graduation in Millersburg ir
moved to Cleveland in search of empl
On October 13, 1927 he married
Margaret Elliott. The personality and p

Marvin and Mary Shepler

Levi sold the home farm (which is now a portion of Lone Buckhorn) to son, O. J. Levi retired in Millersburg, bought property on South Washington Street lived there until death on May 22, 1931 at 79 yrs. The property was sold to Edwin and Elmis [illegible].

O. J. married Leona Ann Doris [illegible] of John and Rebecca [illegible] on February 17, 1926. O. J. was born June 7, 1897 and lived all his life on this farm and died at 82 yrs. on April 10, 1979. They were members of Bethel United Brethren Church and the Doughty Valley Holiness Association. Three children born on the same farm and home — the "Shepler Twins", LaVada and LaVola and Doyle "Memicks". He owned many Jersey cows, drove a school route in a surrey pulled by team of horses to school in Clark for several years. Leona died at age of 72 yrs. on December 3, 1981.

The "Shepler Twins" — LaVada married Fred Patterson, lives in Killbuck. LaVola married Clarence Gibson, lives in Millersburg and "Memicks" married Burgetta Buckley and lives in Killbuck. [illegible]

374 FREDERICK SHEINEMAN

Frederick Trissler Ferdinand Sheineman was born October 17, 1755 in [illegible], Germany, son of [illegible] Gottlob Sheinemann and wife Johanna Frederica Wilhelmina (Ullrich) Sheinemann.

Frederick came to America October 8, 1771 though official immigration record has not as yet been found. Frederick married Anna Margaret Funk, daughter of Nicholas and Catharine (Holtman) Funk, on April (or May) 12, 1782. No complete Bible record has been found, but it is believed their children were: 1. Henry b. 1783 m. Anna Nickel. Issue: Susan m. Andrew Rose, Catharine m. Joseph King, Frederick m. Susanna Buckley, Elizabeth m. John Boone, Rachel m. Peter Greenwood, Thomas m. Elizabeth Sayer, David m. Elizabeth Mantling, Barbara m. Dan Beatty 2. Catharine b. 1787 m. Mathias Lutz. Issue unknown 3. Elizabeth b. 1789 4. Margaret b. 1790 m. Philip Day. Issue: Henry, Philip Jr. m. Mary Flick, Margaret m. Peter Lanham, Molly m. John Smith, Mary m. Abe Howard, Anna Maria m. Jonathan Miller, Sarah m. John Jacob Miller, Elizabeth m. Ludwick Fredline, Catharine m. Jonas Miller 5. Christof b. 1793 m. Catharine (Kitty) Marie (Moore) [illegible]. Issue: Leah m. Dan [illegible], Tobias m. Mary Emanuel, Rachel m. George Frank, Jeremiah m. Susannah [illegible], Lucy m. Daniel [illegible], Mike unmarried 6. David b. 1797 m. Elizabeth [illegible]. Issue: Jonas m. Rosana Inman, Adam, Henry, Geo., Peter, Elizabeth m. ____ Marsh, Margaret m. John Hecker, Mary Ann m. ____ [illegible] 7. Sarah b. 1801 m. David Snyder. Issue: Frederick m. Susan Seibel, Peter m. Elizabeth [illegible], [illegible] m. Abe Barver, Caroline m. ____ Zimmerman, Rebecca m. John Dart, Jacob, Mary m. John Kimmel, Catharine m. Will Smith, Jonathan m. Amanda Keller, Sarah m. ____ [illegible] 8. Frederick b. 1804 m. Elizabeth [illegible]. Issue: Mary m. Nicholas Long, George, David, Jacob, Joseph m. Elizabeth Kline Snyder, Henry m. Elizabeth [illegible], Fred m. Harriet Ann [illegible], Moses m. Mary Brooks, Isaac m. Lucy [illegible], John, Samuel, Zachariah m. Sarah [illegible] Long 10. Jonathan b. 1807 m. Eva [illegible]

married Larry Arnold [illegible] and their children Michael "Tom" and Lavina Ann. Wayne married Charlene Henderson (divorced) and their children Ryan Wayne and Erin Cathy.

Paul married Karen Lauro (1953-1979). Their children Larry Howard, Dan Fredrick, Susan Kathleen, Daniel J. and Gregory Gene. Larry married Marianne Nelson and son Shad Kayle Moore. Dan (divorced), their children [illegible] Ken, Tammy Michelle and Shannon Marie. Susan married Fred Green, Darren (divorced), one child, Alexis Renee [illegible].

Lou married Thomas Emmons and their children Jay Edward and Jan LaVada. Jay married Julie Lowe and their children Jennifer Margaret and Jill Rebecca. Jan married Jerome McAlister (divorced).

LaVola married Clarence Gibson (1909-1983) son of McClelland (Kell) and Allie Gibson. Their children: L. McClelland (1919-1972), Mary Ellen, Wilford Manville, George Albert, Ruth "Pauline" (1930-1983), Burgetta Mae, Clarence Jr. and Twins — Dean Walter and Doris LaVada.

Mary Ellen married Donald Moore (died in 1976). Their children Karen Ann, Cheryl and Gary Donald. Karen married Jerry Stanger II and their children Jennifer Lynn, Christina Marie and Gerald Francis III. Cheryl married Bruce [illegible] and their children Jason Donald and Angela Danielle. Gary married Pamela [illegible] and their children Rebecca Michelle and TJ.

Wilford married Ilo Henry and their children Deborah, Connie. They lived in [illegible] and [illegible].

George married Sylvia Singer and their children Sharon Ann and Karen "Jean."

Pauline married Henry [illegible] and their children Henry "Dean" and Christie. These two were raised by their Grandparents Gibson.

Burgetta married Dean Kehn (died 1978). their children: Allen, William, Nathan, Laura and Jeffrey.

Clarence Jr. married Norma Jean Ripley (divorced). their children Steven, David, Lonnie and Samuel.

Dean married Beverly Brown. Their children [illegible], Heather, Brian and [illegible].

Doris married Robert Massey.

"Memicks" married Burgetta Buckley daughter of [illegible] and [illegible] Buckley. Their children Doyle Edward and David Wade.

Doyle married Sallie Norman and their children Julie Marie and Derek Edward. Julie married Allen Fox.

David married Connie Washburn and their children Ivy Renee and Jennifer Jill. [illegible]

378 LEVI SHAFFER FAMILY

Levi Shaffer was born September 16, 1851. In 1877 he married Mary M. Craig, a daughter of William Craig of Doughty Valley. Levi was a native of Holmes County, Mechanic Township all his life. He had several brothers in Mechanic Township. Levi was a farmer, also held several offices, plus 2 terms of Holmes County Commissioner. A member of Presbyterian Church in Clark [illegible]. Levi and Mary had 2 sons — O.J. and [illegible]

th. Wayne Augusta Patterson was
by Margaret and Raymond. Paul
d Marilyn (Susie) Schonauer and their
n: Jennifer Sue, Jeffrey Shannon, Jay
Joanna Louise and James Paul. Laura
d Larry Arnold (divorced) and their
n: Michael "Lynn" and Laurisa Ann.
married Christene Henderson (di-
) and their children: Ryan Wayne and
Colby.

l married Elmer Lance (1923-1970).
hildren: Larry Howard, Don Fredrick,
Rebecca, Darwin J. and Gregory Owen.
married Marianne Kolcum and one
Krista Marie. Don (divorced), their
n: Charlene Kay, Tammy Michele and
on Marie. Susan married Fred Green.
(divorced), one child, Mistee Renee.
ngle.

married Thomas Emmons and their
n: Jay Edward and Jan LVada. Jay
June Lewis and their children:
r Margaret and Jill Rebecca. Jan
Jeffrey McAlister (divorced).

a married Clarence Giauque (1896-
on of McClelland (Clell) and Allie
e. Their children: J. McClelland
920), Mary Ellen, Wilford Montelle,
Albert, Ruth "Pauline" (1926-1952),
a Mae, Clarence Jr. and Twins —
Valter and Dema LVada.

Ellen married Donald Moors (died in
Their children: Karen Ann, Cheryl and
Donald. Karen married Jerry Stenger
their children: Jennifer Lynn, Chris-
arie and Gerald Francis III. Cheryl
Bruce Chabra and their children:
Donald and Angela Geanette. Garey
Pamela Wright and their children:
a Miranda and ??.

rd married Ilo Henry and their
: Deanna, Connie, Tony (died at
nd Kathy.

ge married Sylvia Singer and their
: Sharon Ann and Carol "Jean."

ne married Henry Dalrample and
ildren: Henry "Dean" and Clarence.
boys were raised by their Grand-
Giauque.

etta married Dean Schie (died 1975),
ildren: Allen, William, Sandra, Laura
frey.

nce Jr. married Norma Jean Eppley
d), their children: Steven, David,
and Samuel.

married Beverly Bowers. Their chil-
elley, Bradley, Brian and Jerod.

married Robert Money.

telle" married Burgetta Bucklew,
r of Frank and Mae Schneebarger
. Their children: Doyle Edward and
Vade.

married Sylvia Norman and their
: Julia Marie and Brant Edward.
arried Allen Fox.

married Connie Weatherwax and
ildren: Jay Brian and Jennifer Jill.
by: Mrs. Raymond Bucklew (Marga-

EVI SHAFFER FAMILY

Shaffer was born September 16, 1845.
he married Mary M. Craig (a
r of Wilson Craig of Doughty Valley.)
s a native of Holmes County, Me-
Township all his life. He had several
in Mechanic Township. Levi was a
also held several offices, plus 2 terms
es County Commissioner. A member
byterian Church in Clark (Bloom-
evi and Mary had 2 sons — Gill and

Gill lived in Akron, Ohio, married Sylvia Wilcox, came back to Millersburg, bought a restaurant, where the Village Restaurant is now, sold out then moved to Avon Park, Florida. No children.

Levi sold the home farm (which is now a portion of Lake Buckhorn) to son, O. J. Levi moved to Millersburg, bought property on South Washington Street lived there until death on May 22, 1921 at 76 yrs. The property was sold to Edwin and Elscie Balder.

O. J. married Laura Ann Deetz (daughter of John and Rebecca Deetz) on February 17, 1898. O. J. was born June 7, 1877 and lived all his life on this farm and died at 59 yrs., on April 10, 1937. They were members of Bethel United Brethern Church and the Doughty Valley Holiness Association. Three children born on the same farm and house — the "Shaffer Twins", LVada and LBata and Doyle "Montelle". He owned many Jersey cows, drove a school route in a surrey pulled by team of horses to school in Clark for several years. Laura died at age of 72 yrs., on November 5, 1951.

The "Shaffer Twins" — LVada married Fred Patterson, lives in Killbuck; LBata married Clarence Giauque, lives in Millersburg and "Montelle" married Burgetta Bucklew and lives in Killbuck. *Submitted by: LVada Patterson*

374 FREDERICK SHENEMAN

Frederick Traugott Ferdinand Schoneman was born October 17, 1758 in Eislaben, Saxony, Germany, son of Traugott Gobblob Schonemann and wife Johanna Friedrike Willehmine (Richel) Schonemann.

Frederick came to America October 6, 1773 but an official immigration record has not as yet been found. Frederick married Anna Margaret Foust, daughter of Nicholas and Catherine (Mathes) Foust, on April (or May) 12, 1785. No complete Bible record has been found, but it is believed their children were: 1. Henry b, 1786 m. Julia Bickel. Issue: Susan m. Andrew Row, Catherine m. Joseph Kime, Frederick m. Rosanna Buzzard, Elizabeth m. John Engle, Daniel m. Polly Levengood, Thomas m. Elizabeth Asire, David m. Elizabeth Machling, Barbara m. Dan Bentz. 2. Catherine b. 1787 m. Melice Lint. Issue: unknow. 3. Elizabeth b. 1789. 4. Margaret b. 1793 m. Philip Darr. Issue: Henry, Philip Jr. m. Mary Flick, Margaret m. Peter Lenhart, Molly m. John Smith, Mary m. Abe Howard, Anna Maria m. Jonathan Miller, Sarah m. Jake John Miller, Elizabeth m. Ludwick Friedline, Catherine m. Josiah Miller. 5. Christoff b. 1795 m. Catherine (Kitty) More (Moore, Mohr). Issue: Leah m. Dan Lint, Tobias m. Mary Sampsel, Rachel m. George Frock, Jeremiah m. Susannah Snyder, Lucy m. Daniel Sampsel, Mike unmarried. 6. Daniel b. 1797 m. Elizabeth Gungle. Issue: John m. Rosina Inman, Adam, Henry, Dan, Peter, Elizabeth m. ____ Marsh, Margaret m. Jake Hecker, Mary Ann m. ____ Dowell. 7. Sarah b. 1801 m. David Snyder. Issue: Elizabeth m. Simon Sufall, Peter m. Elizabeth Kline, Harriett m. Abe Farver, Caroline m. ____ Zimmerman, Rebecca m. Jake Darr, Jacob, Mary m. John Kimmel, Catherine m. Will Swank, Jonathan m. Amanda Keifer, Sarah m. ____ Barndt. 8. Frederick b. 1804 m. Elizabeth Friedline. Issue: Mary m. Nicholar Long, George, David, Jacob, Joseph m. Elizabeth Kline Snyder, Henry m. Elizabeth Mullet, Fred m. Hettie Ann Criper, Moses m. Mercy Brooks, Isaac m. Lucy Neff, John, Samuel, Zachariah m. Sarah Kane

Issue: Joseph and Rebecca. m/2 Barbara Kline. Issue: Susanna m. Sam Mullet, Elizabeth m. William Brown, John, Daniel m. Louise Lower, Lucy Ann, Eve m. John Mullet, Emanuel, Elijah m. Kate Bentz. 11. Benjamine b. 1814 m. Eve Roush. Issue: Eva, Elizabeth, Jonathan m. Amelia Berlencourt, George, Amanda, Lucy m. ____ Huff.

Frederick and Margaret Sheneman came from Somerset County, Penna. to Mechanic Twp. Holmes County by 1826. Six of their children, Henry, Catherine, Christoff, Daniel, Sarah, and Frederick had previously migrated to Ohio. The three youngest children came with their parents to Ohio and only their daughter, Margaret, remained to live in Penna. Their son, Henry, came to Tuscarawas Co. about 1806, married there in 1811, and several years later moved to New Bedford, then Coshocton County. It is not known what year Christoff came to Ohio, but in 1821 he was married in Coshocton Co. to Kitty More, believed to be the daughter of Jacob Moore. They lived in German Twp.

It is said that Frederick served as a teamster in the Revolutionary War. It is known that he was a neighbor of Jeremiah Miller and his wife Betty who made history in the Battle of Brandywine (Penna. Archives Series 2, Vol. 10, pg. 239). Frederick died in Holmes Co. June 30, 1844, and Margaret died 1848. They are buried in the old cemetery at New Bedford.

375 H. MARVIN SHEPLER

H. Marvin Shepler married Mary Geib, they spent their married lives as farmers outside of Millersburg. Marvin passed away February 25, 1938 at age 81, followed by Mary on September 29, 1938.

Their eldest child Bertha married Harley G. Jacob a native of Canton, Ohio on July 30, 1927. They lived in Chicago, Ill. for a short while and eventually settled in Strongsville, Ohio. They were an exceptionally caring couple, very devoted to each other, who loved children but unfortunately had none. Bertha was a school teacher, Harley worked for the post office. Bertha was born August 13, 1903 and passed away July 6, 1976. Harley was born September 23, 1903 and died Thanksgiving day November 25th the same year. A young man with family who rented property from Bertha and Harley, at the time of Harley's passing eulogized them with the words "Two finer people never lived" - this has never been disputed.

Marvin and Mary's other child was Henry Edward Shepler, born July 4, 1905. Later he changed his name to Edward Henry Shepler (known to all as "Shep"). Following his high school graduation in Millersburg in 1922 he moved to Cleveland in search of employment. On October 15, 1937 he married Leota Margaret Elliott. The courtship and marriage

Mohr, Isaac, Susanna m. Sam Mohler, Elizabeth m. William Bryan, John, Daniel m. Louisa Lowen, Lucy Ann, Eve m. John Mohler, Emanuel, Elijah m. Kate Bense. 11. Benjamine b. 1814 m. Eve Bauch, Issue: Eve, Elizabeth, Jonathan m. Amelia Barlemann, George, Amanda, Lucy m. ___ Holt.

Frederick and Margaret Sheneman came from Somerset County, Penna. to Mechanic Twp. Holmes County by 1826. Six of their children, Henry, Catharine, Christof, Daniel, Sarah, and Frederick had previously migrated to Ohio. The three younger children came with their parents to Ohio and only their daughter, Margaret, remained to live in Penna. Their son, Henry, came to Tuscarawas Co. about 1808, married there in 1811, and several years later moved to New Bedford, then Coshocton County. It is not known what year Christof came to Ohio, but in 1825 he was married in Coshocton Co. to Katy Mohr, believed to be the daughter of Jacob Mohr. They lived in Clark Twp.

It is said that Frederick served as a teamster in the Revolutionary War. It is known that he was a neighbor of Jeremiah Miller and his wife Betsy who made history in the Battle of Brandywine (Penna. Archives Series 2, Vol. 10 pg. 329). Frederick died in Holmes Co. June 30, 1844, and Margaret died 1848. They are buried in the old cemetery at New Bedford.

376 H. MARVIN SHEPLER

H. Marvin Shepler married Mary Gally. they spent their married lives on farms outside of Millersburg. Marvin passed away February 25, 1928 at age 63, followed by Mary on September 22, 1946.

Their eldest child Bertha married Harley D. Jacobs, a native of Canton, Ohio on July 16, 1921. They lived in Chicago, Ill. for a short while and eventually settled in Strongsville, Ohio. They were an exceptionally caring couple, very devoted to each other, who loved children but unfortunately had none. Bertha was a school teacher, Harley worked for the post office. Bertha was born August 13, 1892 and passed away July 4, 1975. Harley was born September 21, 1893 and died Thanksgiving day November [illegible] the same year. A young man with family who rented property from Bertha and Harley, at the time of Harley's passing eulogized them with the words "Two finer people never lived". This has never been disputed.

Marvin and Mary's other child was Henry Edward Shepler, born July 4, 1908. Later he changed his name to Edward Henry Shepler (known to all as "Shep"). Following his high school graduation in Millersburg in 1926 he moved to Cleveland in search of employment. On October 15, 1927 he married Leona Margaret Sillery. The courtship and marriage

Wilson, came back to Millersburg, bought a restaurant, where the Village Restaurant is now, sold out then moved to Avon Park, Florida. No children.

Levi sold the home farm (which is now a portion of Lamar Stockland) to son, O. J. Levi moved to Millersburg, bought property on South Washington Street lived there until death on May 22, 1921 at 75 yrs. The property was sold to Edwin and Elvira Hickler.

O. J. married Laura Ann Davis (daughter of John and Rebecca Davis) on February 17, 1898. O. J. was born June 7, 1877 and lived all his life on this farm and died at 80 yrs. on April 16, 1957. They were members of Bethel United Brethren Church and the Killbuck Valley Holiness Association. Three children born on the same farm and house — the "Sheller Twins", LVada and LReta and Lorris "Miracle". He owned many Jersey cows, drove a school hack in a surrey pulled by team of horses to school in Clark for several years. Laura died at age of 72 yrs. on September 4, 1951.

The "Sheller Twins" — LVada married Fred Patterson, lives in Killbuck. LReta married Clarence Gonter, lives in Millersburg and "Miracle" married Rosetta Blackley and lives in Killbuck. Moved to [illegible] [illegible].

374 FREDERICK SHENEMAN

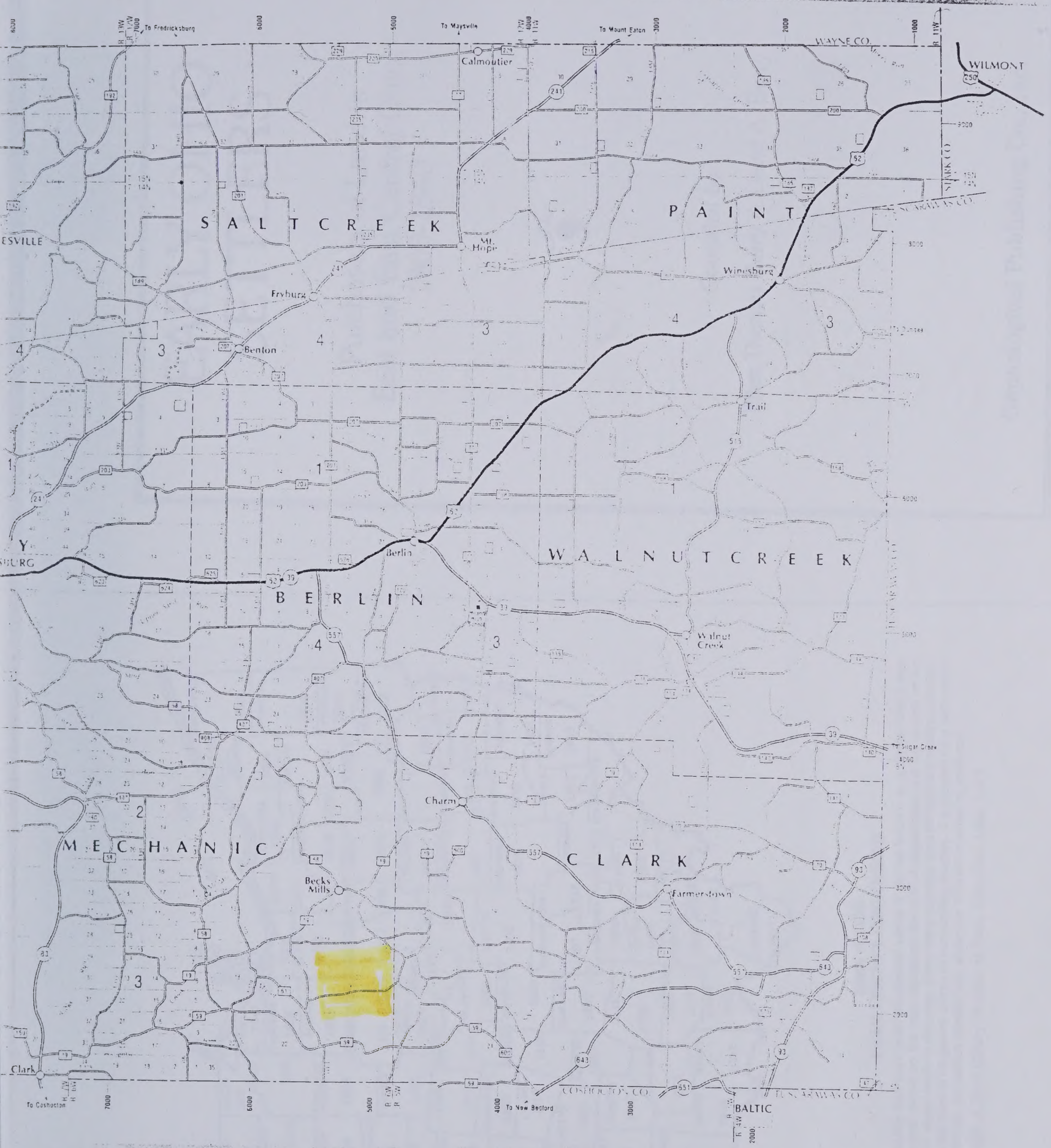
Frederick Traugott Ferdinand Scheneman was born October 12, 1758 in [illegible], Saxony, Germany, son of Traugott Gottlieb Scheneman and wife Johanna Friederica Wilhelmine (Weibel) Scheneman.

Frederick came to America October 6, 1772 but no official immigration record has as yet been found. Frederick married Anna Margaret Faust, daughter of Nicholas and Catharine (Mischler) Faust, on April 1st or March 12, 1780. No complete Bible record has been found, but it is believed their children were: 1. Henry b. 1780 m. Julia Bickel, Issue: Susan m. Andrew Kerr, Catharine m. Joseph Rinn, Frederick m. Rebecca Barnard, Elizabeth m. John Engle, Daniel m. Polly Lovegood, Thomas m. Elizabeth Ashe, David m. Elizabeth Macmillan, Barbara m. Dan Bevan. 2. Catharine b. 1787 m. Mathis Lint, issue unknown. 3. Elizabeth b. 1789. 4. Margaret b. 1793 m. Philip Dure, Issue Henry, Philip Jr. m. Mary Flick, Margaret m. Peter Lambert, Molly m. John Smith, Mary m. Abe Howard, Anna Maria m. Jonathan Miller, Sarah m. Jacob John Miller, Elizabeth m. Ludwick Friedline, Catharine m. Josiah Miller. 5. Christoff b. 1795 m. Catherine (Katy) Mohr (Moore, Mohr). Issue: Leah m. Dan [illegible], Tobias m. Mary [illegible], Rachel m. George Frock, Jeremiah m. Susannah Snyder, Lucy m. Daniel [illegible], [illegible] unmarried. 6. Daniel b. 1797 m. Elizabeth Dengle. Issue: John m. Rosina Inman, Adam, Henry, Levi, Peter, Elizabeth m. ___ Misch, Margaret m. John Hoover, Mary Ann m. ___ Dewall. 7. Sarah b. 1802 m. David Snyder. Issue: Elizabeth m. Simon Sorah, Peter m. Elizabeth Kline, Harriet m. Abe Farver, Caroline m. ___ Zimmerman, Rebecca m. [illegible], Jacob, Mary m. John Kimmel, Catherine m. Will [illegible], Jonathan m. Amanda [illegible], Sarah m. ___ Barnett. 8. Frederick b. 1804 m. Elizabeth Friedline. Issue: Mary m. Nicholas Long, George, David, Jacob, Joseph m. Elizabeth Anne Snyder, Henry m. Elizabeth Mishler, Fred m. Hattie Ann Critzer, Moses m. Mary Brooks, Isaac m. Lucy Ann, John [illegible]

[illegible] SHAFFER FAMILY

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

271933

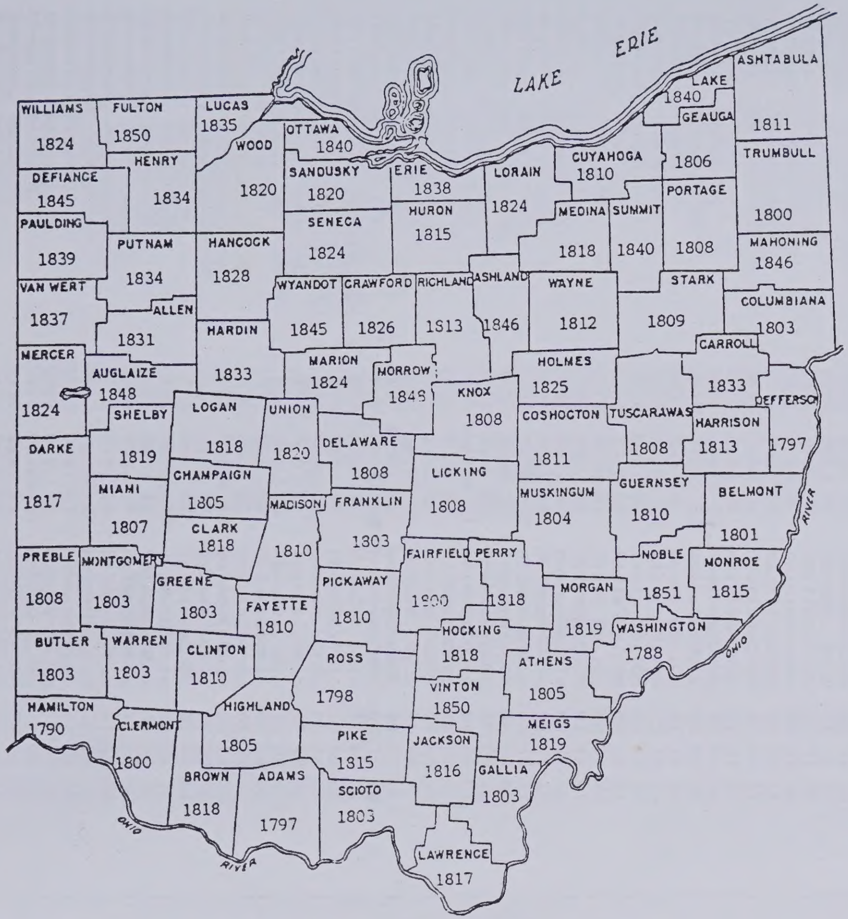

To Fredricksburg
To Maysville
To Mount Eaton
WAYNE CO.
WILMONT
Calmoutier
SALTCREEK
PAINT
STARK CO.
TUSCARAWAS CO.
Mt. Hope
Fryburg
Benton
Winesburg
Trail
Berlin
BERLIN
WALNUTCREEK
Walnut Creek
To Sugar Creek
Charm
MECHANIC
CLARK
Becks Mills
Farmerstown
Clark
To Coshocton
To New Bedford
COSHOCTON CO.
BALTIC

EAST HALF

HOLMES COUNTY OHIO

BENJAMIN PURCHASED
(SHENEMAN)
LAND IN RANGE 6, TOWNSHIP 8, SECTION 20

JAN 21, 1836


LAKE ERIE
WILLIAMS 1824
FULTON 1850
LUCAS 1835
WOOD 1820
OTTAWA 1840
SANDUSKY 1820
ERIE 1838
LORAIN 1824
CUYAHOGA 1810
LAKE 1840
GEAUGA 1806
ASHTABULA 1811
TRUMBULL 1800
PORTAGE 1808
SUMMIT 1840
MEDINA 1818
HURON 1815
SENECA 1824
HENRY 1834
DEFIANCE 1845
PAULDING 1839
PUTNAM 1834
HANCOCK 1828
WYANDOT 1845
CRAWFORD 1826
RICHLAND 1313
ASHLAND 1846
WAYNE 1812
STARK 1809
MAHONING 1846
COLUMBIANA 1803
VAN WERT 1837
ALLEN 1831
HARDIN 1833
MARION 1824
MORROW 1848
KNOX 1808
HOLMES 1825
CARROLL 1833
JEFFERSON 1797
HARRISON 1813
TUSCARAWAS 1808
COSHOCTON 1811
MERCER 1824
AUGLAIZE 1848
SHELBY 1819
LOGAN 1818
UNION 1820
DELAWARE 1808
LICKING 1808
MUSKINGUM 1804
GUERNSEY 1810
BELMONT 1801
DARKE 1817
MIAMI 1807
CHAMPAIGN 1805
CLARK 1818
MADISON 1810
FRANKLIN 1303
FAIRFIELD 1800
PERRY 1818
MORGAN 1819
NOBLE 1851
MONROE 1815
PREBLE 1808
MONTGOMERY 1803
GREENE 1803
FAYETTE 1810
PICKAWAY 1810
HOCKING 1818
WASHINGTON 1788
ATHENS 1805
BUTLER 1803
WARREN 1803
CLINTON 1810
ROSS 1798
VINTON 1850
HAMILTON 1790
CLERMONT 1800
HIGHLAND 1805
PIKE 1815
JACKSON 1816
MEIGS 1819
GALLIA 1803
BROWN 1818
ADAMS 1797
SCIOTO 1803
LAWRENCE 1817
OHIO RIVER

State of Ohio
YEAR COUNTY ORGANIZED

Although a county may have been established earlier, it did not function as a county until it was organized. The year shown on this map represents the year of organization and the records of the County Recorder should begin in that year. Since many counties were formed from existing counties, earlier records may exist in the parent county or surrounding counties. It is possible for a land-owner never to have moved, yet various records may show four different counties of residence.

From *Ohio Lands, A Short History* (Auditor of State, Columbus, Ohio, n.d.)

EARLY OHIO SETTLERS

Purchasers of Land in East and East Central Ohio, 1800-1840

Compiled by

Ellen Thomas Berry & David A. Berry

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

PURCHASER	YEAR	DATE	RESIDENCE	R	T	S
Shaw, Austin(Z-M)	1835	Sept. 23	NewYork,N.Y.	05	03	01
Shaw, Charles(Z-M)	1832	April 23	LickingCo,Oh	11	04	25
Shaw, George(Z-M)	1833	Feb. 07	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	07	25
Shaw, James(Z-M)	1822	Aug. 30	CoshoctnCoOh	07	05	04
Shaw, James(Z-M)	1833	Sept. 26	CoshoctnCoOh	07	05	04
Shaw, Jesse(Z-M)	1836	March 23	CoshoctnCoOh	08	06	10
Shaw, Joel(Z)	1836	Jan. 25	Perry Co.,Oh	15	14	22
Shaw, Joel(Z)	1836	Aug. 30	Perry Co.,Oh	15	14	27
Shaw, Joseph(Z)	1805	Dec. 02	MuskingmCoOh	02	02	03
Shaw, Latimer R.(Z-M)	1833	Nov. 13	NewYork,N.Y.	05	03	01
Shaw, Margaret(Z-M)	1836	Jan. 07	CoshoctnCoOh	06	04	09
Shaw, N.(Z)	1817	June 21	MuskingmCoOh	14	13	09
Shaw, Nathan(Z)	1824	July 06	MuskingmCoOh	15	16	21
Shaw, Z.(Z)	1816	March 30	LickingCo,Oh	12	09	17
Shaw, Zachariah(Z)	1813	Nov. 11	Lickingco,Oh	10	01	12
Shay, David Jr.(Z-M)	1834	Feb. 07	CoshoctnCoOh	05	04	16
Shay, David Junr.(Z)	1833	March 30	?	?	?	?
Shay, David(Z)	1833	March 30	?	?	?	?
Shay, David(Z-M)	1833	Sept. 27	CoshoctnCoOh	05	04	17
Shay, John(Z-M)	1832	Dec. 11	CoshoctnCoOh	04	06	11
Shay, John(Z-M)	1836	April 15	CoshoctnCoOh	04	07	25
Sheehan, Corn's. Jr.(Y)	1824	March 25	ColumbanCoOh	03	13	22
Sheehan, Cornelius(Y)	1831	Aug. 24	ColumbanCoOh	03	13	22
Sheeley, Christian(Z-M)	1835	Nov. 16	GuernseyCoOh	03	04	16
Sheelin, David(Y)	1826	Feb. 15	WashCo.,Penn	05	15	07
Sheely, Christian(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	04	03	09
Sheely, Christian(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	04	04	20
Sheely, Christian(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	03	04	15
Sheely, Christian(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	03	04	15
Sheely, John(Z)	1814	June 08	HarrisonCoOh	04	04	11
Sheely, Joseph(Z)	1816	April 25	GuernseyCoOh	06	09	04
Sheely, Joseph(Z-M)	1828	Sept. 02	HolmesCoOhio	06	09	17
Sheenan, James(Z)	1832	May 22	Perry Co.,Oh	15	15	23
Sheeran, James(Z)	1833	March 25	Perry Co.,Oh	15	15	23
Sheeran, James(Z)	1836	Dec. 03	Perry Co.,Oh	15	15	23
Sheerer, Adam(Y)	1827	July 17	Stark Co.,Oh	07	17	02
Sheerer, Jacob(Y)	1822	June 11	Stark Co.,Oh	06	16	36
Sheets, George(Y)	1821	Nov. 09	ColumbanCoOh	04	16	15
Sheets, George(Z-M)	1836	Oct. 19	HolmesCoOhio	09	08	16
Sheets, George(Z-M)	1836	Oct. 19	HolmesCoOhio	09	08	14
Sheets, Samuel(Z-M)	1835	Sept. 08	HolmesCoOhio	09	09	01
Sheets, William(Z-M)	1831	June 29	TuscarwsCoOh	01	09	08
Sheir, Michael Jr.(Z-M)	1838	June 05	CoshoctnCoOh	09	07	21
Shelden, David(Z-M)	1836	March 31	BelmontCo,Oh	03	06	13
Shelden, Thomas(Z-M)	1836	June 06	HolmesCoOhio	09	08	21
Shelden, William(Z)	1837	Jan. 21	Morgan Co,Oh	09	06	22
Sheldon, William(Z)	1833	March 19	Morgan Co,Oh	09	06	22
Sheldorn, James(Z)	1836	Nov. 01	WashngtnCoOh	09	07	09
Sheline, Mich'l.(Y)	1828	April 18	HarrisonCoOh	06	15	36
Shellenbarger, Abraham(Z-M)	1837	May 31	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	08	04
Shellenberger, Abraham(Z-M)	1833	Oct. 18	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	09	03
Shellenberger, Abraham(Z-M)	1836	Sept. 03	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	09	03
Shellenberger, Jno.(Z-M)	1831	Nov. 14	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	08	03
Shellenberger, Sam'l.(Z-M)	1831	Oct. 25	KnoxCo.,Ohio	10	08	04
Shelt, Henry(Z-M)	1831	Oct. 26	HolmesCoOhio	07	08	05
Sheneman, Benjamin(Z-M)	1836	Jan. 21	HolmesCoOhio	06	08	20
Sheneman, Christian(Z-M)	1826	March 24	HolmesCoOhio	05	08	25
Sheneman, Ferdinand(Z-M)	1829	Feb. 17	HolmesCoOhio	06	08	20
Sheneman, Henry(Z)	1815	Nov. 23	TuscarwsCoOh	05	08	25
Sheneman, Henry(Z-M)	1836	March 29	HolmesCoOhio	08	06	11
Sheneman, Henry(Z-M)	1836	Nov. 24	HolmesCoOhio	05	08	25
Sheneman, Jonathan(Z-M)	1829	Feb. 17	HolmesCoOhio	06	08	20
Sheneman, Jonathan(Z-M)	1833	Feb. 16	HolmesCoOhio	06	08	20
Shenneman, Henry(Z-M)	1833	April 26	HolmesCoOhio	05	08	25
Shenock, James(Z)	1805	Dec. 02	MuskingmCoOh	01	02	22
Shepard, Henry(Z)	1833	Oct. 19	Morgan Co,Oh	10	06	28
Sheperd, Benj.(Z)	1831	March 12	Morgan Co,Oh	13	08	20
Sheperd, Henry(Z)	1830	Jan. 13	Morgan Co,Oh	10	06	28
Sheperd, Isaiah(Z)	1838	Dec. 20	Morgan Co,Oh	13	08	21

PURCHASER
Sheperdson, Jacob(Z)
Shephard, Michael(Z)
Shepherd, Absalon B.(Z)
Shepherd, Arnold(Z)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, James(Y)
Shepherd, John(Y)
Shepherd, John(Y)
Shepherd, John(Y)
Shepherd, John(Z)
Shepherd, John(Z)
Shepherd, Nathaniel(Z)
Shepherd, Peter(Y)
Shepherd, Peter(Y)
Shepherd, Peter(Z)
Shepherd, Richard(Y)
Shepherd, Thomas(Z)
Shepler, Henry(Z)
Shepler, Henry(Z)
Sheppard, Geo.(Z)
Sheppard, Michael(Z)
Sheppard, Nathan(Z-M)
Sheppard, Timothy(Z-M)
Shepperd, Lenox(Z)
Sherar, George W.(Z-M)
Sherer, John(Y)
Sherlock, John(Z)
Sherlock, Martin(Z)
Sherlock, Martin(Z)
Sherlock, Patrick(Z)
Sherlock, Patrick(Z)
Sherlock, Patrick(Z)
Sherlock, Patrick(Z)
Sherman, Caleb(Y)
Sherman, Eli(Z)
Sherman, Ferd.(Z-M)
Sherman, Josiah(Z)
Sherman, Moses(Z)
Sherman, William(Z)
Sherod, Amos(Y)
Sherod, Charles M.(Y)
Sherod, George(Z-M)
Sherod, John Green(Y)
Sherod, Joseph(Y)
Sherod, Wm.(Y)
Sheron, Patrick(Z)
Sheron, Patrick(Z)
Sherrard, Robert A.(Z)
Sherrard, Wm.(Z-M)
Sherrard, Wm.(Z-M)
Sherwood, Asa(Z)
Shick, John(Z)
Shidler, David(Y)
Shield, Daniel(Z-M)
Shield, Daniel(Z-M)
Shield, Daniel(Z-M)
Shield, Henry(Z-M)
Shields, Hugh(Z)
Shields, Joseph(Z)
Shields, Joshua(Z)
Shields, William(Z)
Shields, William(Z)
Shilling, Amos(Z)
Shilling, Jacob(Y)
Shilling, Jacob(Y)
Shilling, Wm.(Z)

368

	228	92	131	101	64	213	76	91	107	55
Showman Fredk	3	2			1	1		2	1	
Stroup John	2				1	4			1	
Sayler G. Mihall		1			1	1				1
Shafer Simon sen		1	1		1			1		1
Swank Jacob	1	1			1	3	1		1	
Swank Casper					1					1
Smoker Jacob		1			1					1
Smoker John	2			1		2			1	
Switzer Peter jun	3			1		2			1	
Switzer Peter (gr)				1		4			1	
Sutton John	1	1		1		2	1		1	
Stall Henry	2	2	3		1	1				1
Shafer Henry sen			2		1	2				1
Seers Stephen	2		1						1	1
Showman David		2	1		1	1				2
Shilling Daniel	1				1		1	1		1
Shafer Henry sen		1	2		1	1	1			1
Shafer Henry jun	1		1					1		
Smith Peter	2	1	1		1	3			1	
Snyder Nicholas	2	2			2	3				1
Stall Godfrey			2		1		1			1
Smith Philip					1			2		1
[illegible] John	1	1		1		1	1	1		1

369

Smith Emanuel	1			1		4			1	
Shultz Conrad	1	1		1		2	1	2		1
[illegible]										

1810 PENN CENSUS

SOMERSET COUNTY
SOMERSET TWP
REEL 53 PAGE 368

Somerset Township	Swank Jacob	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Shaffer Henry	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Saylor G. Michael	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0
	Smith Philip	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0
	Shaffer Jacob	2	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Shaffer Henry Senr.	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0
	Speight Christopher	3	1	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0
	Smith Peter	2	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0
	Sheneman Frederic	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Shilling Daniel	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Shull John	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
	Stall Henry	3	3	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
	Stern Michael	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
	Saffer Jacob Sen.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Sweitzer Jacob	0	1	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
	Sweitzer Peter	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Snyder Peter	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Sidebenner George	3	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Stookey Abraham	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Sweitzer Peter Sen.	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Shraak John	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Swager Adam	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Smooker John	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Shull Samuel	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Thomas Benjamin	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Thomas George	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Trent James	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Thom George	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
	Utzler John	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0

1800 PENN CENSUS
SOMERSET COUNTY
SOMERSET TWP
REEL 43 PAGE 516

Subject: **[CRV] JANES family of New Haven,Ct>Northampton,Mass>Northfield,Mass>Lebanon,Conn>Brimfield,Mass.>Ri**
Resent-Date: Sun, 12 Nov 2000 15:39:36 -0800
Resent-From: CT-RIVER-VALLEY-L@rootsweb.com
Date: Sun, 12 Nov 2000 19:19:04 -0500
From: "Cynthia" <newenglander1620@mail.ccsinet.net>
To: CT-RIVER-VALLEY-L@rootsweb.com

Arleen:

Yes your Eliphalet was born 23 Feb 1743 married Elfleda Lyon of Woodstock,Conn....there are 5 pages of JANE genealogy.....I could send you copy if you want to pay for postage and copying.

The JANE traces back to William Janes born in Essex Co.,England about 1610.....he arrived in New Haven,Conn 1637. and removed to Northampton,Mass.in 1656....and later removed to Squakeag which happens to be my home town of Northfield,Mass., in 1673. When the Indians destroyed Squakeag in 1675, he returned to Northampton until he died in 1690.

It was his grandson,William [Abel,William], who moved to Brimfield from Lebanon,Conn, roughly around 1730.

I remember when I was in my early teens, we were at the drive-in movies [remember them!] and we could see a glow in the distance and in the morning we found out it was the JANES house that burned. If someone has the History of Northfield, I do recall seeing a picture of the house.

Cynthia
[page 421]

---------- Original Message ----------------------------------
From: "Arleen Morrissey" <arleen.morrissey@worldnet.att.net>

>Hello Cynthia,
>
>I am interested in anything relating to the Jane's family, especially
>Jonathan b.1712/13, his son Eliphalet b. Feb 23, 1741/43 and Marsylvia,
>daughter of Eliphalet, b. June 14, 1774 in Brimfield. Thank you in advance
>for any information.
>
>Arleen Morrissey
>-----Original Message-----
>From: Cynthia <newenglander1620@mail.ccsinet.net>
>To: CT-WINDHAMCO-L@rootsweb.com <CT-WINDHAMCO-L@rootsweb.com>
>Date: Saturday, November 11, 2000 7:18 AM
>Subject: [CT-WINDHAMCO-L] Look ups for Brimfield settlers/familes
>
>
>>I have the History of Brimfield,Mass 1701-1876. There
>>are genealogies of families that lived in Brimfield at that
>>time.....most came from Mass Bay Colony of Roxbury area to
>>Windham Co.,Conn.......later generations migrated to other areas
>>of Mass[Hampden Co]and around 1800-1820 to Windham co.Vt.
>>
>>Email me at: LOOKUPSNE@hotmail.com
>>
>>Put Brimfield query in the subject box [I have the book for 2 weeks]
>>
>>Cynthia
>>
>>--

>>...Look ups please use: Lookupsne@hotmail.com
>>Listowner:
>>Ma-Bay-Colony-L@rootsweb.com
>>MaNorfol-L@rootsweb.com
>>Ct-River-Valley-L@rootsweb.com
>>Cthartfo-L@rootsweb.com
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>--
>>
>
>

--
...Look ups please use: Lookupsne@hotmail.com
Listowner:
Ma-Bay-Colony-L@rootsweb.com
MaNorfol-L@rootsweb.com
Ct-River-Valley-L@rootsweb.com
Cthartfo-L@rootsweb.com

--

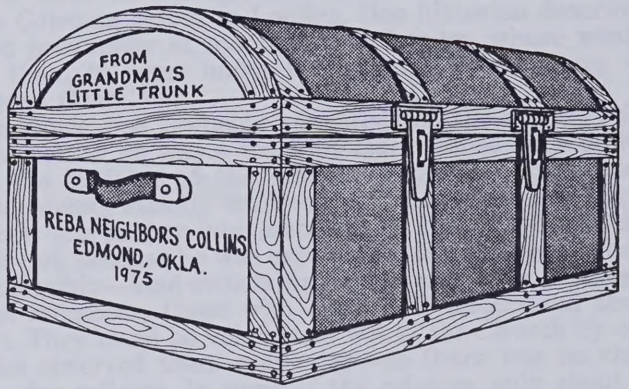
==== CT-RIVER-VALLEY Mailing List ====
The Connecticut River Valley List covers the history and genealogy of the Connectic
http://searches.rootweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl put Ct-River-Valley in the box
http://www.quadrangle.org (genealogy library for Conn River area)
Listowner: NewEnglander1620@mail.ccsinet.net

==============================
Search over 600 million names at Ancestry.com!
http://www.ancestry.com/rd/rwlist1.asp

History of the

Janes-Peek Family

From Grandma's Little Trunk

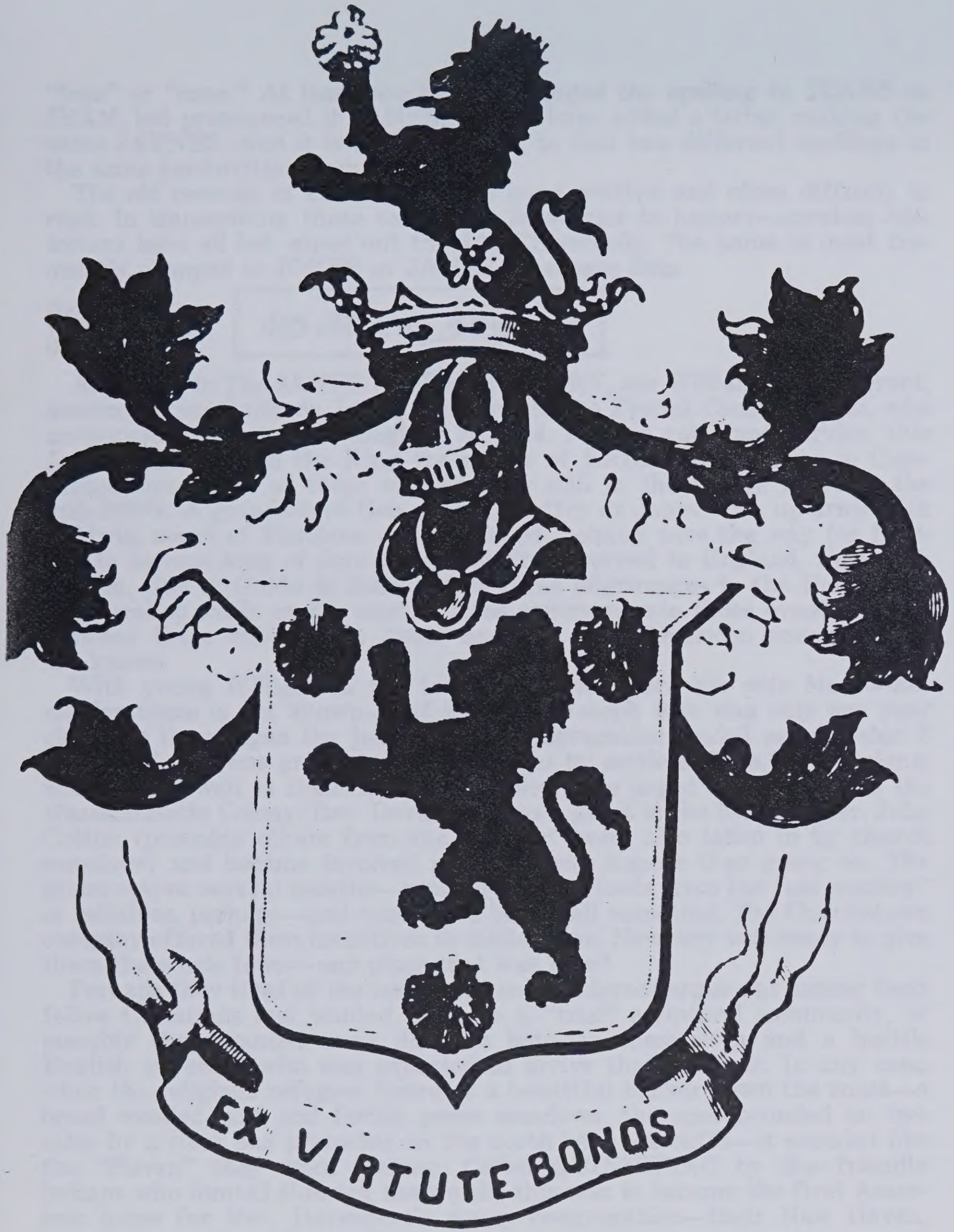

FROM
GRANDMA'S
LITTLE TRUNK
REBA NEIGHBORS COLLINS
EDMOND, OKLA.
1975

by

Dr. Reba Neighbors Collins

Edmond, Oklahoma

1975



Janes Family Coat of Arms

rms, argent (white); a lion rampant, azure (blue), between three escallops, gules red). Crest out of a ducal crown, or (gold), a demi-lion rampant (blue), holding etween the paws an escallop shell (red). The lion rampant, in the arms, was given rom an ancestor having, whilst in command, won a battle. The escallop shells indicate

Chapter I

MEET THE JANES

Pioneers of every age move out into the unknown, seeking something better. A better home for themselves and their families. A better chance for a prosperous future. The proverbial fame and fortune.

But when William JANES and his young family set out on the treacherous journey across the Atlantic in 1637, they were looking for freedom—freedom to worship. Freedom from persecution by religious tyrants who during the reign of Charles I, sought to put down the "radical" religious sect that believed in purity of the scriptures—the Puritans.

Leader of the small religious band emigrating to the New England coast on the ship "Hector" and her sister ship "Theophilus" was Rev. John Davenport. Most of the colony had been members of Rev. Davenport's church on Coleman Street in London. One historian described the group as "composed principally of merchants of London whose wealth and position prepared them to come under better auspices than any company which had preceded them."[1]

William Janes was probably educated for the ministry in England, and in the new colony he was a teaching-elder whose duty it was to teach and interpret the doctrine of the church. His was a vital role. Doctrine was finely interpreted, strictly enforced, and a citizen of a Puritan community had to know the proper interpretation of the Scriptures, down to the last thou-shalt-not, because he was expected to live by it every hour of every day.

Full citizenship—land ownership, voting and other privileges—was limited to Church members, those who knew and understood the doctrine, then lived by it. They could be voted in or out of the Church by other members—people who observed them every day—so there was no chance to practice only a Sunday religion. In some of the colonies, only about one adult in six was admitted to membership. Obviously, then, the teaching-elder played an important part.

He was also needed for another role: that of educating the young. Now that the Puritans had escaped the "evil" doctrines of the Anglican churches, they had to work to keep their religion pure. This meant educating their own ministers as well as other church and civic leaders.

No doubt William Janes knew that this was to be his function when he planned the long journey. He was an educated young man and well indoctrinated in the pure Scriptures. Clearly he would be expected to pass along his knowledge to the young people of the new colony who would in turn perpetuate learning.

William was about 27 years old at the time he came to the new land. Born in County Essex, England, 30 Sep. 1610, he was from an educated and probably wealthy family. They likely came from the French deJEAN or deJEANNE family generations earlier, the name being Anglicized by dropping the "de." In some instances, our William signed his name JEANES and other times JANES. It was pronounced the same way, the "a" as in

"lane" or "cane." At least one branch changed the spelling to JEANS or JEAN, but pronounced it JANES. Others have added a letter, making the name JAYNES. And it is not uncommon to find two different spellings in the same handwritten document.

The old records, of course, were all hand written and often difficult to read. In transcribing these to printed lists—and to history—careless historians have all but wiped out the JANES records. The name is most frequently changed to JONES or JAMES on census lists.

Signature of William Jeanes, the emigrant

William Jeanes

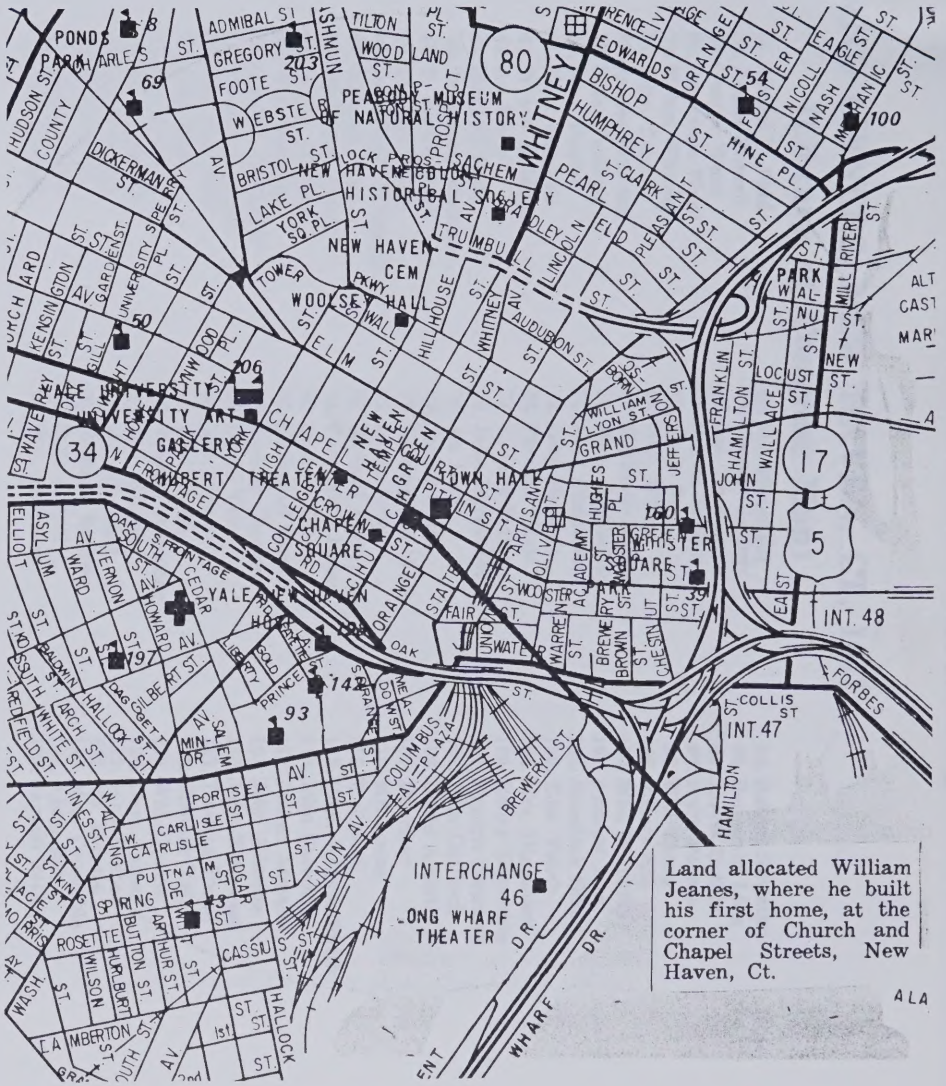
According to The JANES FAMILY HISTORY, our William, the emigrant, descends from Guido de Janes, a general of the French Confederation, who accompanied Henry II to England in 1154. For his valor and service, this Janes received from the King the manor of Kirtland or Kirtling in Cambridgeshire. Some of these estates were still in the family name in the mid-1800's. A grandson of Gen. Janes, Geoffry de Janes, took up arms with Baldwin, count of Flanders, about 1200-04, helping pave the way for Baldwin to become king of Jerusalem. Geoffry returned to England, then with his son, Guy or Guido de Janes, made three pilgrimages to the Holy Land. The escallop shells on the coat of arms commemorate those events.[2] Links between these military de Janes and our first American ancestors are not known.

With young William on the trip to America were his wife Mary—her maiden name is not known—and their son Joseph who was only one year old when they began the journey. The congregation landed near Boston 3 June 1637, and was greeted with open arms by settlers there.[3] With talents and skills as well as financial backing, they were urged to remain with the Massachusetts Colony. Rev. Davenport was a guest in the home of Rev. John Cotton (probably others from the "Hector" were also taken in by church members) and became involved in a religious dispute then going on. The group stayed several months—probably with friends from the "old country" or relatives, perhaps—and must have been well respected. The Charlestown company offered them incentives to settle there. Newbury was ready to give them the whole town—any place that was free.[4]

Perhaps they tired of the somewhat petty internal argument among their fellow Christians and wanted to begin a "true" scriptural community, or possibly they wanted some distance between themselves and a hostile English governor who was expected to arrive that summer. In any case, when the religious refugees heard of a beautiful harbor down the coast—a broad wooded land and fertile green meadows, the spot bounded on two sides by a river and protected on the north by huge cliffs—it sounded like the "Haven" they were seeking. Called QUINNIPIAC by the friendly Indians who hunted through the woods, this was to become the first American home for Rev. Davenport's weary congregation—their New Haven, now a metropolis in Connecticut.

For more than a year they had been on the move. Babies had been born, loved ones had died. There must have been relief, mixed with prayerful misgivings, when they sailed out of Boston Harbor, March 30, 1638. Prayers of thanksgiving and entreaties for the Lord's guidance and protection in the raw, new land were offered when they reached their destination April 16.

The settlers wasted no time in laying out the town and beginning their new homes. A square in the center of the settlement was set aside for the meeting house—the first public building to be erected. It served as a place for worship on the Sabbath and as a town hall, court room and school house the rest of the week. Lots for homes were set off surrounding the public square. Farm lands were located outside the town, of course, but the newcomers built their homes close together for safety and for social reasons. William and Mary took a corner lot (139' x 235') adjoining the square at the southwest corner (Church and Chapel Streets). As the teaching-elder he needed to be close to the church.


PEABODY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
NEW HAVEN CEM
WOOLSEY HALL
YALE UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY ART GALLERY
HUBERT THEATER
TOWN HALL
CHAPEL SQUARE
YALE NEW HAVEN HOSP
WOOSTER SQUARE
INTERCHANGE 46
LONG WHARF THEATER
INT. 47
INT. 48
80
34
17
5
WHITNEY
CHAPEL ST.
CHURCH ST.
ELM ST.
GROVE ST.
COLLEGE ST.
YORK ST.
HIGH ST.
ORANGE ST.
STATE ST.
TEMPLE ST.
GREEN
NEW HAVEN
PROSPECT
HILLHOUSE
TRUMBULL
AUDUBON ST.
WHALLEY
HUDSON ST.
COUNTY
DICKERMAN ST.
BRISTOL ST.
LAKE PL.
YORK SQ. PL.
TOWER PKWY.
EDWARDS
BISHOP
HUMPHREY
PEARL
CLARK ST.
HINE PL.
WILLIAM LYON ST.
GRAND
FRANKLIN ST.
HAMILTON ST.
WALLACE ST.
LOCUST ST.
NEW ST.
MILL RIVER
PARK
JEFFERSON
FAIR ST.
WATER
UNION AV.
COLUMBUS AV.
DAVENPORT AV.
CEDAR
HOWARD AV.
VERNON
WARD
ASYLUM
ELLIOTT
SOUTH FRONTAGE
OAK
PRINCE
LIBERTY
GILBERT ST.
HALLOCK
CARLISLE
ROSETTE
WASH.
COLLIS ST
FORBES
BREWERY
LONG WHARF DR.
1 3
69
203
54
100
50
206
160
39
97
142
93
46

Land allocated William Jeanes, where he built his first home, at the corner of Church and Chapel Streets, New Haven, Ct.

"fear" or "care." At least one branch changed the spelling to JEAMS or JEAM, but pronounced it JAMES. Others have added a letter, making the name JAYMES. And it is not uncommon to find two different spellings in the same handwritten document.

The old records, of course, were all hand written and often difficult to read. In transcribing these to printed form—and to history—careless historians have all but wiped out the JAMES records. The name is most frequently changed to JONES or JANES on census lists.

William Jeames

Signature of William James, the emigrant

According to The JAMES FAMILY HISTORY, our William, the emigrant, descends from Guido de James, a general of the French Confederation, who accompanied Henry II to England in 1154. For his valor and service, this James received from the King the manor of Kirtland or Kirtling in Cambridgeshire. Some of these estates were still in the family name in the mid-1600's. A grandson of Gen. James, Geoffry de James, took up arms with Baldwin, count of Flanders, about 1200-04, helping pave the way for Baldwin to become king of Jerusalem. Geoffry returned to England, then with his son, Guy or Guido de James, made three pilgrimages to the Holy Land. (The scallop shells on the coat of arms commemorate those events.) Links between these military de James and our first, American ancestors are not known.

With young William on the trip to America were his wife Mary—her maiden name is not known—and their son Joseph who was only one year old when they began the journey. The congregation landed near Boston 8 June 1637, and was greeted with open arms by settlers there.* With talents and skills as well as financial backing, they were urged to remain with the Massachusetts Colony. Rev. Davenport was a guest in the home of Rev. John Cotton. (probably others from the "Hector" were also taken in by church members) and became involved in a religious dispute then going on. The group stayed several months—probably with friends from the "old country" or relatives, perhaps—and must have been well respected. The Charlestown company offered them incentives to settle there. Newbury was ready to give them the whole town—any place that was free.*

Perhaps they tired of the somewhat petty internal argument among their fellow Christians and wanted to begin a "true" scriptural community, or possibly they wanted some distance between themselves and a hostile English governor who was expected to arrive that summer. In any case, when the religious refugees heard of a beautiful harbor down the coast—a broad wooded land and fertile green meadows, the spot bounded on two sides by a river and protected on the north by huge cliffs—it sounded like the "Haven" they were seeking. Called QUINNIPIAC by the friendly Indians who hunted through the woods, this was to become the first American home for Rev. Davenport's weary congregation—their New Haven, now a metropolis in Connecticut.

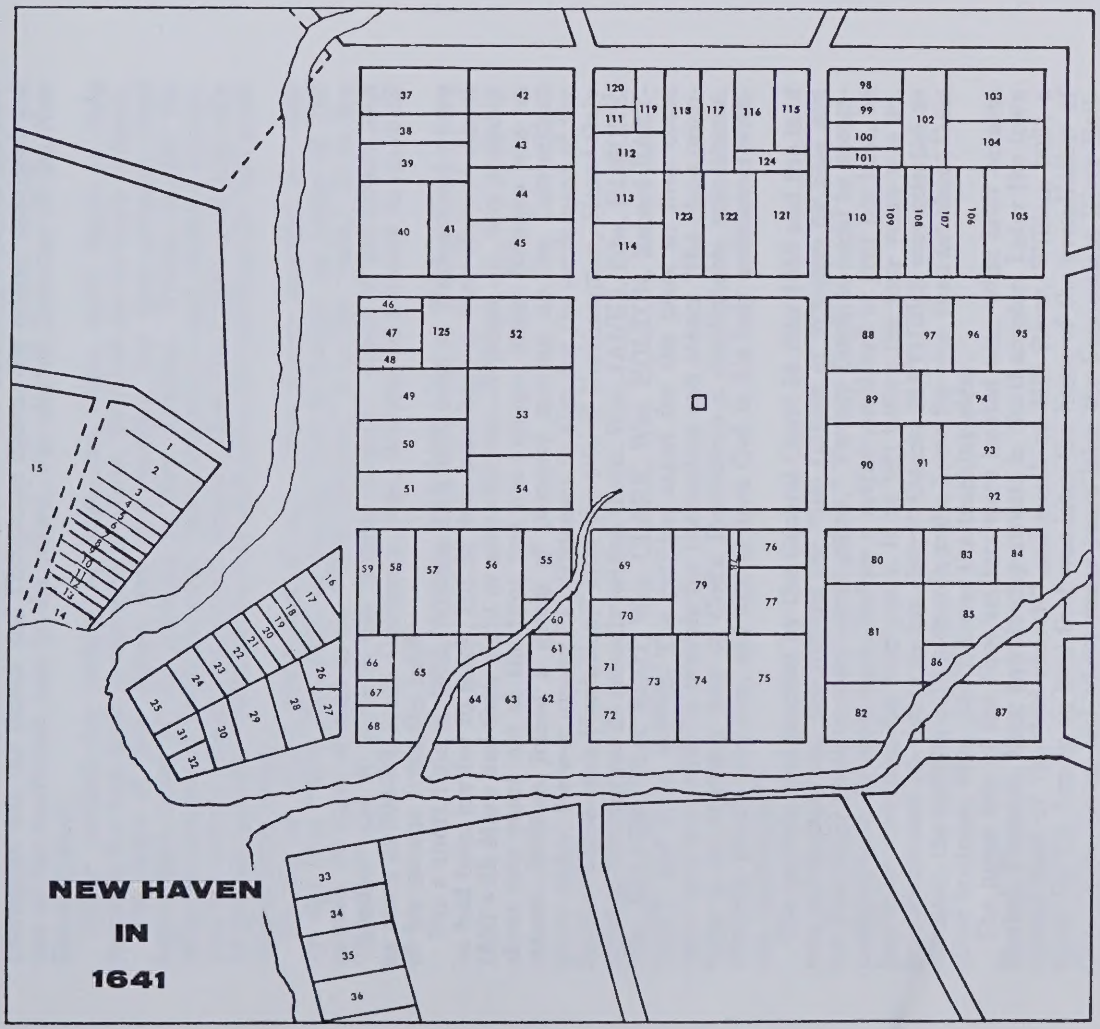
For more than a year they had been on the move. Babies had been born, loved ones had died. There must have been relief, mixed with prayerful misgivings, when they sailed out of Boston Harbor, March 30, 1638. Prayers of thanksgiving and entreaties for the Lord's guidance and protection in the raw, new land were offered when they reached their destination April 16.

The settlers wasted no time in laying out the town and beginning th
new homes. A square in the center of the settlement was set aside for
meeting house—the first public building to be erected. It served as a pl
for worship on the Sabbath and as a town hall, court room and school hou
the rest of the week. Lots for homes were set off surrounding the pub
square. Farm lands were located outside the town, of course, but the
colonists built their homes close together for safety and for social rea
William and Mary took a corner lot (132' x 250') adjoining the square
the southwest corner (Church and Chapel Streets). As the
he needed to be close to the church.

Land allotted William James, where he built his first house, at the corner of Church and Chapel Streets, New Haven, Ct.

LAND OWNERS, NEW HAVEN, CT, 1641
(Library of Congress Map)

1. Wm. Ives
2. George Smith
3. Widow Sherman
4. Matthew Mailthrop
5. Anthony Thompson
6. John Reeder
7. Robert Cogswell
8. Mathias Hitchcock
9. Francis Hall
10. Richard Osborne
11. Wm. Porter
12. James Clark
13. Edw. Patteson
14. Andrew Hull
15. Lamberton's Qtr.
16. Samuel Whitehead
17. John Clark
18. Luke Atkinson
19. Edw. Bannister
20. John Moss
21. John Charles
22. Richard Beach
23. Arthur Halbridge
24. Wm. Peck
25. Timothy Ford
26. John Potter
27. Wid. Potter
28. Thos. Trowbridge
29. Henry Rutherford
30. John Livermore
31. Peter Brown
32. Daniel P. Paul
33. James Russell
34. George Ward
35. Lawrence Ward
36. Moses Wheeler
37. Edw. Tapp
38. James Prudden
39. Peter Prudden
40. Wm. Fowler
41. Thos. Osborne
42. Widow Baldwin
43. An Elder
44. Richard Platt
45. Zachariah Whitman
46. T. Buckingham
47. Thomas Welch
48. Jos (Jon?) Whitnell
49. Richard Miles
50. Nathaniel Axtell
51. Henry Stonkill
52. Wm. Hawkins
53. Stephen Goodyear
54. Thomas Gregson
55. WM. JEANES
56. John Budd
57. Mr. Hickocks
58. John Brockett
59. Roger Alling
60. Nick. Elsey
61. Richard Hull
62. Wm. Preston
63. Mr. Mansfield
64. Thomas Jeffrey
65. Geo. Lamberton
66. Robert Seeley
67. Benj. Fenn
68. Will. Wilks
69. Matthew Gilbert
70. Thos. Kimberley
71. John Chapman
72. John Benham
73. Thomas Nash
74. Richard Malbon
75. John Davenport
76. An Elder
77. Jasper Crane
78. Davenport's Walk
79. Owen Rowe
80. Richard Perry, 1A
81. Theophilus Eaton
82. Samuel Eaton
83. Nathaniel Turner
84. Ezekiel Cheever
85. David Yale
86. Mrs. Eaton
87. Wm. Tuttle
88. Francis Brewster
89. Mrs. Eldred
90. Mr. Marshall
91. Richard Beckley
92. John Cooper
93. Wm. Andrews
94. Robert Newman
95. Benjamin Ling
96. Jarvis Botkin
97. Mark Pearce
98. Will Thorp
99. Robert Hill
100. Wid. Williams
101. Andrew Low
102. Jeremiah Dixon
103. Edw. Tench
104. Mrs. Higginson
105. Henry Browning
106. Francis Newman
107. John Caffinch
108. David Atwater
109. Dearmor
110. Mr. Lucas
111. T. Powell
112. Edw. Wigglesworth
113. John Cockerill
114. Joshua Atwater
115. John Johnson
116. John Rinderson
117. Thomas Fugill
118. Thomas Yale
119. Wid. Greene
120. Thos. James
121. John Evance
122. Mr. Mayres
123. Mrs. Constable
124. Abra. Bell
125. Samuel Bailey


37
42
38
43
39
44
40
41
45
120
111
119
118
117
116
115
112
124
113
123
122
121
114
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
110
109
108
107
106
105
46
47
125
52
48
49
53
50
51
54
88
97
96
95
89
94
90
91
93
92
15
1
2
3
4
10
11
13
14
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
59
58
57
56
55
60
61
66
65
67
68
64
63
62
69
79
76
77
70
71
73
74
75
72
80
83
84
81
85
86
82
87
33
34
35
36
NEW HAVEN
IN
1641

When the colonists held their official meeting in Newman's barn, June 4, 1639, the covenant was signed by 419 persons, including William JEANES. They organized a civil government, drew up laws, and set forth regulations for their new colony. In August, the church was officially constituted. Rev. Davenport was the pastor and Theophilus Eaton, the retired merchant and one of the wealthiest men in the colony, was elected Governor of the New Haven Colony.

Safely settled—for awhile, at least—the Janes could begin to help populate the new land. In the next 20 years, they had eleven more children.

The Janes of New Haven were not wealthy, but they probably lived better than most of the colonists in New England. William taught the religious doctrine of the Bible—the "pure Scripture"—and provided instruction for certain youngsters as well. Records show the Colony paid him only 10 pounds annually; probably he was paid extra for teaching and had some income from home.

He did not own a great deal of land. "New Haven Records" for 1643 (p. 48) lists "Will. JEANES" as having five in family, an estate of 150 pounds, 20 acres of land in the "first division," 4 in the "neck," 10 in the "Meadow" and 40 acres in the "second division." Many of the others held as much as 300-700 acres. Obviously, then, William did not seek to make all of his income from the land.[5]

For a short time in 1652, William JEANES went to Wethersfield where he had been invited to teach, but he was soon back in New Haven.[5] About 1656 with Mary and their eight or nine children—William, Jr., was probably about two years old at the time and his younger sister Rebecca was an infant—William joined a group of pioneers moving up the Connecticut River valley. He was among 24 petitioners to sign for the settlement of the fertile "Nan-o-tuck Plantation," later the site of Northampton, Mass.[6] Only eight of the original 24 actually settled there: Wm. JANES, Edw. ELMORE, Wm. MILLER, Thos. ROOT, Wm. CLARK, Wm. HOLTON, Robert BARTLETT, and John WEBB. The petition asked for the place so they could raise corn and cattle to provide for themselves and others "the place promising in an ordinary way of God's Providence a comfortable subsistance, whereby people may live, and attend upon God in his holy ordinances without distraction."

The petition was granted by the General Court 18 May 1653 and the land was purchased from the Indians for "100 fathom of Wampus by Sale and for Ten coats (besides some small gifts)." Twenty families could be accommodated with 40 acres each. Before a settler could sell or rent his land, he had to be a resident for four years. If he left before the four years was up, he relinquished all rights to his claim.[7] Eleazer MATHERS was selected as minister, the settlers built a church and a home for him, then set about their other business. Wm. JANES was the teaching-elder.

The home lots of the first settlers were located near what later became Market, Pleasant, King and Hawley streets in Northampton. Later the town spread west of the "old church" and south of Mill River. William built a home for his family on land that was later the home of the grandfather of Gov. Caleb Strong and where many years later the Connecticut River Railroad built a depot.

In June of 1660, three men were "chosen by the Town" to "measure out" 41 acres of land to be used as income property for the payment of parish expenses. William Jeanes, Joseph Parsons and Robert Bartlett were selected for the job. When the Northampton church was formally established and the covenant adopted April 18, 1661, Wm. JEANES was among those who "subscribed his name thereunto." He was also named recorder of lands for some 20 years and Northampton records contained hundreds of pages in his handwriting.[8] At that time, the population of Northampton was nearly 300.

Not only did the pioneers of Northampton manifest an interest in religious matters, but the schools also claimed their early attention. In 1666, William Jeanes was hired by the town to teach school one year, and "for his encouragement and satisfaction for his attendance upon that work" the town and himself came to this conclusion and agreement: "For the year he is to have out of the Towne Stock Ten Pounds, which the Townsmen promise to pay; Four pence per week for such as are in the primmer and other English books; Six pence per week to learn Audience-writing, casting accounts; In case there be a neglect that they do not come constantly, 3 days shall be accounted a week."[9]

But life in the new colony was not without tragedy. After bearing her twelfth child and weathering the many storms of colonial pioneering, Mary Janes died, April 4, 1662.[10] Side by side, William and Mary had fought for their religious beliefs, faced—and conquered—the wilderness, led the way in founding new settlements, two new towns, and raised their young ones. Now he was alone, with four or five children under 10 years of age.

Necessity required rapid remarriage in colonial days and before the year was out, William married Hannah Bascom BROUGHTON, young widow of John Broughton. They were married 20 Nov. 1662 and by the following October the first of their four children was born. Thus, by his two wives, William Janes fathered 16 children.

Seemingly, the congregations that settled New Haven and Northampton as well as the groups that went north had experienced very little trouble from the Indians. The colonists had purchased lands from the natives, settling affairs to the satisfaction of both—or so they thought—and friendly trading had continued for some 40 years.

The story of the Indian wars is too long for complete coverage here, but the troubles began in the 1670's with "King Phillip's" war on the Englishmen. At first, the threat seemed remote to the settlement at Northampton, but raids increased on the towns along the Connecticut River. News of killings—often one or two men caught out alone, sometimes half a dozen or more—soon made it clear that the danger was real. For the next 25 years, the growing Janes family—William, his sons and daughters as they married and built homes of their own—lived in constant dread of an Indian attack. All around them, homes were burned, crops destroyed, cattle slaughtered, and people killed. But the teaching and the ministering went on much the same.

The year 1673 saw William Janes setting out again—daring the unknown to help venturesome pioneers found yet another church and a town. Some 25 families moved up the Connecticut River to found Northfield Mass. The first Sabbath of June 1673—the first Lord's day after their arrival—Elder Janes preached the sermon under the shade of an oak tree.[11]

Alert to the ever-present danger from Indian raiders, the settlers built a stockade around their cluster of homes. But is was not protection enough. William's sons, Ebenezer and Jonathan, about 17 and 18 years old, were both killed by Indians on the same day in an attack in September 1675.[12]

When the colonists held their official meeting in Newman's barn, June 4, 1639, the covenant was signed by 111 persons, including William JEANES. They organized a civil government, drew up laws, and set forth regulations for their new colony. In August, the church was officially constituted. Rev. Davenport was the pastor and Theophilus Eaton, the retired merchant and one of the wealthiest men in the colony, was elected Governor of the New Haven Colony.

Safely settled—for awhile, at least—the Janes could begin to help populate the new land. In the next 20 years, they had eleven more children.

The Janes of New Haven were not wealthy, but they probably lived better than most of the colonists in New England. William taught the religious doctrine of the Bible—the "pure Scriptures"—and provided instruction for certain youngsters as well. Records show the Colony paid him only 10 pounds annually; probably he was paid extra for teaching and had some income from home.

He did not own a great deal of land. "New Haven Records" for 1643 (p. 93) lists "WILL JEANES" as having five in family, an estate of 100 pounds, 28 acres of land in the "First division," 4 in the "neck," 10 in the "Meadow" and 40 acres in the "second division." Many of the others had as much as 300-700 acres. Obviously, then, William did not seek to make all of his income from the land.

For a short time in 1652, William JEANES went to Wethersfield where he had been invited to teach, but he was soon back in New Haven. About 1656 with Mary and their eight or nine children—William, Jr, was probably about two years old at the time and his younger sister Rebecca was an infant—William joined a group of pioneers moving up the Connecticut River valley. He was among 24 petitioners to sign for the settlement of the fertile "Nonotuck Plantation," later the site of Northampton, Mass. Only eight of the original 24 actually settled there: Wm. JANES, Edw. ELMORE, Wm. MILLER, Thos. ROOT, Wm. CLARK, Wm. HOLTON, Robert BARTLETT, and John WEBB. The petition asked for the place so they could raise corn and cattle to provide for themselves and others "the place promising in an ordinary way of God's Providence a comfortable subsistence, whereby people may live, and attend upon God in his holy ordinances without distraction."

The petition was granted by the General Court 18 May 1653 and the land was purchased from the Indians for "the tuition of Wampum by Eels and for Ten coats (besides some small gifts)." Twenty families could be accommodated with 40 acres each. Before a settler could sell or rent his land, he had to be a resident for four years. If he left before the four years was up, he relinquished all rights to his claim. Eleazer MATHER was selected as minister, the settlers built a church and a home for him, then set about their other business. Wm. JANES was the reading-clerk.

The home lots of the first settlers were located near what later became Market, Pleasant, King and Hawley streets in Northampton. Later the town spread west of the "old church" and south of Mill River. William built a home for his family on land that was later the home of the grandfather of Gov. Caleb Strong and where many years later the Connecticut River Railroad built a depot.

In June of 1660, three men were "chosen by the Towne" to "measure out" 41 acres of land to be used as income property for the payment of parish expenses. William Jeanes, Joseph Parsons and Robert Bartlett were selected

for the job. When the Northampton church was formally established a
the covenant adopted April 18, 1661, Wm. JEANES was among those wh
"subscribed his name thereunto." He was also named recorder of lands fo
some 20 years and Northampton records contained hundreds of pages i
his handwriting. At that time, the population of Northampton wa
nearly 200.

Not only did the pioneers of Northampton manifest an interest in re
ligious matters, but the schools also claimed their early attention. In 166
William Janes was hired by the town to teach school one year, and "fo
the encouragement and satisfaction for his attendance upon that work" th
town and himself came to this conclusion and agreement: "For the year i
is to have out of the Towne Stock Ten Pounds, which the Towne
promises to pay; Four pence per week for such as are in the primmer an
other English books; Six pence per week to learn Arithmetic—writing, cast
ing accounts; In case there be a neglect that they do not come constantly
2 days shall be accounted a week."

Yet life in the new colony was not without tragedy. After bearing he
twelfth child and weathering the many storms of colonial pioneering, Mary
Janes died, April 4, 1662. Side by side William and Mary had fought fo
their religious beliefs, faced—and conquered—the wilderness, led the way
in founding new settlements, two new towns, and raised their young ones
Now he was alone, with four or five children under 10 years of age.

Necessity required rapid remarriage in colonial days and before the yea
was out, William married Hannah Bascom BROUGHTON, young widow
of John Broughton. They were married 20 Nov. 1662 and by the following
October the first of their four children was born. Thus, by his two wives
William Janes fathered 16 children.

Seemingly, the congregations that settled New Haven and Northampton
as well as the groups that went north had experienced very little trouble
from the Indians. The colonists had purchased lands from the natives,
settling affairs to the satisfaction of both—or so they thought—and
friendly trading had continued for some 40 years.

The story of the Indian wars is too long for complete coverage here, but the troubles began in the 1670's with "King Philip's" war on the Englishmen. At first, the threat seemed remote to the settlement at Northampton, but raids increased on the towns along the Connecticut River. News of killings—often one or two men caught out alone, sometimes half a dozen or more—soon made it clear that the danger was real. For the next 20 years, the growing Janes family—William, his sons and daughters as they married and built homes of their own—lived in constant dread of an Indian attack. All around them, houses were burned, crops destroyed, cattle slaughtered, and people killed. But the teaching and the ministering went on much the same.

The year 1672 saw William Janes setting out again—braving the unknown to help [illegible] found yet another church and a town. Some 20 families moved up the Connecticut River to found Northfield, Mass. The first Sabbath of June 1673—the first Lord's day after their arrival—Elder Janes preached the sermon under the shade of an oak tree.

Alert to the ever-present danger from Indian raiders, the settlers built a stockade around their cluster of homes, but it was not protection enough. William's sons, Ebenezer and Jonathan, about 17 and 15 years old, were both killed by Indians on the same day in an attack in September 1675.

The houses and fields were destroyed and the settlers driven back to Northampton.

It was a sad year for William. Now about 65 years old, his sons dead, his home and belongings lost to the Indians, he must have suffered despair. His son Jeremiah had died in March, the two sons were killed in September, and on October 28, his son Jacob died in New Haven. But he lived for 15 more years—until 1690—remaining in Northampton among his friends and family. But his pioneering days were over.[13]

Threats from the Indians continued—even in the larger towns. Pickets were put up around Northampton as a line of defense and men joined their fellows from nearby towns in an army of sorts for protection. In March, 1676, Indians broke through defenses at Northfield, killed six persons and burned a number of homes. In the bloody battle at Deerfield 19 May 1676, 15 Northampton residents were killed.

Some of the younger Janes had married and lived in even greater danger in tiny villages nearby. And, although Elder Janes did not live to see it, his family was to be cut down again by Indians. In May of 1704, a band of Indians attacked the little five-family village of Puokhumuck or Pascomac, later part of Southampton. It was just before daylight when they set fire to the pickets surrounding the home of Benoni JONES. A young woman named Patience WEBB looked out the window to see what was happening and was shot in the head. The rest of the village surrendered.

Nineteen persons were killed—Samuel Janes, his wife and three children (He was the first born of William Janes and Hannah Broughton), Benoni Jones and his two children, Miss Webb, Moses Hutchinson and one child, and four children of Benjamin JANES (grandchildren of William and Hannah). John Searl, husband of Ruth JANES,[14] was also killed as were three of their children. Ruth was severely wounded, but was rescued and later recovered. Their son Elisha, age 9, was taken to Canada where he remained a captive of the Indians for many years.

As the prisoners were being marched and dragged away from the burning village, Benjamin managed to drop back, then slip away from his captors. Darting down a creek, hidden by bushes, he found a skiff and headed for Northampton to alert the town.

Hastily aroused men of the town sped after the Indians. On the top of Pomeroy's mountain they found Benjamin's wife Hannah. She had been knocked on the head, scalped and left for dead. Amazingly, after many months, she recovered and lived to be 80 years old![15] But the battle went on.

Throughout his long life—some 80 years—William Janes struggled against great odds—against persecution for his religious beliefs, against the dangers of the Atlantic, against cold and hunger and disease, as he carved churches, towns and schools out of the wilderness. With his Bible and his family beside him, he went unafraid.

The greatest toll was taken by the hostile Indians, those whose land the settlers sought to claim, the people they sought to tame. Our ancestor—a gentle man who valued learning and knowledge of the Scriptures and devoted his life to teaching—looked only for a peaceful place where he could offer his talent to his God. Yet he lost heavily to the Indians—three sons killed, 10 grandchildren killed, one daughter-in-law killed and another scalped, one daughter captured and badly wounded before her rescue.

Fortunately, at least two sons lived to marry and beget those who begat those who begat. . . .

NOTES

[1] Much of the information for this chapter and others comes from THE JANES FAMILY/A GENEALOGY AND BRIEF HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM JANES/THE IMIGRANT ANCESTOR OF 1637, with an EXTENDED NOTICE OF BISHOP EDMUND S. JANES, D.D., AND OTHER BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES by Rev. Frederick Janes; New York: John H. Dingman (C. Scribner & Co.) 1868, 419 pp. Rev. Janes spent many years doing research for this book, gathering historical data, checking family records, and compiling details from family members still living in the mid-1800's. Even though he rarely documented his sources, his account is summarized here as he wrote it. Notes from existing histories and records are added in this volume for verification whenever possible. Numbers given to individuals in the genealogy are also from Rev. Janes' book with digits added as necessary for persons not listed.

[2] See also HISTORY OF EASTHAMPTON by James Russell TRUMBULL, 1866, "Genealogy of the Janes Family" pp 173/4: "This family originally came from Kirtling, in the county of Cambridge, England, where it had been seated in 1235, when William de Janes, in fulfillment of a vow, made a pilgrimage to the tomb of our Saviour at Jerusalem.

"The coat of arms of the family is thus described:—Arms—Argent—a lion rampant —azure—between three escallop shells—gules—Crest—Out of a ducal, coronet, gold, a demi-lion, rampant—azure—holding between the paws an escallop shell-gules.

"The lion rampant in the arms, shows that the ancestor had won a battle, while in command of the forces engaged. The escallop shells show that he had made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land. The ducal coronet was given to those who held command in the armies of the sovereign duke of the French Confederation.

"William Janes, a native of Cambridge, England, came to this country from Essex, and first established himself in New Haven Conn., probably as early as 1638 . . . ."

See also Trumbull's HISTORY OF NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS/FROM ITS SETTLEMENT IN 1654, Press of Gazette Printing Co., 1898, p 192; "William Jeanes or Janes came from England in 1637, settled in New Haven, June 4, 1639, and was admitted a freeman in 1648. He was by profession a schoolmaster, and taught in New Haven for a number of years . . . ."

[3] Although many sources list William Jeanes as one of the early settlers of New Haven, there is disagreement on the exact dates. NEW HAVEN GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE, Vol LV, Number 3, p 491, lists "Wm. Janes, school teacher, New Haven, 1651; mov to Northampton 1667, still living there in 1681"; VITAL RECORDS OF NEW HAVEN 1649-1750, Vol I, "Births, Marriages and Deaths," lists birth of William's dau Ruth 15 Feb 1649; DIRECTORY OF ANCESTRAL HEADS OF NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES, 1620-1750, compiled by Frank R. Holmes, shows "JANE, Wm, preacher, County Essex, England, 1610, came to New Haven Ct., 1643." Also listed is his son, Wm. JANES, JEANES.

New Haven Records show that William JEANES was one of the signers of the fundamental agreement of "plantation covenant" when it was adopted by the first settlers at a meeting in Newman's barn in June 1639. He is listed as first owner (by Allotment) of the lot at the corner of Church and Chapel streets, about 139 feet on Church street and 235 feet along Chapel street, which he held for nine years—1639-1648. With permission of the General Court, he sold the property to John MEIGS or MEGGS who lived there in the house built by Jeanes for 10 years. The property next reverted to the colony for a short time, then was purchased by Jervis Boykin. In 1764 the site was purchased by Richard Cutler who kept it for 46 years, selling the east end of the lot to Dr. Hez. Beardslee of Hartford in 1782. In 1752, a small piece of the land was bought by the Episcopal Church for the first building of that denomination in New Haven. For a more complete account, see "History of the Cutler Lot," by Henry White, Esq, president of the New Haven Historical Society, a paper read 29 Dec 1862. Evidently Wm. Jeanes returned to New Haven for a period of two or three years and taught school there before moving to Northampton about 1655/6. Where he lived during that period is not known.

[4] WINTHROP'S JOURNAL, Vol I, pp 247, 265.

[5] Although he probably taught school almost from the time he arrived in New Haven, he may have done this in addition to his church duties for little or no fee for awhile. Court proceedings, March 1651, note: "It was propounded to know whether the towne would allow any sollary (salary) to Mr. Janes for teaching schoole; much debate was about it, but nothing was ordered in it at present; only it was propounded to him that if the Towne would allowe hime 10' a yeare whether he would not goe on to teach, and

The houses and fields were destroyed and the settlers driven back to Northampton.

It was a sad year for William. Now about 68 years old, his wife was dead, his home and belongings lost to the Indians; he must have suffered dreadfully. His son Jeremiah had died in March, the two sons were killed in September, and on October 25, his son Jacob died in New Haven. Yet he lived for 16 more years—until 1690—remaining in Northampton among his friends and family. But his pioneering days were over.[9]

Threats from the Indians continued—even in the larger towns. Pickets were put up around Northampton as a line of defense and men joined their fellows from nearby towns in an army of sorts for protection. In March, 1676, Indians broke through defenses at Northfield, killed six persons and burned a number of houses. In the bloody battle at Deerfield 19 May 1676, 12 Northampton residents were killed.

Some of the younger Janes had married and lived in even greater danger in tiny villages nearby. And although Elder Janes did not live to see it, his family was to be cut down again by Indians. In May of 1704, a band of Indians attacked the little five-family village of Pascommuck or Pascommet, later part of Northampton. It was just before daylight when they set fire to the pickets surrounding the home of Benoni JONES. A young woman named Patience WEBB looked out the window to see what was happening and was shot in the head. The rest of the village surrendered.

Nineteen persons were killed—Samuel Janes, his wife and three children (He was the first born of William Janes and Hannah Broughton), Benoni Jones and his two children, Miss Webb, Moses Hutchinson and one child, and four children of Benjamin JANES (grandchildren of William and Hannah). John Searl, husband of Ruth JANES,[10] was also killed as were three of their children. Ruth was severely wounded, but was rescued and later recovered. Their son Elisha, age 9, was taken to Canada where he remained a captive of the Indians for many years.

As the prisoners were being marched and dragged away from the burning village, Benjamin managed to drop back, then slip away from his captors. Darting down a creek, hidden by bushes, he found a skiff and headed for Northampton to alert the town.

Hastily aroused men of the town sped after the Indians. On the top of Pomeroy's mountain they found Benjamin's wife Hannah. She had been knocked on the head, scalped and left for dead. Amazingly, after many months, she recovered and lived to be 80 years old![11] But the battle went on.

Throughout his long life—some 80 years—William Janes struggled against great odds—against persecution for his religious beliefs, against the dangers of the Atlantic, against cold and hunger and disease, as he carved churches, towns and schools out of the wilderness. With his Bible and his family beside him, he went unafraid.

The greatest toll was taken by the hostile Indians, those whose land the settlers sought to claim, the people they sought to tame. Our ancestor—a gentle man who valued learning and knowledge of the Scriptures and devoted his life to teaching—looked only for a peaceful place where he could offer his talent to his God. Yet he lost heavily to the Indians—three sons killed, 10 grandchildren killed, one daughter-in-law killed and another scalped, one daughter captured and badly wounded before her rescue.

Fortunately, at least two sons lived to marry and beget those who begat those who begat.

NOTES

[1] Much of the information for this chapter and others comes from THE JANES FAMILY, A GENEALOGY AND BRIEF HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM JANES THE EMIGRANT ANCESTOR OF 1637, WITH AN EXTENDED NOTICE OF BISHOP EDMUND S. JANES, D.D., AND OTHER BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES by Rev. Frederick Janes; New York: John H. Dingman [illegible] Sherman & Co., 1868, 419 pp. Rev. Janes spent many years doing research for this book, gathering material from previous family records, and genealogies, details from family members still living in the mid-1800's. Even though he rarely documented his sources, his account is [illegible] here as he wrote it. Some facts omitted from his and records are added in this volume for verification whenever possible. Numbers given to individuals in this genealogy are also from Rev. Janes' book with digits added as necessary for persons not listed.

[2] See also HISTORY OF EASTHAMPTON by [illegible] TRUMBULL, [illegible] "Genealogy of the Janes Family" p. [illegible]: "The family originally came from [illegible], in the county of Cambridge, England, where it had been settled in [illegible], when William de Janes, in fulfillment of a vow, made a contribution to the funds of our [illegible] at Jerusalem."

[3] The coat of arms of the family is thus described:—Arms—Argent—a lion rampant—azure—between three escallop shells—gules—Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a demi-lion, rampant—azure—holding between the paws an escallop shell—gules.

[4] The lion rampant in the arms, shows that the ancestor had won a battle, while in command of the [illegible]. The escallop shells show that he had made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land. The ducal coronet was given to those who held command in the armies of the [illegible] of the [illegible] Confederation.

[5] William Janes, a native of Cambridge, England, came to this country from Essex, and then established himself in New Haven Conn., probably as early as 1637.

See also Trumbull's HISTORY OF NORTHAMPTON, MASSACHUSETTS FROM ITS SETTLEMENT IN 1654, Press of Gazette Printing Co., 1898, p. 131: "William Janes or Jeanes came from England in 1637, settled in New Haven, June 4, 1639, and was admitted a freeman in 1644. He was by profession a schoolmaster, and taught in New Haven for a number of years."

[6] Although some sources list William Janes as one of the early settlers of New Haven, there is disagreement on the exact date. NEW HAVEN GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE, Vol. [illegible], Number 2, p. [illegible], lists "Wm. Janes, school teacher, New Haven, [illegible] to Northampton [illegible]"; VITAL RECORDS OF NEW HAVEN [illegible], Vol. 1, "Births, Marriages and Deaths" lists birth of William's [illegible]; GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES, [illegible], compiled by Frank R. Holmes, shows "JANES, Wm. [illegible] County Essex, England, [illegible], came to New Haven Ct., [illegible]." Also listed is his son, Wm. JAYNES, JEAVES.

[7] Rev. Henry Kennedy states that William JEANES was one of the signers of the fundamental agreement of "plantation covenant" when it was adopted by the first settlers at a meeting in [illegible] barn in June 1639. [illegible]

[8] WINTHROP'S JOURNAL, Vol. [illegible]

[9] [illegible]

take the rest of (from) the parrents of the children of ye quarter, but he returned no answer." At the court session 1 Apr 1651, the subject came up again: "For the incouragement of Mr. Janes in teaching scoole, the Court ordered that he should have 10' for this yeare, to be paid him out of the Towne Treasury, the yeare to begine when he began to teach wch was the ...., the rest he is to take of the parrents of the children that he teacheth, by the quarter, to make him up a just recompence for his paines." At the next meeting, it was reported that "Mr. Janes informed the Towne that he is offered a considerable maintaynance to goe to Wethersfield to teach scoole, yet if the Towne will settle that 10' a yeare upon him formerly ordered, he is willing to stay here in the work hee is. Whereupon it was voted that for 3 yeares he have 10' a year as formerly ordered, and upon ye same termes as before."

For some reason, in spite of the action of the Court, he took the position at Wethersfield anyway, probably leaving New Haven in the spring or early summer of 1651. Word must have filtered back that he was not too happy with his new job—possibly because of the remoteness of the newer settlement or possibly danger from Indians—because the Court of New Haven, 8 Oct 1651 related that Mr. Janes had been informed that the town wanted him back. But he "desired them to proceede no further in it at this time, for he was not sure he shall gett free where hee is; and if he does, he doubts it will not be before winter; therefore no more was done in it at present." The following fall, he was back. At a called meeting of the General Court of New Haven, 8 Nov 1652, to discuss hiring a school master, the Governor reported that he had applications from John Bowers of Cambridge (Harvard, 1649) and Joseph Rowlandson of Ipswich (Harvard 1652), but "how they will succede hee knowes not." Evidently the Governor had some doubts about the young graduates, because, he continued, "now Mr. Janes is come to the Towne and is willing to come heither again if he may have incouragement." Janes had been told about the other applicants and that they wanted to hold Latin schools. If one of them should be hired, he had told the Governor, he would still "be willing to teach boyes and girles to read and wright, if the Towne thought fit. . . . The Towne generally was willing to incourage Mr. Janes his comeing, and would allow him at least 10 pounds a yeare out of the Treasury, and the rest he might take of the parrents of the children he teacheth by the quarter as he did before, to make it up a comfortable maintaynance."

[6] See HISTORY OF THE CONNECTICUT VALLEY in Mass., Vol I, Philadelphia: Louis H. Everts, p 195. Among the 71 persons signing the church covenant at Northampton 8 Apr 1661 "by those that begun that worke and afterward by such as were admitted into Ch. estate and subscribed their names thereunto" were William Jeanes, Thomas and Avis Bascom (prob. parents of Hannah), all admitted 14 May 1661. At that time, it was called the First Church of Christ, actually part of the Congregational denomination. Wm. Janes was voted an inhabitant of Northampton 25 Jun 1657; voted recorder of lands 10 Jan 1658; voted to transcribe old records 18 Feb 1660; voted a house lot of two acres 17 Jun 1660; Elisha Janes, his son, was voted a town grant of 4 acres if he built a house on it within one year, but Elisha died suddenly at Springfield, Ms. a month later.

Among settlers of Northampton 1653-1658 listed by Trumbull are Joseph Janes, 2 A home lot, and 8 A meadow land; William Jeanes, Teacher, 2 A home lot, and 34 A meadow land. Listed among those making contributions from Northampton to Harvard College, "Mr. Jeans, payd for him selfe and toe sowns (2 sons) in Carttinge, 10 shillings." Only 10 persons gave more. Luft Clarke gave 10 bushels of wheat worth 1 pound, 2 shillings. (Appendix A). Trumbull (History of Northampton, p 192) says that Wm. Janes did not return to New Haven from Wethersfield, but went directly to Northampton in 1656 where he held home lots" on the easterly side of Pleasant Street." Trumbull earlier (p 6) claimed that "Wm. JEANES of New Haven" was one of 24 persons who petitioned the General Court of Massachusetts for liberty "to plant, possess, and inhabit Nanotuck" May 1653.

Trumbull added (p 192), "Mr. Jeanes appears to have been a man of more than ordinary ability, and was sufficiently educated for the grade of schools he was called upon to teach. An excellent penman, he was chosen recorder of lands in 1657, which office he continued to hold for many years. He it was who made the first entry on the church book of records, and the first thirteen pages of that volume, written in a clear, plain and even hand, are still as legible as when they were inscribed nearly 250 years ago."

[7] Ibid p 173.

[8] Trumbull, NORTHAMPTON, p 54. "William Janes was made the town recorder 19th February 1660. Mr. Janes began his records with the preceding vote . . . He then goes back to June 1657, ignoring all business that had been transacted in the previous years.

. . . In later years this second book was copied in a fair and legible manner, but the quaint and venerable appearance of the original, as well as the amusing interest of its execrable orthography, are missing." Evidently Janes translated the "quaint" early records into readable form and destroyed the original copy.

[9] **History of Connecticut Valley**, p 195

[10] Trumbull, NORTHAMPTON, p. 125. "Three years after when the new meeting house was located upon another site, it was concluded to change the position of the burying ground . . . ." A committee chosen to find a "convinent place" for it reported 23 Apr 1662 "in favor of a position on Bridge Street 'at the furtherest corner of the sequestered Ministers Lott where Mrs. Jeanes was buried.' Mary, wife of William Janes, died April 4, 1662, and was probably buried there in anticipation of the determination to use this lot for such a purpose . . . . Since that time it has been several times enlarged."

[11] Trumbull, NORTHAMPTON, pp 192-3 says Wm. Jeanes went to Northfield 1670, "One of the earliest settlers of Northfield, he carried on religious exercises there, in the capacity of Teaching Elder, till the town was destroyed by the Indians, in 1675. There is a tradition that divine services were held in the open air before a meeting house was built, and that during the first summer, Elder Jeanes preached under an oak tree. He did not return to Northfield after it was first abandoned . . . ."

[12] Ibid, p 255. "On the 2d of September, while the fires of Deerfield were still smouldering, Northfield was assailed by the Nipmucks and Wampanoags. A party at work in the meadows was surprised and eight of their number killed . . . . Ebenezer and Jonathon Janes were sons of William Janes, from fourteen to sixteen years old." Rev. Janes lists them as 17 and 18 years at the time.

[13] Ibid, pp 414-5. According to Trumbull, a "widespread and virulent malady" swept through the Colony of Ct. 1689-91, the epidemic "found its way up the river, and among its victims were many prominent and influential men." Included in the list of "older and most eminent citizens" of Northampton were Lt. William Clarke, Wm. Miller, Samuel Davis, Lt. John Lyman, Alexander Edwards, Maj. Aaron Cook, David Burt and William Janes.

[14] There is disagreement as to which John Searl—Jr. or Sr.—was killed that day. Rev. Janes, pp 44-46, says among those killed were John Searle and three children; Elisha, s of John Searle, was taken prisoner; Ruth Janes Searle "was the victim of the Pascomac massacre, severely wounded, but afterwards recovered, being rescued from the Indians, as they were fleeing before their white pursuers." In Trumbull's **Northampton**, pp 495-6, he lists among the 19 killed "John Searle and three children, viz: Abigail aged seven, John aged four, and Caleb aged two . . . ." and among those captured was Elisha Searl, 9, s of John. In his History of Easthampton, p 174, Trumbull says Wm. Jeanes' dau Ruth "married the first John Searl of Northampton, whose son John, together with three children, were killed by the Indians at Pascommuck, at the time of the massacre there." Nor do the names of the Searl (e) children correspond. Rev. Janes lists ch of Ruth and John as James, Ebenezer, John and Elisha.

Several sources tell the story of the capture of young Elisha Searle. When the Indians saw they were being overtaken, they began to kill the youngsters and some of the women. Elisha saw what was about to happen to him, so he grabbed up a pack and let the Indians know he could be a help to them and not slow their flight. For 18 years—until 1722—he lived among the Indians and French in Canada. When he finally returned home he was unable to speak his native tongue or to identify himself. Finally, he picked up a pair of stilts he had walked with as a boy, demonstrating his skill and proving he was really the missing son. Trumbull (Northampton, p 496) said he returned to claim his share of his father's estate, intending to go back to Canada and Indian friends. As an inducement to stay, he was granted 10 pounds by the General Court and given a commission as sergeant. He served at Deerfield in 1724 and became a Lt., serving at Ft. Dummer the following year. He had been baptized by French priests and renamed "Michael." Evidently, however, he resumed his given name.

[15] In 1707 Benjamin Janes petitioned the Governor and Council for aid to help pay medical expenses for his wife, Hannah, who had been scalped and left for dead on Pomeroy Mt. "Benjamin Janes, late of Northampton, now resident in Wethersfield, complained of his great sufferings from the French and Indian enemies, who rifled his house, killed 4 of his children and scalped his wife who long had been and still is under cure, and himself so impoverished that he is unable to satisfy the surgeons in whose hands she had been and is like to be, for the cost and pains therein." (From the Judd MMS as quoted in **Northampton**, p 496.) Hannah was under the care of Dr. Gershom Buckley and others of Westfield. Later the family settled in Coventry, Ct.

WILLIAM (JEANES) JANES, EMIGRANT

**William JANES, the emigrant, b Essex, Eng 1610; d Northampton, Ms 20 Sep 1690; m/1 in Eng, Mary _____; d 4 Apr 1662; came to America 1637; settled New Haven, Conn 1638; a teaching elder with Rev. John Davenport's Company; m/2 20 Nov 1662 Hannah BASCOM BROUGHTON b Dorchester, Ms; d Northampton Mar 1681 (she m/1 Nov 1650 John BROUGHTON who d Northampton 16 Mar 1662), dau Thomas (b Dorsetshire, Eng; d Windsor, Ct 9 May 1682, came to America on "Mary and John") who was son John and Jean BEAUMONT BASCOM of Eng and gs of Jean BASCOM (b 11 Feb 1524, Northern, Champagne, France) and his wife Margaret BARBER and ggs of Robert and Marie DORNANT of Meaux, France (Hannah prob had s John BROUGHTON, Jr who m 1678 Eliz WOODRUFF, b 1651, dau Matthew WOODRUFF, emig. from Eng 1640. See Col. Fams. Vol. V, p 475)

SECOND GENERATION

Issue w/1
1 Joseph b Eng 1636; d 26 Feb 1694; unm
2 Elisha b 1639; d Springfield 11 Feb 1662; bapt 19 Mar 1648 by Rev. Davenport
3 Nathaniel b 1641; d Springfield 22 Jan 1662; bapt 19 Mar 1648 by Rev. Davenport
4 Abel b New Haven 1644(6); d 1718; bapt 19 Mar 1648 by Rev. Davenport; m Mary JUDD
5 Abigail b New Haven 1647; bapt 19 Mar 1648 by Rev. Davenport
6 Ruth b 15 Feb 1650; d 21 Nov 1672; bapt 24 Mar 1650 by Rev. Davenport; m/1 3 Jul 1667 John SEARL (Hist of Holland, Ms); m/2 Nathaniel ALEXANDER
7 Jacob b 1652; d 28 Oct 1675
8 William b New Haven, Ct 1654; d 1726; m Sarah CLARK
9 Rebecca b Northampton 1656; unm; lived with William
10 Jeremiah b Northampton 1658; d Northampton 1675
11 Ebenezer b Northampton 1659; d Northfield, Ms 2 Sep 1675, killed by Indians
12 Jonathan b Northampton 1661; d Northfield, Ms 2 Sep 1675, killed by Indians

Issue w/2
13 Samuel b Northampton 9 Oct 1663; m/1 Elizabeth SMEAD; m/2 Sarah HINSDALE
14 Hepzibah b 13 Feb 1665; d 9 Nov 1691; m Nathaniel EDWARDS b 25 Jun 1657
15 Hannah b Northampton 5 Oct 1669
16 Benjamin b Northampton 30 Sep 1672; d 1748; m Hannah HINSDALE

THIRD GENERATION

4 Abel, s William; b New Haven 1644(6); d Lebanon, Ct 18 Dec 1718; a petitioner for town at Northfield 1671; soldier in "Falls Fight" 1676; liv Northampton until 1706; mov to Lebanon; m 4 Nov 1679 Mary JUDD; d 24 Apr 1735 Lebanon, dau William JUDD and Mary STEELE, Farmington, Ct, gdau Deacon Thos. JUDD, emig. from Eng 1635

Issue
17 Mary b 8 Oct 1680; m/1 Northampton 16 May 1700 Benjamin KING; m/2 Jonathan GRAVES
18 Ruth b 5 Jun 1682; m Ebenezer CHAPIN of Springfield, Ms.
19 Elizabeth b 22 Jul 1684
20 Elisha b 1686; m/1 MINDWELL (MINDWELL m/2 James TISDALE)
21 Sarah b 1689; m Waitsill STRONG
22 William b 1692; m 5 Jun 1712 Abigail LOOMIS
23 Esther b 1695; m Stephen HUNT of Lebanon
24 Noah b 30 Nov 1697; unm.
25 Rachel b 26 Mar 1700
26 Bathsheba b 8 Apr 1703

6 Ruth, dau William; b 15 Feb 1650; d 2 Nov 1672; m/1 Northampton 3 Jul 1667 John SEARL, killed by Indians, Pascomac massacre; m/2 Nathaniel ALEXANDER, a widower of Northampton (Trumbull's Northampton lists among 19 killed at Pascomac John SEARL and his 3 ch: Abigail SEARL, age 7; John, age 4; and Caleb, age 2. Elisha SEARL listed among those captured. Prob Ruth JANES husb was John SEARLE, II, s John SEARLE, I, and w Sarah BALDWIN, and the John SEARLE who was killed 1704 was John III. See also Easthampton, p. 174. Colonial Fams, Vol III, lists 2nd m of Ruth. Ancient Wethersfield, Vol II, p 459 lists Benoni JANES, s of Wm, and 2 of his 4 ch as among those killed. Other sources list Benoni JONES as head of one of the 5 families who lived there at time of attack)

Issue by h/1
27 James SEARL b 12 Feb 1675; d 13 May 1704, killed by Indians at Pascomac Massacre
28 Ebenezer b 9 Jan 1679; d 13 May 1704
29 John b 6 Aug 1690; d 13 May 1704
30 Elisha b 1695, captured at Pascomac Massacre, taken to Canada; returned to Northampton 1722; later served as Lt. under Capt. Timothy Dwight at Ft. Dummer

8 William, s Wm, b New Haven 1654 (1648?); d 17 Nov 1726, age 79; gs Episcopal Yard, Stratford, Ct; m at Stratford 26 Nov 1685 Sarah CLARK b Stratford 11 Jan 1666; d there 16 Oct 1739, age 72; gs Stratford Epis. Yard, dau James CLARK, Jr. b New Haven; d Stratford 9 Feb 1712 (s James CLARK of New Haven) who m ca 1662 Deborah PEACOCKE (PECOKE, PEACOCK) b Milford, Ct. Feb 1644; d Stratford 14 Dec 1705; St. V. gs, dau John PEACOCKE and his w Joyce (Rejoice) (John PEACOCK "Free Planter," listed Milford land records 22 Nov 1643) "Directory of Ancestral Heads of New England Families, 1620-1700," compiled by Frank R. Holmes, shows John PEACOCK at New Haven, 1638, mov to Milford, Ct. 1639, then to Stratford 1650, where he d 1670; "History of Stratford, Ct, 1639-1969" by Wm H. Wilcoxson, lists James CLARK, Jr. d 1712, from New Haven to Stratford, m ca 1662 Deborah, dau John PEACOCKE; had 5 sons, 3 daus; James CLARK, Jr. m/2 Hannah JONES FALCONER, dau Gov. Wm JONES. "History and Genealogy of Old Fairfield," p 144, lists James CLARK, s of James, d Stratford, 29 Feb 1712; m/1 Deborah PEACOCK, dau John, bapt Milford Feb 1644-45, d Stratford, 14 Dec 1705, age 61; Will of James CLARK 1 Jul 1709, prob 31 Jan 1714-15 names dau Sarah JANES; will appealed by Mr. William JANES, Mr. Isaac JONES and Abraham FULFORD.
Distribution 16 Jun 1727 of est. of Wm JEANS: wid Sarah; Mary w of Nathan SMITH; Sarah w of Thomas SALMON; Elizabeth w of John OUTMAN; Esther w of Abraham BEARDSLEY; Deborah w of Samuel WATKINS; and Michael JEANS. Will of Sarah JEANS (JANES) 3 Oct 1738, proved 6 Nov 1738, ch: Michael JEANS, Mary SMITH, Sarah SALMON, Elizabeth OATMAN, Deborah LORING, Esther BEARDSLEY; son-in-law Nathan SMITH and Thomas SALMON, Exrs. Land at Stratford laid out 19 Feb 1727/28 to Thomas SALMON, Nehemiah LORING and John OUTMAN in right of their wives, daus of Wm JANES, dec'd (Note: The fact that Michael was not named as one of the executors of his mother Sarah's will would seem to indicate that he was living elsewhere in 1738.) William (II) helped organize the Protestant Episcopal Church in Ct; in 1710 petitioned general assembly of the colony, asking relief from taxation for the support of the established (Congregational) Ch; vestryman and

church warden at Stratford, the first Episcopal Ch. in America; one of those who made application to the "society for propagation of the gospel in foreign parts" for a missionary, resulting in the appointment of George PIGOT, 1st missionary to the colony; possibly his religious connection influenced the name given to his only son, Michael. Note that the old church in Charleston, S.C. is St. Michaels; no known connection, but Michael did go to Charleston and may be the Michael JANES who died there 1760. (See also Hist. Stratford and Puritan Outpost)

Issue
31 Michael b 29 Sep 1686
32 Hester b 21 Mar 1688; d yng
33 Mary b 1692; m at Stratford 22 Jul 1714 Nathan SMITH of Milford
34 Sarah b 20 Mar 1694; d 15 Mar 1750, age 55; bur Epis. Yard, Stratford; m ca 1719 Thomas SALMON b Chippenham, Eng; architect and supt, blt. 1st Epis. Ch, Stratford (see Hist. Stratford, p 365)
35 Elizabeth b 5 Nov 1695; m 30 Dec 1725 John OUTMAN
36 Deborah b 9 Sep 1697; m/1 1717 Samuel WATKINS; m/2 29 Oct 1727 Nehmiah LORING
36a Esther b ca 1699; d 11 Nov 1772, age 74; bur Huntington; m 17 Apr 1723 by Rev. Geo PIGOT, 1st Episcopal missionary, Abram BEARDSLEE, s Abraham and Abigail WAKELYN BEARDSLEE (Families of Old Fairfield, Vol I by Jacobus, p 330)

13 Samuel, s Wm and w/2, b Northampton 9 Oct 1663; d Pascomac 13 May 1704; m/1 23 Feb 1680 Elizabeth SMEAD; m/2 1692 Sarah HINSDALE, dau Samuel HINSDALE, s Robert of Hadley and Deerfield and w Mehitable JOHNSON, perhaps dau of Humphry JOHNSON of Roxbury, who m/2 John ROOT; m/3 Deacon John COLMAN. Robert HINSDALE m/1 Ann; m/2 Elizabeth, a widow; his sons John and Samuel were slain at the "fearful massacre at Bloody Brook." Samuel and Sarah JANES and 3 of their ch. slain at Pascomac Massacre.

Issue w/2
37 Samuel b 30 Sep 1693; m Abigail
38 Hepzibah b 4 Jan 1695
39 Jonathon b 14 Jan 1696; m Jemima GRAVES; d 1748; bur Northfield Cem.
40 Obadiah b 21 Apr 1697; d inf
41 Obadiah b 3 Apr 1699; killed by Indians 13 May 1704
42 Ebenezer b 16 May 1701; killed by Indians 13 May 1704
43 Sarah b 9 May 1703; killed by Indians 13 May 1704

14 Hepzibah b Northampton 13 Feb 1665; d 9 Nov 1691, dau Wm and w/2; m (as his 1st wife) Nathaniel EDWARDS of Northampton, b 25 Jun 1657; d 3 Oct 1731, son of Alexander and Sarah BALDWIN SEARLE (Sarah was wid John SEARLE I, prob father of John SEARLE II who m Ruth JANES (#6). After Hepzibah's death, Nathaniel m 3 more wives (Colonial Fams, Vol III, pp 170-73)

Issue
14-1 Lydia EDWARDS b 15 Feb 1687-88
14-2 Daniel EDWARDS b 25 Jun 1690; d 8 Mar 1691-92
14-3 Experience EDWARDS b 1691; m/1 20 Feb 1708-09 Jonathon WRIGHT; m/2 Josiah PARSONS

16 Benjamin b Northampton, Ms. 30 Sep 1672; d Coventry, Ct. Oct 1748; m Hannah HINSDALE b ca 1674 Coventry; mov Northfield to Pascomac 1700; captured by Indians 13 May 1704, but managed to escape and go for help; four of his children killed; wife Hannah captured, taken to the top of Pomeroy's Mt, knocked on the head and scalped, but she was rescued alive, later recovered and lived to more than 80 years old; mov to Coventry 1712-13; to Northfield where he was Selectman 1719 and constable 1725 (Am. Ancestry, Vol. I). According to Rev. Frederic JANES account (pp 89-94), part of which he recalled from hearing his elder relatives describe the horrors of the Indian attack, Benjamin was spared to carry provisions for the invaders. He was ordered to empty the straw from the bed and use the "mattress cover" for all the pork he could stuff in, and bring it along. Loaded down, he lagged behind until they neared a ravine where he knew a boat was tied, sagged suddenly, then darted for the trees, ran down and leaped into the boat, and rowed hastily to get help from Northampton on the other side. Hannah had watched as "her infant was dashed against the doorpost" of their hut in Pascomac, probably saw three of her other children killed, then was captured. When settlers found her, she was "on the side of this mountain sitting and leaning against a log, and stroking the blood from her forehead and eyes." Evidently in their hurry to avoid their pursuers, the Indians had only partially completed the job. She was taken back to Northampton on a litter and later to Westfield or Wethersfield where she was treated by Dr. Gershom Buckley for several years. The Governor and Council "gave Benjamin a brief" 8 May 1707, craving the charity of the people of Branford, Guilford, Killingsworth and Saybrook on behalf of his wife. She recovered and bore 7 more children.

Issue
44 Hannah b Northampton 14 May 1696; d 13 May 1704
45 Miriam b Northampton 7 Jan 1700; d 13 May 1704
45a Benjamin b Northampton 1701; d 13 May 1704
46 Nathan b Pascomac 18 Jan 1703; d 13 May 1704
47 Hepzibah b Pascomac 14 Dec 1706; d inf
47a Ebenezer (twin) b Pascomac 5 Sep 1708; Selectman, Northfield 1766-93; town clerk 1755-1805; Rep. at Gen. Court
48 Silence (twin) b Pascomac 5 Sep 1708; m Henry CURTIS
49 Hannah (twin) b Wethersfield (Hartford, Ct) 16 Jun 1710; m 28 Nov 1725 John BROWN of Northfield
50 Hepzibah (twin) b Wethersfield 16 Jun 1710; m 11 Mar 1729 George HAWKINS of Coventry
51 Seth b Coventry, Tolland, Ct. 31 Aug 1713; m 2 Jan 1739 Sarah LARRABEE
52 Elisha b Coventry 1715; m 23 Apr 1740 Mrs. Mary DIMOCK

FOURTH GENERATION, Line of Abel

17 Mary b 1680, dau Abel; m/1 16 May 1700 Benjamin KING, s John KING; m/2 Jonathon GRAVES of Hadley, Ms.

Issue by h/1
53 Elisha KING b 11 Nov 1717; m 20 May 1753 Jimima GRAVES, wid, who had daus Mary and Jemima
54 Mary KING b 20 Aug 1722; m Noah LOOMIS of Harwinton, Ct.
55 Elijah b 20 Dec 1725; d 1739
56 Sarah b 9 Feb 1726

18 Ruth, dau Abel, b 5 Jun 1682; d 18 Jan 1736; m/1 1 Dec 1702 Ebenezer CHAPIN (b 26 Jun 1677; d 13 Dec 1772) of Springfield, settled Enfield, Ct, where 6 generations of Ebenezer CHAPINs liv on same farm.

Issue
57 Rachel CHAPIN b 27 Aug 1703
58 Ebenezer b 23 Sep 1705; d Enfield 1757
59 Noah b 25 Oct 1707; d 1787; farmer, Somers Mt; m 12 Jan 1747 Eliz. THROOPE (Early Ct. Mars.)
60 Seth b 28 Feb 1709; farmer, Somers Mt.
61 Katharine b 4 Jan 1710; m Mr. ELLSWORTH of E. Windsor, Ct.
62 Moses b 24 Aug 1712; d 3 Nov 1793 (had 13 issue) Rev. Mr. BACKUS of Somers preached funeral
63 Aaron b 28 Sep 1714; d 19 Apr 1808; liv Somers Mt.
64 Elias b 22 Oct 1716; d 6 Apr 1791; liv Somers Mt.
65 Reuben b 13 Sep 1718; d 1788; had large fam in Salisbury
66 Charles b 6 Dec 1720; d 1813; had large fam in Salisbury
67 David b 13 Aug 1722; d 1762; had family in New Hartford, Ct.
68 Elisha b 18 Apr 1725; d inf
69 Phineas b 26 Jun 1726; d 1747

20 Elisha, s Abel; m MINDWELL

Issue
70 Dinah b ca 1720

Inventory of the Estate
of John Summer
Filed 30th April 1773

Chas J Howe

Aprill the 28^the 1773 No 1:

A Presment of John Sommers guts York County Manheim TownShiep Desisid this presment as it follows

		£	S	D
2	bick Coat	1	10	0
1	one Dito	0	7	6
1	pare of Bretches	0	4	0
1	one Jacket	0	5	0
3	To three Shorts	0	12	6
2	Dito	0	12	6
1	one Jacket	0	3	9
1	one old horse	8	0	0
1	one mare	15	0	0
1	one Sarling Coalt	6	0	0
2	Two oxen	12	0	0
1	one ~~k~~ Cow	3	10	0
1	Dito	4	0	0
1	Dito	3	15	0
1	Dito	3	10	0
1	Dito	3	5	0
1	Dito	2	15	0
1	one haffer	2	10	0
1	Dito	2	0	0
2	Dito	3	0	0
1	one Bull	1	0	0
1	one Cow kalfe	0	15	0
3	Dito	1	0	0
2	Two Sweine	1	10	0
1	one Sow with Jungonce	0	18	0
3	Three Shoats	0	12	0
10	Ten Gies	0	15	0
1	one wagon and one Saine	9	10	0
3	Three Britch Bands	0	16	0
2	Two Collars with Tressis	1	7	6
1	one Body of a Carte	0	10	0
1	one plow and klebes and Swingelthree	1	2	6

		£	S	D
1	one Blow and Tools	0	7	6
2	Two Bee haiſs	0	15	0
5	Fife Bee Basket	0	6	0
1	one Barrel of 40 gallans flax Seet oyl	8	0	0
1	one Dito with 3 gallans of oyl	0	12	0
1	one hand Scrue	1	10	0
2	Two gallans Spice Barry oyl	0	12	0
1	one barrel Seider	0	10	0
13	thirthin old Barrels	1	19	0
2	Two washing Tobs	0	12	0
3	three Stro Baskets	0	12	0
1	one lum with gearse	5	0	0
1	one woollin weel	0	6	0
36	thirty Six ℔ of yarn Flax and Too	2	4	0
16	Sixteen ℔ of wooll	1	0	0
7	Seven ℔ woollen yarn	0	15	0
1	one Bett	2	5	0
3	three Blains	0	4	6
2	two Jeſsels	0	2	0
1	one ats	0	3	0
3	three hand Saſs	0	5	0
2	two hammers on Study and pintchers	0	5	0
3	three oaggors	0	2	6
1	one froa	0	3	0
1	one Square	0	1	6
3	three old feils and one troaing knife	0	1	6
1	one paire of Stiliarts	0	13	0
1	one Jeast	0	9	0
1	one Stove	2	10	0
	Wit abaut 10 Bushels	2	10	0
	Rey abaut 7 Bushels	1	1	0
25	Twenty five ℔ of Toe	0	8	0
	one haff of a Bushel	0	4	0

		£	ſ	D
1—	one gotton weell	0	5	0
10—	Tenold Baks	0	15	0
5—	Five old kilkes			
1—	one Stone Jock	0	1	8
to—	20 Bushels of Bretatis	0	1	6
		1	10	0
1—	one Wine muhl	3	0	0
1—	one Cottin Box	0	7	6
1—	one pek	0	2	6
2—	two eiren to Coat Sornabs	0	4	0
8—	Eight Sheeps	3	0	0
300—	three Hundred feet of oak Boards	0	15	0
1—	one wooden horse	0	1	6
4—	Four axes	0	15	0
1—	one ax and Two wetches	0	9	0
2—	two wetchs and meal	0	7	0
6—	Six old hows	0	7	6
1—	one Bick how	0	3	0
1—	one Bockwet Blate	0	3	0
2—	two tong forgs and one hook	0	4	6
2—	two Eiron pots	1	10	0
2—	two Bells and and Bell Coller	0	4	0
2—	two oats grette	0	9	9
2—	two old Shofles and one Spate	0	6	0
1—	one greinting Stone	0	4	0
4—	Four Grobinhows	1	4	0
1—	one Hay fork	0	1	6
2—	Two Sieses	0	6	0
3	three wetstoton	0	4	6
1—	one Small Gaine	0	4	6
33—	Thirty Three ℔ of yarn	1	7	0
36—	Thirty Six ℔ of ~~hemp~~ Hemp	2	1	0
7—	Seven ℔ flax	0	7	0
5	Five Spinen wells	2	10	0

		£	ʃ	D
1—	one Satle and Satle Bags	0	17	6
1—	one Riffle	2	15	0
1—	one Smute Bore	0	13	6
1—	one Gune	0	4	6
1—	one bible	1	18	0
2—	Two Books	0	10	0
3—	Three Dito	0	9	0
2—	two Dito	0	5	0
2—	two Dito	0	4	0
2—	two Dito	0	1	0
1—	one Stone mock	0	1	6
4—	Four Stone Jocks	0	6	0
2—	Two Erthen Jocks	0	4	0
6—	Six Bottles	0	3	6
1—	one oyl Tankert	0	2	6
1—	one peper mill	0	5	0
1—	one Snofe Eiron	0	0	6
1—	one Candle Stick and Solt Box	0	1	0
2—	two Smal hammers	0	1	6
1—	one Cack with whinnigor	0	5	0
1—	one Spore	0	1	6
1—	one walnut Table	0	15	0
1—	one Stove	3	0	0
1—	one Eiron pot	0	3	6
4½	Four and one half ℔ of fetters	0	13	6
1—	one Jeft	0	9	6
1—	one Basket	0	1	0
9—	Nine Bread Basket	0	2	0
1—	one Bett	1	10	0
15—	Fiften ℔ of Too yarn	0	15	0
1—	one pare of wooll Carts	0	1	6
1—	one Brase kettle	[illegible]	4	0
1—	one Turne	0	5	0
2—	Two Eiron pots	0	12	0
2—	Two ~~Br~~ Eiron pance	0	6	0

3—
1—
2—
3—
1—
2—
2—
1—
4—
1—
3—
1—
18—
Th
21
one
T
to
to
S
O
To
T
to
to

No 5

		£	s	D
3–	Three Iron pans	0	6	6
1–	one Dito	0	8	0
2–	Two Tptee Kettles	0	13	0
3–	Three buckets and one tub	0	5	6
1–	one Baſe Booll	0	3	0
2–	two Iron lettles and flesh fork	0	3	6
2–	two Funels	0	1	0
1–	one Tine quart and half gallon	0	1	6
4–	Four Cups and one quart	0	8	0
1–	one Tin piuter Dish and one blett	0	14	0
3–	Three piuter Dishes	0	12	6
1–	one Dito	0	4	6
18–	Eighteen piuter Dishes	0	18	0
	to Iron Haron tith	0	7	6
21–	Twentyone tt of Tallow	0	13	0
	one Beth and Bett Steats and Cottan	4	5	0
	to pork	2	11	4
	to Flouar	5	0	0
	to one Satle and pats	1	15	0
	Two Gums with Dry aples	0	8	0
	one wattrin Cane	0	2	0
	to in Nots and Bonds and Book Debt	40	16	4
	to in Cash	9	12	6
	to about 10 aikers of wnpter grain	4	10	0
	to a Debt of Marlin Lang	4	10	0

Catherina her mark Summer Admx

Preſset by us the Subscribers

Michael Damer affermed
Christian Müllhaüser sworn } App^d

Administration & Bond
f the Estate of John
Sommers Dec^d. Dated.
he 30th Day of April 1773

Fees £1-1-9^d p^d

Inv^{ty} filed same time

Recorded

LANCASTER: Printed by F. BAILEY.

KNOW all Men by theſe Preſents, That We *Catherina Summer of Manheim Township Widow Jacob Leighty of the same Township Yeoman and Michael Danner of Heidelberg Township Yeoman* all of the County of *York*, and Province of *Pennſylvania*, are held and firmly bound unto *Benjamin Chew* Eſq; Regiſter-General for the Probate of Wills, and granting Letters of Adminiſtration in the Province of *Pennſylvania*, in the Sum of *five hundred* —— Pounds, lawful Money of the ſaid Province, to be paid unto the ſaid *Benjamin Chew* or to his certain Attorney, Executors, Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns. To the which Payment well and truly to be made, We do bind ourſelves jointly and ſeverally, our Heirs, Executors, and Adminiſtrators, each, and every of them, firmly by theſe Preſents. Sealed with our Seals, and dated this *thirtieth* Day of *April* —— in the Year of our Lord, One Thouſand Seven Hundred and *seventy three*

THE Condition of the above Obli tion is ſuch, That
if the above-bounden *Catherina Summer*
Adminiſtrat*rix* of all and ſingular the Goods and Chatt and Credits, of *John*
Summer — deceaſed, *doth* make, or cauſe to be mad true and perfect Inventory
of all and ſingular the Goods and Chattles, and Credit f the ſaid deceaſed, which
have, or ſhall come to the Hands Poſſeſſion or Knowlec f the ſaid *Catherina*
Summer —— or into the Hands or P n of any other Perſon or
Perſons for *her* nd the ſame ſo made, do exhibit, c to be exhibited, into the
Regiſter's Offic County of *York*, at or before *tieth* Day of *May* —

Goods, Chattles,
at any Time afte
Summer —
Poſſeſſion of any
ding to Law : A
of ſaid Adminiſt
which will be in
—— and al
ſhall be found re
amined and allo
deliver and pay i
their Decree or
An Act for the
hereafter appear
the Executor or
at York —
ſaid *Catherin*
above-bounden
Adminiſtration
Regiſter's Offic
in full Force an
Sealed and
in the
John Clark
Christian

d Credits, and all other
e of h*is* Death, which
he ſaid *Catherina*
or into the Hands or
d truly adminiſter, accor-
e, a true and juſt Account
three —— next,
Hundred and *seventy four*
ttles and Credits, which
(the ſame being firſt ex-
aforeſaid) *doth* ——
e ſaid Orphans Court by
ning of an Act, intituled,
appoint. And if it ſhall
y the ſaid deceaſed, and
into the Regiſter's Office
oved accordingly; if the
d deliver the ſaid Letters of
t had and made in the ſaid
ne Effect, or elſe to remain
her
ina Summer
Mark
& his
Leighty
Mark
hael Danner

d Credits, of the ſaid deceaſed, at
ſhall come to the Hands or Poſſeſſi
other Perſon or Perſons for *her* w
d further, *doth* make, or cauſe to be
ation, at or before the *thirtieth* Day
the Year of our Lord, One Thouſand
the Reſt and Reſidue of the ſaid Good
maining upon the ſaid Adminiſtrators A
ved of by the Orphans Court of the Cou
into ſuch Perſon or Perſons reſpectively, as
Sentence (purſuant to the true Intent and
etter ſettling Inteſtates Eſtates) ſhall limit
that any laſt Will and Teſtament was mac
ecutors therein named, do exhibit the ſa
making Requeſt to have it allowed and a
a Summer ——
being thereto required, *doth* — render an
(Approbation of ſuch Teſtament being fir
) then this Obligation to be void, and of n
d Virtue.
delivered
Preſence of us
Cather
Jacob
Mic

all of the County of *York*, and Province of *Pennsylvania*, are held and firmly bound unto [illegible] Esq; Register-General for the Probate of Wills, and granting Letters of Administration in the Province of *Pennsylvania*, in the Sum of [illegible] Pounds lawful Money of the said Province, to be paid unto the said [illegible] or to his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators or Assigns: To the which Payment well and truly to be made, We do bind ourselves jointly and severally, our Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, each, and every of them, firmly by these Presents. Sealed with our Seals, and dated the [illegible] Day of [illegible] in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and [illegible]

THE Condition of the above Oblig tion is such, That if the above-bounden [illegible]

Administrat[illegible] of all and singular the Goods and Chat [illegible] deceased, do make, or cause to be made of all and singular the Goods and Chattles, and Credit have, or shall come to the Hands Possession or Knowled [illegible] or into the Hands of P[illegible] Persons for [illegible] and the same so made, do exhibit, [illegible] Register's Office

ods and Credits, of [illegible] true and perfect Inventory f the said deceased, which f the said [illegible] n of any other Person or to be exhibited, into the

County of [illegible] at or before

Credits, and all other [illegible] Death, which he said [illegible] of into the Hands or nd truly administer, accor a true and just Account [illegible] next, Hundred and [illegible] ttles and Credits, which (the same being first ex determin) [illegible] e said Orphans Court, be ning of an Act, intituled, ppoint. And if it shall y the said deceased, and into the Register's Office aved accordingly; if the

Goods, Chattles, at any Time afte [illegible] Possession of any ding to Law: A of said Administ which will be in [illegible] and al shall be found re amined and allo deliver and pay their Decree or [illegible] hereafter appear the Executor or [illegible] said [illegible] above-bounden Administration Register's Office in full Force and Sealed and

Credits, of the said deceased, at shall come to the Hands or Possessio

other Person or Persons for [illegible] w d further, do make, or cause to be ation, at or before the [illegible] Day the Year of our Lord, One Thousand the Rest and Residue of the said Good maining upon the said Administrators A ved of by the Orphans Court of the Cou unto such Person or Persons respectively, as entence (pursuant to the true Intent and I *after-born Brother Estate*) shall limit that any last Will and Testament was mar xecutors therein named, do exhibit the sa making Request to have it allowed and being thereto required, do render an (Approbation of such Testament being first then this Obligation to be void, and of n Virtue.

d deliver the said Letters of [illegible] and made in the said es Effect, or else to remain

delivered
presence of us

The
Administration Ac
of
Catharina Summe
&c
The Estate of
John Summer d

Filed Decr. 7th 1774
Copied & Exd & given out

The Administration Accom

Summer late of Manheim Township, in the Coun
of the Estate of the ſaid Decedent: As well of al
credits, which were of the ſaid Deceaſed, at
Poſſeſſion or Knowledge. As of her Payme

The said Accomptant Chargeth herſelf with all and Singular the Goods and Chattels Rights and credits, which were of the ſaid Deceaſed, According, to an Inventory thereof exhibited into the Register's Office at York Amounting in the Whole to	£250"10"10
Item The said Accomptant ~~[illegible]~~ chargeth herſelf with the amount of the Sales of the said Goods and Chattels exceeding the Appraisement amounting to	8"18"10
	£259"9"8

Exhibited into the Registers Office at York the
7th Day of December 1774

her
Catharina K Summer } Admx
Mark

ount of Catharina Summer (Relict and Widow of John
r of York Yeoman deceased,) And Administratrix
and Singular the Goods and Chattels, Rights and
he Time of his Death, which came to her Hands
t and Disbursements out of and [illegible]
[illegible] said against

She said Accomptant Prays Allowance, for her Payments and Disbursements, Out of and against the said Estate, as followeth That is to say —

			£	S	D
To Cash paid for Funeral Expences of the said Deceased —					
To ditto paid The Register for Letters of Administration —			0	1	–
To ditto paid Francis Fordene,	As ꝑr Voucher	No 1 —	0	2	0
To ditto paid Christian Milheim,	As ꝑr do	No 2 —	1	2	6
To ditto paid Jacob Lighty —	As ꝑr do	No 3 —	0	15	[illegible]
To ditto paid Mark Forney —	As ꝑr do	No 4 —		17	0
To ditto paid Barbara Snyder	As ꝑr do	No 5 —		6	
To ditto paid George Winebrenner	As ꝑr do	No 6 —		0	
To ditto paid Henry Dewalt,	As ꝑr do	No 7 —	0	11	0
To ditto paid Andreas Fleckinger	As ꝑr do	No 8 —	8	11	0
To ditto paid Christian Rotz	As ꝑr do	No 9 —	0	4	9
To ditto paid Michael Danner	As ꝑr do	No 10 —	0	15	0
To ditto paid Archd McClean,	As ꝑr do	No 11 —	0	10	0
By the Registers Fees in Examining & passing this Acct —			0	15	
By the Orphans Court Fees in passing this Account —			0	12	
By Cash Handed to the [illegible] of the said Estate [illegible]					

[illegible]

[illegible] Grandson) And Clementina [illegible]

[illegible] his Sons and Mabel [illegible]

[illegible] of his Death, which came to her [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Accomplished by Allowance for the

and [illegible], Out of and against the said [illegible]

[illegible] that is to say —

To [illegible] paid for [illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] paid [illegible] No 1 [illegible]

[illegible] paid [illegible] No 2 [illegible]

[illegible] paid [illegible] No 3 [illegible]

[illegible] paid Mark Ramsey [illegible] No 4 [illegible]

[illegible] paid [illegible] No 5 [illegible]

[illegible] paid George Henderson [illegible] No 6 [illegible]

[illegible] paid [illegible] No 7 [illegible]

[illegible] paid [illegible] No 8 [illegible]

[illegible] paid Alexander Scott [illegible] No 9 [illegible]

[illegible] paid Richard Thomas [illegible] No 10 [illegible]

the Deced in his lifetime and dieting the Workmen allowed them	2..15..0
By Cash paid Thomas Bradley Esquire an advice Fee concerning the Estate	8..3..9
By Cash Paid for stating this Account	10..0..0
By this Accountants Trouble and Expences in Administering the Estate	16..19..8
By Ballance in the Acct. Hands subject to distribution	
	£ 25..9..8

HISTORY

OF

YORK COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

By GEORGE R. PROWELL

CURATOR AND LIBRARIAN OF HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF YORK COUNTY;
MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY; MEMBER
OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

ILLUSTRATED

VOLUME I

CHICAGO
J. H. BEERS & CO.
1907

County, were John Henry Kalclesser, of Frankenthal; Christian Liebe (Leib), of Ebstein; Johanna Nass (Noss), of Norten; Peter Becker, of Dillsheim; John Henry Trout and several brothers; Heinrich Holsapple and Stephen Koch, of the Palatinate.

Come to America. This religious body suffered great persecutions in parts of the Fatherland. Some fled to Crefeld, Prussia, from thence to Holland, thence to the province of Friesland, in the hope of finding an asylum of peace and safety, but were everywhere disappointed until they "turned their faces toward the land of Penn," where this entire religious body soon emigrated. Twenty families first emigrated, with Elder Peter Becker at their head, in 1719, and settled in the vicinity of Germantown, Pennsylvania. In 1729 thirty more families came over under the leadership of the celebrated Alexander Mack, who himself was a noted evangelist and a descendant of the Waldenses so well known to history. Settlements of them were soon formed at Skippack, Montgomery County, Oley, in Berks. and Conestoga, in Lancaster; all under the care of preachers Mack and Becker. In 1723 the church held a first election in America and chose Conrad Beissel, a minister, and John Hildebrand, a deacon, both to serve in Lancaster County. In the language of an old record, "Conrad Beissel got wise in his own conceit, had an idea that Saturday was the Lord's day, secured a number of followers, and in 1729 organized, at Ephrata, the German Seventh-day Baptists," who were afterward known as a distinct church body. In 1732 Beissel organized a monastic society at Ephrata. The churches at Ephrata, at Conestoga, and one in Chester County attracted so many settlers that land became high. So numerous members of the Brethren Church, as early as 1736, began to migrate to what is now York County. Some went down into Maryland.

Conewago Church. The first church in York County by the Brethren was organized in 1738, "twenty miles west from the town of York, on the Little Conewago." This was in the vicinity of Hanover. The district embraced by the church included a large extent of territory east, north and northwest of the site of the present town of Hanover. It will thus be seen that the German Baptists were among the earliest people to form church organizations in York County.

Among the early members who organized this church, in 1738, were Eldrick, Dierdorff, Bigler, Gripe, Studsman and others. Among the prominent members of this congregation in 1770 were Jacob Moyer and James Henrick, preachers; Hans Adam Snyder, George Wine, Daniel Woods, Henry Geing, Joseph Moyer, Nicholas Hostetter, Christian Hostetter, Rudy Brown, Dobis Brother, Jacob Miller, Michael Koutz, Stephen Peter, Henry Tanner, Michael Tanner, John Moyer, Jacob Souder, Henry Hoff, John Swartz. The wives of all these persons named were also members of this church. The unmarried members were Barbara Snyder, John Geing, Maud Bowser, George Peter, Hester Wise, Christian Etter, John Peter Weaver, Barbara Bear, Elizabeth Boering, Grace Hymen.

Their first preacher was Daniel Leatherman, Senior. He was followed by Nicholas Martin, Jacob Moyer (Meyers), James Hendrich (Henry), etc.

In 1741 there was another church organized in the limits of what was then York County, "on the Great Conewago, about fourteen miles west from the new town of York." This was the same year York was founded. Many of the members of the church lived in the present territory of Adams County, in the vicinity of the villages of Abbottstown and East Berlin. Among the first members of this organization were John Neagley, Adam Sower, Jacob Sweigard, Peter Neiper and Joseph Latshaw. Their first elder was George Adam Martin, who was followed by Daniel Leatherman, Jr., and Nicholas Martin. The following were the members in 1770: George Brown, preacher; John Heiner, Peter Fox, Anthony Dierdorff, Nicholas Moyer, Manasseh Brough, Michael Bosserman, David Ehrhard, Daniel Baker, Abraham Stauffer, Henry Dierdorff, John Burkholder, Andrew Trimmer, Eustace Rensel, Peter Dierdorff, Barnett Augenbaugh, John Neagley, Michael Brissel, Welty Brissel, Matthias Bouser, Laurence Baker, Philip Snell, Nicholas Baker, Jr., Adam Sower, Adam Dick, Henry Brissel, David Brissel, Henry Radibush, George Wagner,

LOCATION	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	Vol	Pg	Mo	Dy	Yr	LOCATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

p122

Grantee			Grantor					YORK Co, PA			
Hetrick	Catharine		Delilah Hare		11	K	178	Sep	10	1898	Release
Hetrick	Charlotte		W A M Free	vir	17	H	612	Aug	23	1910	E Freedom
Hetrick	Emanuel M		William Hetrick	ux	6	V	317	Feb	20	1882	Manheim Twp
Hetrick	Elma	al	Octavius W Hetrick Exr		8	T	287	Mar	18	1890	CodorusTwp
Hetrick	Edward K		Mary A M Trone		9	M	22	Dec	21	1892	Penn Twp
Hetrick	Emanuel M		Matilda Miller	vir	10	C	219	Aug	30	1894	Manheim Twp
Hetrick	Edward K		Abraham G Keagy Exr		11	Y	621	Apr	3	1900	Hanover
Hetrick	Elisabeth Admrx	al	Henry Hetrick Est		11	X	413	Jul	30	1900	Release
Hetrick	Edward C		Jonathan Geesey		13	U	492	Jul	27	1904	York Twp
Hetrick	Erwin G		Chas E Ehrehart	al	14	W	163	Mar	30	1906	Penn Twp
Hedrick	Ella M		Martha Pfeiffer	al	14	U	237	Mar	31	1906	York
Hetrick	Edward K		Maurice E Jones		16	K	387	Apr	28	1909	Penn Twp
Hetrick	Edward Gdn		Lloyd S Slenker		18	Y	377	Aug	17	1912	Release
Hetrick	Henry		Abraham Siechrist Admr		3	Z	41	Jun	8	1854	- - -
Hedrick	Hannah	al	Peter Hedrick	ux	4	O	416	Jun	28	1864	Shrews Twp
Heddrech	Henry		John Lutz	ux	5	C	218	Mar	13	1869	Hopewell Twp
Hetrick	Henry K		Philip J Barnhart Asgn		8	U	84	Apr	7	1890	Heidelberg Twp
Hetrick	Henry K		L S Stoner C O C	al	12	C	127	Jun	4	1900	Heidl & Manheim T
Hetrick	Henry K Admr	al	Henry Hetrick Est		11	X	413	Jul	30	1900	Release
Hedrick	Hannah		J D W Bordner	ux	15	B	47	May	1	1906	Shrewsbury
Hetrick	H B		J C Leathery		15	J	146	Mar	23	1907	Asgmt of Mtg
Hetrick	H B	al	William D Menear	ux	15	K	79	May	7	1907	Warrington Twp
Hetrick	Horace B	al	John L Wierman Est		15	K	83	May	7	1907	Warrington Twp
Hetrick	Horace B	al	Alexander J Wierman	ux	15	K	86	May	7	1907	Warrington Twp
Heterick	Jacob		Jane Storm	vir	2	F	284	Feb	2	1790	Shrews Twp
Hedrick	Jacob		Andrew Patterson	ux	2	Q	621	Sep	20	1803	Fawn Twp
Hetterick	Jacob Jr		Andrew Patterson		2	S	309	Nov	3	1806	Asgmt
Hetrick	John W Trus		Daniel Albright	ux	3	Q	611	Nov	13	1823	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	John W Trus		Daniel Albright		3	Q	613	Nov	13	1825	Asgmt
Hetrick	John W		Christian Wolfgang	al	3	L	406	Mar	8	1832	P of A
Hedrick	Jacob		Abel James	ux	3	L	410	Mar	15	1832	Fawn Twp
Hetrick	John W	al	Martin Shearer		3	Q	363	Dec	29	1840	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	John	al	Joseph Holland	ux	4	N	363	Mar	12	1864	Codorus Twp
Hetrick	John		Jonathan Bailey	ux	4	N	579	Apr	5	1864	Codorus Twp
Hedrick	Jacob	al	Peter Hedrick	ux	4	O	416	Jun	28	1864	Shrews Twp
Hetrick	James		George Hugo	ux	6	J	650	Mar	31	1879	York
Hetrick	James H		Sol Rupp Exr		7	V	363	Jan	8	1887	York
Hetrick	James C		John Immel		8	E	157	Apr	3	1888	York
[illegible]	J S		Eli W Free	ux	8	H	298	May	6	1889	N Freedom

P121/

YORK Co, PA

Grantee			Grantor								
Hetterick	Abraham		Christian Hetterick		2	F	189	Oct	13	1789	Agrt
Hetrick	Andrew		John A Young	ux	3	Z	43	Jun	8	1854	Shrews & Hope T Shrew
Hetrick	A C		Joseph C E Moore		5	K	652	Apr	17	1872	Bankrupt
Hetrick	Augustus C		Emanuel W Grose		5	U	626	Jan	6	1875	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	A C	al	Henry Weaver	ux	5	T	422	Feb	9	1875	Wash Twp
Hetrick	Augustus C		James A Smith	ux	6	C	354	Mar	19	1877	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	Augustus C		David Cadwallader	ux	6	F	527	Mar	15	1878	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	Augustus C		John Gable	ux	6	F	567	Apr	1	1878	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	Augustus C		Geo F Livingston		6	F	614	Apr	15	1878	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	Augustus C		J E Wells & Co		6	J	408	Jan	31	1879	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	Augustus C Asgn		John E Wells	ux	6	K	72	Jan	31	1879	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	A C Asgn		H W Hetrick	ux	6	K	315	Apr	7	1879	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	Amanda N		Harry E Landis		6	N	44	Jan	5	1880	Warrington Twp
Hetrick	Anna		Sarah I or J Henry	vir	7	I	423	Mar	9	1885	Codorus Twp
Hetrick	Anna C		Sarah I Henry	vir	9	B	405	Mar	28	1891	D of Confirmat
Hetrick	Annie C		Isaac K Bortner	ux	9	H	253	Apr	1	1892	Glen Rock
Hedrick	Adam E		John Hedrick	ux	9	Z	302	Apr	18	1894	Stewrtn
Hetrick	A C		Geo P Yost	ux	10	O	685	Mar	11	1896	D of Asgmt
Hetrick	A N & Co		Virginia A M Free	vir	11	M	519	Sep	23	1898	N Freedom
Hetrick	Arthur N	al	Virginia A M Free	vir	11	M	519	Sep	23	1898	N Freedom
Hetrick	Arthur N		Martin Glatfelter	ux	11	Y	679	Apr	3	1900	N Freedom
Hetrick	Arthur N		Wilhelminnie George		12	S	221	Nov	-	1901	N Freedom
Hetrick	Arthur N	al	Virginia A M Free	vir	12	T	364	Feb	19	1902	N Freedom
Hetrick	Arthur N		Nathaniel Rennoll	ux	12	Q	557	Mar	3	1902	Glen Rock
Hetrick	Arthur N		New Freedom Wire Cloth Co		13	S	634	Aug	20	1904	N Freedom
Hedrick	Adam E		Jacob Beitzel	ux	16	F	457	Nov	28	1908	York
Hedrick	Amand V		William H Shearer	ux	16	T	677	Nov	22	1909	N Freedom
Hedrick	Christian		John Hedrick	al	2	F	189	Oct	13	1789	Agrt
Hetterick	Christian		John Hedrick	al	2	F	189	Oct	13	1789	Agrt
Hetrick	Christian		Abraham Hetrick	ux	2	T	161	Aug	1	1808	Codorus Twp
Hetrick	Christian		George Werner	ux	2	V	412	Mar	23	1811	Manheim & Coc
Hebrick	Christian	al	Eliza J McAbee	al	5	F	189	Mar	11	1870	Agrt
Hedrick	Christian	al	Eliza J McAbee	al	5	F	189	Mar	11	1870	Agrt
Hetrick	Catharine		Octavius N Hetrick		6	S	506	Aug	25	1881	Codorus Twp
Hetrick	Christian		Luretta Webb	vir	10	E	104	Oct	4	1894	Shrewsbury
Hetrick	Christian		Edward Helb Admr		10	K	674	Nov	11	1895	Rail Road
Hedrick	Christian		C F Meyers Est		10	L	658	Nov	25	1896	Release

GRANTEE		GRANTOR		Where Recorded			Date of Record			LOCATION
				Vol.		Page	Month	Day	Year	
Smyser	Jacob M	Isaac J Glatfelter		14	M	413	Nov	18	1905	Agrt
Smyser	Jacob H	Samuel Fritz		14	Y	442	May	29	1906	Release
Smyser	Jacob H	Samuel Fritz		15	C	115	May	29	1906	Release of Mtg
Smyser	Jacob	al Adam Schreiner	ux	15	I	321	Feb	1	1907	W Manch Twp
Smyser	Jacob	John Spangler		15	I	325	Feb	1	1907	- - -
Smyser	John	William P Yeatts	ux	15	M	227	Apr	5	1907	York
Smyser	Jacob M	John F Welsh		15	N	141	May	11	1907	York
Smyser	Jacob A	Catharine McGuigan	vir	15	V	16	Dec	21	1907	D of Asgmt
Smyser	Jacob M	William E Ebert	ux	15	V	640	Feb	10	1908	York
Smyser	Jacob M	Eloinda E Zeigler	vir	16	I	68	Nov	9	1908	Goldsboro
Smyser	J Rieman	Emma E Smyser	al	17	Z	169	Nov	9	1911	W Manch & Jackson T
Smyser	J Rieman	John Eyster Est		18	D	163	Apr	19	1912	Release
Smyser	Jacob M Est	Annie Leathery		18	M	98	Jun	5	1912	Asgmt
Somers	Andrew A	First Natl Bank Delta		16	J	412	Mar	18	1909	Delta
Somers	Charles	Augustus Streett	ux	8	F	290	May	19	1888	P Bottom Twp
Somers	Elizabeth F	Mary E Famous		8	L	281	Aug	16	1889	Delta
Summers	George A	William H Summers		4	E	76	Jul	8	1859	P of A
Summer	John	Matthias Meyer	ux	2	T	338	Mar	31	1809	Manheim & Codorus Tw
Summer	John	Frederick Meyer	ux	2	T	341	Mar	31	1809	Manheim & Codorus Tw
Summer	John	Henry Rennolle		3	B	111	Jan	9	1815	Agrt
Sommers	Jacob	Mathias Futterer	ux	5	R	586	Mar	28	1843	Shrews Twp
Shoemaker	Charles	Godfrey Rihm	ux	2	O	300	Aug	2	1799	Hellam Twp
Shoemaker	Charles	Daniel Jones	ux	2	O	422	Dec	16	1799	Manch Twp
Shoemaker	Charles	James Long	ux	2	O	449	Jan	8	1800	York Twp
Shoemaker	Charles	J & B DeB Bertholff	ux	2	O	480	Jan	8	1800	York
Shoemaker	Daniel P	Martin L Holtzmeyer	ux	12	E	616	Oct	15	1900	York Twp
Shoemaker	Daniel	Milton Lehman	ux	15	Y	237	Mar	30	1908	York Twp
Shoemaker	Edward	William Knisely	ux	13	F	564	Apr	4	1904	Windsor Twp
Shoemaker	Henry A	Elizabeth Sprenkle		12	P	333	Sep	28	1901	Dallastn

Subject: **Report: vitals/stao7fa/452 (Part:001)**
Date: Tue, 9 Jun 1998 19:21:55 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 3 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                    9 Jun 1998

         JACOB HETRICK (452), born 1761, son of JOHN WILHELM HETRICK (443)
         and MARY ?? (444).  Married LYDIA OR LAURA SHAFFER (1574).

         Children of JACOB HETRICK and LYDIA OR LAURA SHAFFER:

          1   ADAM HETRICK (1575), born 1800.  Married ELIZABETH GRINDER
              (1577), born 1802.

          2   JACOB JR. HETRICK (1576), born 1805.

          3   CHRISTINA HETRICK (1578), born 1797.
=========================================================================
Information is from the STAO7FA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Stanley, Dolores<
      email: >deelea@t-one.net<
   street_1: >9011 N. Schoenherr Rd<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Freesoil<
      state: >MI<
        zip: >49411<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >616-464-7416<
    remarks: ><

=========================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

Subject: **Report: vitals/stao7fa/1578 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 13 May 1998 18:17:56 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 2 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of May, 1998.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                       13 May 1998


         CHRISTINA HETRICK (1578), born 1797, daughter of JACOB HETRICK
         (452) and LYDIA OR LAURA SHAFFER (1574).

=========================================================================
Information is from the STAO7FA database belonging to:

    Submitter information is available only to GenServ subscribers who
    are financially supporting the GenServ System.  Your account will be
    updated within 3 to 5 days after receipt of payment or notification
    of payment.  Service is our first priority and we will give access to
    this information as soon as possible.  Postal mail to Korea normally
    takes about 10-12 days, sometimes faster.  If you feel that period of
    time has passed, you may send email to:  ADMIN@GenServ.COM
    with Subject: GenServ SA (submitter access).

=========================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

7 **Subject:** Report: vitals/stao7fa/455 (Part:001)
Date: Wed, 10 Jun 1998 16:26:37 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
------------------
The Fellowship of Brethren Genealogists
(owners of this list-server)
home page on the World Wide Web.
To visit it point your browser to
------------------
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 1 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


          GenServ Report Output: vitals                     10 Jun 1998


          CARL(HEDDRICH) HETRICK (455), born 1693, SAXONY GERMANY, son of
          MICHAEL(HEDDRICH) HETRICK (457) and (no NAME) (458).  Married (no
          NAME) (456).

          Children of CARL(HEDDRICH) HETRICK and (no NAME):

           1   JOHN WILHELM HETRICK (443), born 1717, LAGENSBURG GERMANY.
               Married MARY ?? (444), born 1719.

========================================================================
Information is from the STA07FA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Stanley, Dolores<
      email: >deelea@t-one.net<
   street_1: >9011 N. Schoenherr Rd<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Freesoil<
      state: >MI<
        zip: >49411<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >616-464-7416<
    remarks: ><

========================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

```
===============================================================================
-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <------------Cut-*
```

Subject: **Report: vitals/stao7fa/457 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 10 Jun 1998 16:39:34 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 2 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                     10 Jun 1998


         MICHAEL(HEDDRICH) HETRICK (457), born 1651, SAXONY GERMANY, died
         after 1721, LAGENSBORG  GERMANY.  Married (no NAME) (458).

         Children of MICHAEL(HEDDRICH) HETRICK and (no NAME):

          1   CARL(HEDDRICH) HETRICK (455), born 1693, SAXONY GERMANY.
              Married (no NAME) (456).
=========================================================================
Information is from the STAO7FA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Stanley, Dolores<
      email: >deelea@t-one.net<
   street_1: >9011 N. Schoenherr Rd<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Freesoil<
      state: >MI<
        zip: >49411<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >616-464-7416<
    remarks: ><

=========================================================================
*-Cut-------------> End of all parts of this GenServ message <-------------Cut-*
```

Shrewsbury	Carried forward	102	51	45	29	39	87	47	39	34	36	10
	Loenal Ludwigh		1	3		1	1	1		1		
	William Ehrhart	3	1		1		1		1			
	Jacob Hetterich	1	3	3		1	1		1	1		1
	Solomon Yunamacher		1			1			3	1		
	Daniel Peterman			4		1			1		1	
	Eleazor Gilbert	1		1			2		1			
	Mathew Day	1	1		1		2			1		
	John Law		1	2		1		1			1	
	Daniel Bailey	2			1		2			1		
	Isaac Law	3			1		2			1		
	Martin Kurtz	1	2	1		1		1		1	1	
	Charles Shenleven	1			1		1			1		
	Saml Downs	3	1		1		2			1	1	
	Peter Chaislone			4		1	2		1		1	
	James Patterson	2			1				1			
	Henry Ruhl	3	1		1		2	1		1		
	John Peck	1	1		1		2			1		
	Balthzr Faust	2	2		1		3	2	1	1		
	Amos Scott	2		1		1			1	1	1	
	Benj Benson	2	2		1			1				
	James Sweeny					1		2				
	Paul Abbott					1						
	John Kline				1		2	1		1		
	Henry Miller	2	1		1		3	2	1		1	
	Daniel Switzer			1						1		
	Henry Keller	1	2			1	2		1	1		
	John Etter	2			1		1			1		
	Herman Miller	2	1			1	2	2	1		1	
	Andw Zeller		1		1		2			1		1
	Benj Taylor	2			1		3	4	1	1		1
	Jacob Hantz	1			1					1		
	Jos. Kuhn		1		1				1			
	Casper Hildebrand	3	1			1			1		1	

	Conrad Swartz				1					1		
	Casper Glatfelter	3	1		1		3	2	1		1	
	George Heabler	1	1		1		3			1		2
	Jacob Keller	1	1		1		1	1		1		
	Michael Yes	3	1	1		1	1	2	3		1	

1800 PA Census
YORK COUNTY
SHREWSBURY
REEL 44 PAGE 1368

Shrewsbury

5

Philip Miller	1			1		2		1			
John Klinefelter	3	2		1		1	2		1		
William Welldone	2			1		2		1			
John Shuch	1			1		3			1		
Jacob Warner	2	1		1		2	3	1		1	
Jacob Hetrich			2		1	2		1		2	1
Leonard Smith								1			7
John Nule			2					2	1	1	
John Ludwick	4			1					1	1	
David Flower	4			1		1					
Jacob Earhart	3	1	2		1	1		1		1	
John Earhart	1	1	1	1		1		1	1		
Francis Swain				1			1	0	1		
John Sellar	2		2	1	1	1		1	1		
Henry Reaman Esq.	3	1	4	2	1	1	1	2	1		
John Ehrstine	2	1			1	2		1	1	1	
Jacob Weidler	3	1		1		2	1	2	1		
Jacob Hawk	3	1		1		2	1		1		
Samuel Young	1		1			1		1		1	
Bernard Pup	1			1		4			1	1	
Jacob Shreader	1			1					1		
Bernard Blymyer	2	1		1		1	1		1		
Jacob Geisleman			1					1			
Tobias Hartman	2	1	6	1		3		1	1		
Henry Hess		1	3					1		1	
[illegible] Lantz	2	2	2				1	1		1	

1810 PA CENSUS
YORK COUNTY
SHREWSBURY TWP
REEL 57 PAGE 204

					1		1	1		1			2	
Jacob Carhgat		1		3		1			1		1			
John Rorbaugh		1		1					1				1	
John Weaver	1		1	2					1		1			
Widow Winters				1			1		1		1		1	
John Hildebrand	4	2				1						1	1	
Jacob Schaffer	2	1		2	1		2	1	2	1			2	1
George Geone	1				1		1			1				1
Jacob Bergstul	2			1			1			1		2		1
Philip Schaffer		1	1	1	1	1			2	1	1		2	
David Schaffer					1				1				1	
George Freeman				1	1	1	2		1		1			2
Henry Dell	1				1		4			1			1	
Henry Kinkle		1				1		1	1		1		1	
Michael Kinkle	2				1		1	1		1			1	
Henry Kinkle Jr	4			1	1		3	1		1			2	
Samuel Rorbaugh	1	1				1	1	1		1			1	
John Beyer	1	1		2	1	1	3	2		1			3	1
Jacob Keller	1	2	1	1		1	4	2	1		1		1	2
John Bauer		1	1	3	1	1	1		1		1		4	
Jacob Brager	1				1		2		1					1
Philip Larkins														
John Klinefelder		2	1	1		4	1							
Caleb Hitchcock	1			1							1		1	
George Holtzrider	1								2					1
William Green					1		1		1					
Jacob Hetrick		1				1	1	1			1		1	
George Tipe	2				1	1		1			1		1	
Henry Hetrick	4				1		2			1			1	
John Keller					1					1			1	
George Hetrick	3	1			1		6			1				1
Jacob Honewalt	1	2			1		3	1		1			1	
Philip Uhle		1			1			1			1		1	
Widow Baker	1	1	1	2	1			1		1				1
Adam Keller	1	1							3		1		1	
Black Jack				1		1	1	1		1			1	
Adam Hendricks	2													
Joseph Hendricks	2			1		1	1	2	1	1		1	2	
Widow Seeling					1		1		1	1			1	

1820 PA CENSUS
YORK COUNTY
SHREWSBURY TWP
REEL 114 PAGE 31

264

No. Names of Heads of Families	Free white Males of sixteen years and upwards including heads of families	Free white Males under sixteen years	Free white Females including heads of families	All other free Persons	Slaves
	5781	5216	10616	574	245
John Bernt	1	1	4		
Jacob Loel	1	3	2		
John Kittleman	1	1	3		
John Hiterick	1		1		
Philip Jeromafter	2	1	3		
Levi Murray	3		4		
Peter Young	1	2	1		
Samuel Young	2		3		
Jacob Harris	1	3	1		
William Haycock	2	3	2		
William Haycock	1	2	4		
John Mibach	2	2	3		
Philip Tuff	2	1	2		
John Lemmon	3		2		
Henry Shafer	1		4		
Joseph Baly	1		1		
Jacob Hartsel	4	4	5		
John Shafer	1	2	3		
Ludwick Ferner	2		4		
Michael Frank	1	2	2		
John Fort	1		1		
John Frit	1	1	2		
Michael Flaty	1	2	2		
Jacob Bean	2	3	3		
Frederick Heffer	1	1	2		
Henry Rosenbery	2	3	5		

1790 PA. CENSUS

BUCKS COUNTY

REEL 8 VOLUME 4, PAGE 264

1790 Census

BUCKS COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Zuck, Peter	2		2			Gerchart, Abraham	2	2	3			Wenholt, Jacob	2	4	5		
Zuck, John	1	1	2			Rouderbusk, Jeremiah	2	1	2			Hilgard, Francis	1	1	3		
Starr, John	2	2	5			Smith, John	1		2			Dernberver, Adam	1	2	4		
Rinker (Widow)	2	1	2			Hilgard, France	1	1	3			Moyer, Peter	1	1	2		
Stoufer, John	4	1	3			Server, David	1	2	3			Moore, Adam	1	1	2		
Bidler, Abraham	1		2			Gayman, Abraham	2	1	1			Trumbower, Andrew	1	2	3		
Noll, Valentine	2	1	2			Crisman, Magdalena		1	3			Nace, John	1		1		
Musselman, Michael	2	4	3			Reed, Peter	1	3	3			Freed, John	1	1	4		
Musselman, Michael	1	1	1			Crisman, John	1	2	5			Nace, George	3		2		
Musselman, Jacob	1	1	3			Hartsel, Paul	2	2	5			Wampole, Henry	1	1	1		
Roberts, Enoch	1	2	3			Nace, George	1	1	4			Deal, Frederick	1	1	1		
Lewis, Isaac	1	1	2			Crisman, Jacob	1	2	4			Nawgel, Charles	1	2	4		
Owen, Griffith	1		6			Keyser, John	1	1	4			Wild, Ludwick	1	1	4		
Owen, Owen	1		3			Kover, George Adam	2		5			Nace, Jacob	1	2	4		
Owen, Abel	1	2	3			Bean, John	1	2	6			Waggoner, Emanuel	1	1	5		
Owen, Edward	1	1	2			Ditwiler, John	1	2	2			Cresler, Matthias	1	2	8		
Roberts, David	2	2	3			Gerchart, Abraham	2	2	3			Nace, Nicholas	1	4	2		
Walton, Nathan	1		2			Bean, Paul	3	1	5			Fisher, Nicholas	1	1	3		
Shaw, Samuel	1	2	2			Duston, Isaac	2	4	5			Stetsel (Widow)		2	2		
Prutsman, David	1	2	2			Musselman, Henry	2	1	3			Segler, John	1	3	2		
Crim, Philip	1	2	1			Slauter, John	1	1	4			Barnt, Philip	1	2	1		
Widner, Daniel	1	2	2			Climer, Jacob	1	2	3			Kittleman, Henry	1	2	3		
Singmaster, Philip	1	1	3			Climer, Christian	1	2	3			Segler, Henry	1	4	4		
Smith, Jacob	1	2	3			Ditwiler, Samuel	3	1	5			Wisel, Christian	2	4	4		
Shupe, Jacob	1	1	2			Wampole, Abraham	5	3	5			Socks, Jacob	1	2	1		
Long, Joseph	1	1	1			Singmaster, Daniel	1					Sheets, Andrew	2		2		
Segle, Jacob	3	2	3			Climer, Abraham	1		2			Seas, Jacob	2	1	2		
Salsick, Nicholas	1	1	1			Pump, Nicholas	1		1	1		Kobble, Peter	2	4	4		
Renner, Jacob	2		2			Seller, Jacob	1	2	2			Barnet, John	1	1	4		
Roberts, Edward	2	2	4			Fulmer, John	1	1	2			Bender, Jacob	1	1	2		
Roberts, Israel	1	2	5			Nunemaker, Adam	1	3	3			Triceback, Jacob	1		3		
Roberts, John	2	1	2			Price, Henry	1	3	2			Nace, Henry	1	1	2		
Edwards, William	2	5	5			Cramer, John	1	2	2			Frank, Adam	1		1		
Roberts, Isaac	1	1	1			Grove, John	2		2			Snider, Peter	1	1	2		
Hornecker, Joseph	1	2	3			Barge, Jacob	1	4	2			Snider, George	1		1		
Freese, John	1	1	4			Shambach, George	1	1	1			Nace, Susannah	1	2	6		
Mowerer, John	1	4	4			Stout, Abraham	2	3	5			Triceback, Henry	1		1		
Crosly, Mary	1		1			Sligliter, Andrew	1	2	6			Kinsey, John	1	3	2		
Boyer, George	1	1	4			Rosenbery, Yelles	7	3	5			Englesbach, William	1		1		
Miller, Frederick	1	1	4			Landis, John	1	3	2			Sholl, Michael	1		1		
Mattis, Peter	1	2	2			Leister, Henry	1	3	1			Althouse, Joseph	1	1	3		
Mattis, Jacob	1	2	2			Sellers, Samuel	1	3	4			Law, John	1		3		
Mattis, Henry	1	1	3			Miller, Henry	1	2	5			Hycock, Isacar	1		3		
Michael, Sholl	1		1			Leister, Jacob	2	4	4			Roberts, Richard	1	1	4		
Inglesbach, William	1		1			Leister, John	2		1			Stoll, John	2	3	3		
Rudolph, Michael	1	2	2			Mawgle, Thomas	1	1	2			Barnt, John	1	1	4		
Jones, Thomas	1	1	1			Faspiner, Jacob	1		3			Loe, Jacob	1	3	2		
Mosedler, Charles	1		1			Faspiner, John	1	5	2			Kittleman, John	1	1	3		
Henry, John	1	5	2			Hartman, Matthias	1	4	2			Heterick, John	1		1		
Kitman, John	1		1			Wisel, Michael	1	2	1			Singmaster, Philip	2	1	3		
Kitman, William	1	1	2			Allabach, Abraham	1		3			Murray, Levi	3		4		
Wansetler, Charles	1		1			Smith, Robert	1		2			Young, Peter	1	2	1		
Johnson, Abraham	1	3	5			Mawgle, George	1	2	2			Young, Samuel	2		3		
Hager, Philip	3		1			Armstrong, Thomas	1		1			Haring, Jacob	1	3	1		
Hager, Emanuel	1	2	4			Wright, John	1		2			Haycock, William	2	3	2		
Sheats, John George	1	4	4			Nunemaker, James	1	2	1			Haycock, William	1	2	4		
Mucklin, Barbara			1			Albach, Abraham	1		2			Allabach, John	2	2	3		
Huber, Jacob	1	1	4			Hany, John	2	1	2			Tush, Philip	2	1	2		
Cline, Jacob	1	3	4			Hany (Widow)		2	3			Dennis, John	3		2		
Cline, Daniel	1	4	2			Paul, Frederick	1	1	2			Shafer, Henry	1		4		
Brish, Catharine	2		3			Crow, Benjamin	1		3			Baty, Joseph	1		1		
Franks, Paul	2	1	2			Trumbower, Henry	1	2	5			Hartsel, Jacob	4	4	5		
Brish, Michael	1		1			Fospiner, Henry	1	2	5			Shafer, John	1	2	3		
Titlow, George	1	3	2			Fluke, Casper	2	2	4			Penner, Ludwick	2		4		
Climer, Christian	1	2	4			Fluke, John	1	6	3			Plank, Michael	1	2	2		
Climer, Jacob	1		1			Fluke, Jacob	1	4	4			Fri, John	1		1		
Climer, Abraham	1		2			Row, Jacob	1		1			Frit, John	1	1	2		
Climer, Henry	1		1			Tager, Jacob	1	2	2			Staly, Michael	1	2	2		
Hickenbottom, William	1	3	3			Silfuse, William	1	1	2			Bean, Jacob	2	2	5		
Frick, Jacob	1		2			Silfuse, Henry	1	4	3			Pfeffer, Frederick	1	1	2		
Edwards, John	1	2	3			Beard, John	1	3	3			Rosenbery, Henry	2	3	5		
Beler, Peter	1		3			Smith, Samuel	3	2	3			Frederick, Yost	1	4	3		
Shelly, Jacob	1	4	3			Wampole, Henry	1	1	1			Felman, John	1		2		
Shelly, Abraham	1	2	2			Fulmer, Yost	1	3	2			Kile, Hartman	1	4	4		
Shelly, Francis	1	1	2			Penner, Ludwick	1	2	5			Felman, John	2	3	2		
Shelly, Joseph	1	2	3			Rickard, Henry	3		1			Shaver, Adam	1	1	7		
Shelly, Christian	2		1			Stetsel, Jacob	2	4	4			Keller, Barnet	1	6	3		
Wineberry, Balser	3	1	3			Helm, William	1	3	2			Henry, Peter	1		1		
Beeler, Christian	2	3	5			Barickstresser, Henry	1		1			Stump, Joseph	3	2	4		
Beeler, David	1	1	2			Shriver, Henry	1		2			Hass, Christian	1	2	3		
Musselman, David	1					Sellers, Henry	1	3	1			Walter, Peter	1	3	7		
Noll, Volentine	1		3			Sellers, John	2	2	3			Loe, John	1		3		
Noll, Jacob	1	2	2			Penner, Daniel	1	3	3			Loe, Jacob	1	3	2		
Huntsberg, Christian	1		3			Penner, Daniel	1		2			Barclay, James	4		3		
Pugh, William	1	2	3			Yinling, Andrew	1		1			Bradshaw, James	1	2	4		
Trissel, Woolery	2	1	3			Davy, Clemens	1		4			Brown, George	1	4	2		
Blackledge, Thomas	1		1			Penner, Henry	1	1	2			Carng, Thomas	2		2		
Blackledge, Robert	3	1	3			Fike, John	1	2	4			Davidson, Robert	4	2	3		
Yether, Casper	1	2	2			Shoup, John	2	2	4			Ewers, Robert	3	3	4		
Kasper, Adam	2	1	3			Elleman, Valentine	2		2			Foster, George	2		5		
Gayman, Samuel	1	1	1			Lewis, Peter	1	3	4			Hallas, Abraham	3	2	2		1
Jones, Samuel	1					Smith, James	1		4			Erwin, Nathaniel	3	2	2		1
Bachtel, Samuel	1		1			Shoup, John	1	1	2			Jones, Jonathan	2		5		
Coonser, Andrew	1	2	4			Penner, John	2	4	3			Jones, Jonathan	1	1	1		1
Harisel, Henry	2	2	4		1	Freed, Henry	1	1	2			Jones, John	2	1	5		
Hare, Ernst	3		3			Lasic, David	1	1	4			Judon, Francis	2	1	3	1	
Bean, Paul	3	2	7			Smith, John	1		3			Judon, Francis	4	3	4		
Brod, Samuel	2		3			Kern, Adam	2	2	5			Bushel, Samuel	1	1	3		

1790 PENN CENSUS
BUCKS COUNTY

THE HISTORY AND FAMILIES
# of the
BLACK ROCK CHURCH of the BRETHREN
(1738-1988)
Anniversary Volume

Elmer Q Gleim

Bruce Beatty

Samuel (Oct 2, 1790-Dec 10, 1859) who married Mary Latshaw
  (Aug 9, 1793-June 19, 1859), daughter of Isaac Latshaw.
  Samuel and Mary are buried at the Brown's Mill Church
  Cemetery in Franklin County, PA

Michael Schlotthauer ministered for more than three decades at the Marsh Creek congregation in Adams County, PA. The Adams County congregation was formed in 1805 and Michael became one of the early ministers to this German Baptist settlement. Although Michael and Elizabeth were originally interred in Adams County, PA, members of their families exhumed their remains and transferred them to the Franklin County Cemetery.

On Sept 24, 1753, Jacob Hedrick (Hetrick) (1736-Oct, 1789) arrived in America through the port of Philadelphia aboard the ship *Peggy* at the age of seventeen years. In 1760, he returned to Europe to marry Elizabeth Nauss, and then returned to York County with his bride and his two sisters. (19) Members of this family associated themselves with the Log Church (Stone Church) of York County. One of the eight children of Jacob and Elizabeth Hetrick was named Christian (Feb 2, 1765-April 24, 1827), who was married to Catharine ______ (Sept 26, 1763-Aug 4, 1838). Christian served five terms as a member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives. In 1795, he was listed as owning one hundred and fifty nine acres of land near the community of Sticks, in Codorus Township. One of Christian's nine children was named George (1791-1855) through whom the lineage of Hetricks and Hostetters of the German Baptist faith are descended.

Members of the Hohf family united with both the Mennonite and the German Baptist faith in the vicinity of Hanover, PA. A Samuel Hoff was married to Magdalena Meyer (-), the daughter of Andrew Meyer. Their children were:

Maria (1797-)
Peter (1798-)
Catharine (1801-)
Samuel (1803-)
Andrew (1805-)
Henry (1807-)
David (1810-)
Jacob (1812-)
Solomon (June 4, 1817-June 22, 1896). Buried at the Black
  Rock Church Cemetery

We have already seen that Henry and Maria Danner Hohf resided within the bounds of the Little Conewago congregation. Three children of this family were active in the life of the Church: David, Jacob and Michael.

David Hoff (Jan 29, 1783-Nov 10, 1828) resided in Heidleberg Township. His will was probated in York County on Dec 1, 1828. His wife was named Euphrania (''Franey''), and their children were:

David (Nov, 1815-Feb 7, 1854) who married Elizabeth
  Christman (May 12, 1817-Aug 12, 1891)
Barbara (-) who married Peter Miller
Franey (-) who married George Pressel
Elizabeth (-) who married Jesse Danner

Samuel (Oct 2, 1790-Dec 10, 1859) who married Mary Lashaw
(Aug 9, 1793-June 19, 1879), daughter of Isaac Lashaw.
Samuel and Mary are buried at the Brown's Mill Church
Cemetery in Franklin County, PA

Michael Schlotthauer ministered for more than three decades at the Marsh Creek congregation in Adams County, PA. The Adams County congregation was formed in 1805 and Michael became one of the early ministers to this German Baptist settlement. Although Michael and Elizabeth were originally interred in Adams County, PA, members of their families exhumed their remains and transferred them to the Franklin County Cemetery.

On Sept 21, 1753, Jacob Hetrick (Hedrick) (1736-Oct, 1789) arrived in America through the port of Philadelphia aboard the ship *Peggy* at the age of seventeen years. In 1760, he returned to Europe to marry Elizabeth Nanas, and then returned to York County with his bride and his two sisters. (19) Members of this family associated themselves with the Log Church (Stone Church) of York County. One of the eight children of Jacob and Elizabeth Hetrick was named Christian (Feb 2, 1763-April 26, 1827), who was married to Catherine ____ (Sept 26, 1765-Aug 4, 1838). Christian served five terms as a member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives. In 1795, he was listed as owning one hundred and fifty nine acres of land near the community of Nicks, in Codorus Township. One of Christian's nine children was named George (1791-1855) through whom the lineages of Hetricks and Hoovers of the German Baptist faith are descended.

Members of the Hoff family united with both the Mennonite and the German Baptist faith in the vicinity of Hanover, PA. A Samuel Hoff was married to Magdalena Meyer (-), the daughter of Andrew Meyer. Their children were:

Maria (1797-)
Peter (1798-)
Catharine (1801-),
Samuel (1803-)
Andrew (1805-)
Henry (1807-)
David (1810-)
Jacob (1812-)
Solomon (June 4, 1817-June 22, 1896). Buried at the Black
Rock Church Cemetery.

We have already seen that Henry and Maria Danner Hoff resided within the bounds of the Little Conewago congregation. Three children of this family were active in the life of the Church: David, Jacob and Michael.

David Hoff (Jan 29, 1782-June 10, 1828) resided in Heidelberg Township. His will was probated in York County on Dec 1, 1828. His wife was named Euphronia ("Froney"), and their children were:

David (Nov. 1812-Feb 7, 1854) who married Elizabeth
Christman (May 12, 1817-Aug 12, 1891)
Barbara (-) who married Peter Miller
Fanney (-) who married George Frysed
Elizabeth (-) who married Jesse Danner

No. 1 on this chart is the same as No.__________ on chart no. _________.

1 Carl HEDDRICH

Born/Chr: 1693
Place: Saxony Germany
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

(Spouse of no. 1)

2 Michael HEDDRIGH
(Father of no. 1)
Born/Chr: 1651
Place: Saxony Germany
Married:
Place:
Died: after 1721
Place: Lagensborg Germany

3
(Mother of no. 1)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

4
(Father of no. 2)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

5
(Mother of no. 2)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

6
(Father of no. 3)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

7
(Mother of no. 3)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

8
(Father of no. 4)
Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

9
(Mother of no. 4)
Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

10
(Father of no. 5)
Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

11
(Mother of no. 5)
Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

12
(Father of no. 6)
Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

13
(Mother of no. 6)
Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

14
(Father of no. 7)
Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

15
(Mother of no. 7)
Cont. on chart no. ______
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

Prepared by

Telephone number

Date prepared

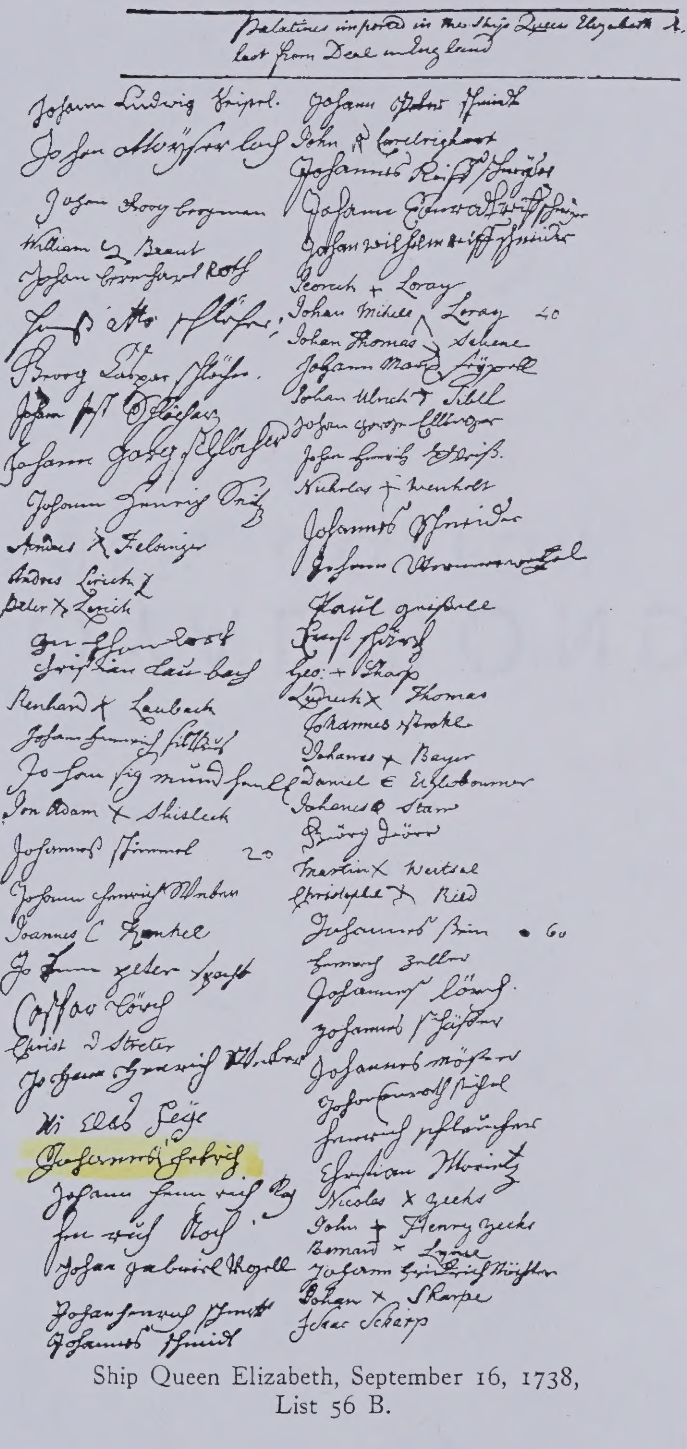
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01273 8214

Gc
974.8
P3847p
v.43

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

IN THREE VOLUMES

Volume II
Facsimiles
1727–1775



Palatines imported in the Ship Queen Elizabeth &c.
last from Deal in England

Johann Ludwig Seipel.
Johan Albrecht Lerch
Johan Jorg Bergman
William Z Brant
Johan Bernhard Roth
Hans Otto Schlöser;
Georg Lutzer Schlößer.
Johann Jost Schlösser
Johann Georg Schlösser
Johann Henrich Orth
Andres X Felbinger
Andres Lirich
Peter X Lirich
[illegible]
Christian Laubach
Renhard X Laubach
Johann Henrich Hittbus
Johan Sigmünd Haull
Jon Adam X Shisleck
Johannes Simmel 20
Johann Henrich Weber
Joannes C Kunkel
Johann Peter Haust
Gustav Löwig
Christ D Streter
Johann Henrich Weber
Niclas Feige
Johannes Gebrich
Johann Henrich Roy
Henrich Roß.
Johan Gabriel Kogell
Johan Henrich Smitt
Johannes Schmidt

Johann Peter Schmidt
John R Carelrighart
Johannes Reiffschneider
Johann Conrad Reiffschneider
Johan Wilhelm Reiffschneider
Georch + Loray
Johan Mikell Loray 40
Johan Thomas Schene
Johann Marx Seipell
Johan Ulrich + Sibell
Johan Georg Ellinger
Johan Henrich Weiß.
Nikolas + Wenholt
Johannes Schneider
Johann Wannemacher
Paul Grißelle
Ernst Hirsch
Geo: + Sharp
Ludwick X Thomas
Johannes Stroke
Johanes + Bayer
Daniel E Ehlebourner
Johanes O Starr
Jürg Dörr
Martin X Wertsal
Christophel X Ried
Johannes Brün · 60
Henrich Zeller
Johannes Löwig.
Johannes Schäfer
Johannes Möster
Johan Conrath Sichel
Henrich Schlaucher
Christian Moritz
Nicolas X Zeeks
John + Henry Zeeks
Bernard X Lyne
Johann Friedrich Möstler
Johan X Skarpe
Isaac Scharp

Ship Queen Elizabeth, September 16, 1738,
List 56 B.

PENNSYLVANIA
GERMAN PIONEERS

A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals
In the Port of Philadelphia
From 1727 to 1808

By

RALPH BEAVER STRASSBURGER, LL.D.

President of the Pennsylvania German Society

Edited by

WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, PH.D., D.D

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME I

1727 - 1775

Gc
974.8
P3847p
v.42

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY
NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
1934

	AGES		AGES
Conrad Miller	23	Nicholas Crack	24
Philip Smith	19	Nicholas Seigler	26
Casper Shafer	25	Johannes Reser	23
Conrad Gable	67	Qualified 104, Women & Child^{n}	
Jacob Ewald	21	220, Total 324.	

Sworn Sept. 16th that the above is a true and complete list of those above 16 years of Age to the best of my knowledge.
Allex. Hope.

[List 56 B] Palatines imported in the Ship Queen Elizabeth, Alexander Hope, Commander, from Rotterdam, but last from Deal in England. Qualified the 16th Day of September 1738.

Johann Ludwig Seipel
Johan Otto Yserloch
Johan Gorg Bergman
William (B) Brant
Johan Bernart Roth
Hans Otto Schlöcher
Georg Casper Schlöcher
Johann Jost Schlöcher
Johann Georg Schlöcher
Johann Henrich Seitz
Andres (×) Felsinger
Andres (O) Lerich
Peter (×) Lerich
Anthon Lerch
Christian Laubach
Renhard (×) Laubach
Johann Hennrich Silvius
Johann Sigmund Henle
Jon Adam (×) Shisleck
Johannes Schimmel
Johann Henrich Weber
Joannes (C) Kunkel
Johann Peter Specht
Caspar Lörch
Christ. (O) Streter
Johann Henrich Weber

Niclas Feye
Johannes Hetrich
Johann Hennrich Koch
Henrich Koch
Johan Gabriel Vogell
Johan Henrich Schmitt
Johannes Schmidt
Johann Peter Schmidt
John Carel (×) Righart
Johannes Reiffschneyder
Johann Conrad Reiffschneyder
Johan Wilhelm Reiffschneider
Jeorick (×) Loray
Johan Michell (×) Loray
Johan Thomas (×) Schene
Johann Marx Seypell
Johan Ulrich (×) Sibel
Johan Gorge Ellinger
Johan Hennrich Weiss
Nicholas (×) Wenholt
Johannes Schneider
Johann Wernner Weitzel
Paul Geisell
Ernst Schärp
Geo. (×) Sharp
Ludwick (×) Thomas

Gc
974
R87
155

A COLLECTION

OF UPWARDS OF

THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES

OF

GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH,

AND OTHER

Immigrants in Pennsylvania

From 1727 to 1776,

WITH A

Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date
of their arrival at Philadelphia,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,

TOGETHER WITH THE

Necessary Historical and other Notes,

ALSO,

An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German
and French Names in New York prior to 1712,

BY

PROF. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second
Revised and Enlarged Edition
WITH AN ADDED INDEX

Gc
974.8
R87co

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1965

OF UPWARDS OF

THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES

OF

GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH,

AND OTHER

Immigrants in Pennsylvania

From 1727 to 1776,

WITH A

Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date
of their arrival at Philadelphia,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,

TOGETHER WITH THE

Necessary Historical and other Notes,

ALSO,

An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German
and French Names in New York prior to 1712,

BY

Prof. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second
Revised and Enlarged Edition
WITH AN ADDED INDEX

[illegible]

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1965

G
9
R
1

Hans Georg Peck,*
Friederich Alldörffer,
Hans Georg Wervel,
Hans Leonard Wolff,
Hans Casper Jost,*
Hans Wolf Eiseman,*
Hans Fries,
Hans Werfel,*
Martin Scheib,
Solomon Miller,*
Hans Jacob Hoff,*
Kilian Schmid,
Christian Löffel,
Milchor Wagner,
Michael Probst,
Andreas Wigner,
Johann Kauffmann,
Caspar Millhouse,*
Andreas Weltz,
Jacob Fegely,
Jacob Wenger,
Johan Lorig,*
Johannes Schnep,*
Lorentz Schnepp,
Martin Wanner,
Henrich Beter,
Henrich Roth,
Peter Cornelius,
Nicolaus Kan,*
Marx Gleim,
Elias Hasele,*
Heinrich Haller,
Jacob Krater,
Peter Drachsel,
Henry Meder,
Lorentz Seyboot,
Hans Jacob Mathis,
Johan Lenhart Weiss,
Joh. Jacob Griesinger,
Johan Philip Hötzer,
Hans Kaspar Eysseman,
Justus Simon Wagner,
Han Jacob Kämmerlin,
Hans Adam Lang,
Han Michael Probst,
Han Georg Zoller,
Joh. Caspar Körber,
Joh. Henrich Fischer,
Joh. Henrich Adam,
Joh. Wilhelm Fischer,
Hans Casper Brenner,
Joh. Conrad Kämpff,
Peter Ensminger,
Christian Kämpff,
Gilbert Kämpff,
Jacob Gerckenhauser,
Han Lehnard Eimiger, ?
Joh. Peter Knöbell,
Joh. Caspar Schaffner,
Ulrich Flickiner,*
Han Adam Stuckroth, ?
Valentin Sneider,*
Hans Peter Mack,*
Christian Danner,
Henrich Fessler,*
Han Bernhardt Trostell.

Sick—Han Jac. Gamooroon.

Under sixteen:—Valentin Frey, Hans Peter Frey, Christian Frey, Hans Peter Strohauer, Philip Adam Thäler, Hans Martin Thäler, Hans Georg Kuhn, Michael Ruch Kuntz, Hans Georg Kuntz, Georg Ritt, Hans Jac. Ritt, Hans Georg Leitner, Hans Mich. Kämmerlin, Christopher Frey, Jacob Leiby, Hans Peter Beissel, Hans Jacob Beissel, Lenhart Wirbel, Martin Scheib, Hans Georg Scheib, Christian Lang, Jacob Fischer, Jac. Fegely, Hans Georg Lörch, Joh. Schnepp, Lorentz Schnepp, Christian Wanner, Henrich Peter, Henrich Ensminger, Hans Philip Ensminger, Friederich Kämpff, Wilhelm Ritt, Lorentz Cornelius, Michael Kahn, Hans Adam Dieminger, Marx Gleim, Henrich Haller, Philip Drachsel, Georg Drachsel, Jacob Drachsel, Gottfried Drachsel, Peter Drachsel, Daniel Drachsel, Benedict Seyboot, Georg Rossel, Georg Meder.

---

30) Aug. 27, 1733. Palatines imported,—ship Eliza, of London, Edward Lee, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Dover.—Males fifty-eight above sixteen, females fifty; males forty-one under sixteen, females forty-one—in all 190.—(*Editor.*)

Aug. 27, 1733. Das Schiff Eliza von London, Capitain Edward Lee, von Rotterdam über Dover, brachte Pfälzer.—Männliche Perſonen acht und fünfzig, und weibliche fünfzig über ſechzehn; ein und vierzig männliche und ein und vierzig weibliche unter ſechzehn—im Ganzen 190.—(Herausgeber.)

Johannes Kirschner,
Johannes Mohn,
Conrad Schott,*
Johan Philip Saner,
Joh. Michael Grauel,
Johan Georg Petry,
Michael Ruth,
Carl Hetrich,*
Henrich Slentz,
Johannes Jung,*
Ulrich Schuh,*
Jaro Schuh,
Johannes Loatz,
Henrich Still,
Simeon Linder,
Simon Linder jr.,
Michael Faber,
Aron Doganer,*
Stephan Lauman,
Jaques Bonet,
Jacob Müller,
Johannes Knoll,*
Jacob Kobbler,*
Frantz Weiss,
Georg Ohr,*
Johannes Ohr,
Jacob Serber,*
Jacob Serber jr.,
Jacob Hänrich,
Jacob Zettle,
Jacob Dellinger,
Henry Stricker,*
Balser Metz,*
Joh. Henrich Schötte,
Johann Philip Faust,
Johan Philip Faust,
Joh. Henrich Dänig,
Han Peter Hoffman,
Johan Peter Paust,
Johan Philip Paust,
Jacob Michael Eyb,
Matthias Weidman,
Geo. Friederich Anselt,
Hans Georg Perger,
Wolfgang Müller,
Simon Schermann,

Peter Drachsel,
Henry Mader,
Lorentz Seyboot,
Hans Jacob Markle,
Johan Lorhan Weiss,
Joh. Jacob Grieninger,
Johan Philip Hopes,
Hans Kaspar Eyermann,
Justus Simon Wagner,
Han Jacob Kammerlin,
Hans Adam Lang,
Han Michael Probst,
Han Georg Zoller,
Joh. Caspar Kocher,
Joh. Henrich Fischer,
Joh. Henrich Adam,
Joh. Wilhelm Fischer,
Hans Casper Brenner,
Joh. Conrad Kampf,
Peter Eisenlieger,
Christian Kampf,
Gilbert Kampf,
Jacob Gerckenhauser,
Han Lehnard Kintiger,?
Joh. Peter Knobell,
Joh. Casper Schaffner,
Ulrich Bleckner,*
Han Adam Stockroth,?
Valentin Sandler,*
Hans Peter Mack,*
Christian Danney,
Henrich Fischer,*
Han Bernhardt Thyroll.

Hans Georg Peck,*
Friederich Albrecht,
Hans Georg Worrel,
Hans Leonard Wolf,
Hans Casper Jung,*
Hans Wolf Hausmann,*
Hans Bibe,
Hans Weyfel,*
Martin Schenk,
Solomon Miller,*
Hans Jacob Hoff,*
Kilian Schmid,
Christian Löffel,
Michael Wagner,
Michael Probst,
Andreas Wagner,
Johann Kauffmann,
Caspar Millhouse,*
Andreas Welte,
Jacob Fegely,
Jacob Wanger,
Johan Lentz,*
Johannes Schnep,*
Lorentz Schnepp,
Martin Wenner,
Henrich Peter,
Henrich Roth,
Peter Carnelius,
Nicolaus Kan,*
Marx Glein,
Elias Haals,*
Heinrich Haller,
Jacob Kester,

Sick—Han Jac. Gumenroth.

Under sixteen:—Valentin Frey, Hans Peter Frey, Christian Frey, Hans Peter Sandmann, Philip Adam Thaler, Hans Martin Thaler, Hans Georg Kuhn, Michael Rueb Kunns, Hans Georg Kuntz, Georg Ritz, Hans Jac. Ritz, Hans Georg Lattner, Han Mich. Kammerlin, Christopher Frey, Jacob Lotter, Hans Peter Behnel, Hans Jacob Behnel, Lenhart Wirbel, Martin Schreiber, Hans Georg Schenk, Christian Lang, Jacob Fischer, Jac. Fegel, Hans Georg Lorch, Joh. Schnepp, Lorentz Schnepp, Christian Wanner, Henrich Peter, Henrich Eisenlieger, Hans Philip Eisenlieger, Friederich Kampf, Wilhelm Ritz, Lorentz Cornelius, Michael Kahn, Hans Adam Ebenlieger, Marx Glein, Henrich Haller, Philip Drachsel, Georg Drachsel, Jacob Drachsel, Gottfried Drachsel, Peter Drachsel, Daniel Drachsel, Lorentz Seybert, Georg Haals, Georg Mader.

---

201) Aug. 27, 1753. Palatines imported,—ship Elisa, of London, Edward Lee, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Dover.—Males fifty-eight above sixteen, females fifty; males forty-one under sixteen, females forty-one—in all 190.—(*Editor.*)

Aug. 27, 1753. Das Schiff Elisa von London, Capitain Edward Lee, von Rotterdam über Dover, brachte Pfälzer.—Männliche Perſonen acht und funfzig, und weibliche funfzig über ſechzehn; ein und vierzig männliche und ein und vierzig weibliche unter ſechzehn—im Ganzen 190.—(*Herausgeber.*)

Johannes Kirschner,
Johannes Mohn,
Conrad Schenk,*
Johan Philip Bauer,
Joh. Michael Grunel,
Johan Georg Petry,
Michael Koch,
Carl Hottich,*
Henrich Klenk,
Johannes Jung,*
Ulrich Schenk,*
Jost Schenk,
Johannes Lentz,
Henrich Still,
Simon Linder,
Simon Linder jr.,
Michael Fisher,
Otto Degener,*
Stephan Lesman,
Jonas Rossel,
Jacob Müller,
Johannes Knoll,*
Jacob Kinkler,*

Franz Weiss,
Georg Uhr,*
Johannes Uhr,
Jacob Sarber,*
Jacob Sarber jr.,
Jacob Hurtsch,
Jacob Kreiß,
Jacob Dellinger,
Henry Gerster,*
Balser Moss,*
Joh. Henrich Schutz,
Johann Philip Faust,
Johan Philip Rees,
Joh. Henrich Haug,
Han Peter Hoffman,
Johan Peter Faust,
Johan Philip Faust,
Jacob Michael Eyb,
Matthias Weidman,
Geo. Friederich Angell,
Hans Georg Porger,
Wolfgang Miller,
Simon Schurmann,

Georg Scherman,
Johan Debalt Traudt,
Hans Martin Traudt,
Johannes Herrgeröder,
Joh. Henrich Dewess,
Joh. Philip Schmidt,
Hans Jacob Metz,*
Hans Georg Nordt,
Andreas Klebsattel,
Georg Henrich Mertz,
Johann Ulrich Gaul,?
Johannes Vögelin,?
Michael Reinhard.*

Sick—Johann Joseph Faller, *schoolmaster*, Matthew Weidman, Hans Georg Ley, Nicholas Sly.

Under sixteen:—Conrad Kirschner, Joh. Georg Kirschner, Martin Mohn, Ludwig Mohn, Conrad Kobel, Johannes Schötts, Johan Jacob Paust, Johan Adam Paust, Joh. Henrich Paust, Michael Ruth, Johannes Hetterich, Johann Heinr. Hetterich, Wilhelm Hetterich, Hans Jacob Slentz, Michael Jost, Johannes Jost, Johann Peter Jost, Andreas Eyb, Hans Michael Lutz, Johannes Weidman, Christoph Weidman, Matthias Weidman, Simon Linder, Lorentz Linder, Michael Faber, Johann Tobias Bogner, Stephan Lauman, Jean Simeon Bonet, Jacob Müller, Philip Scherman, Johannes Traudt, Johann Henrich Traudt, Casper Horsveldt, Philip Schmidt, Tobias Nordt, Joh. Friederich Dellinger, Mattheis Gaul.

---

31) Aug. 28, 1733. Palatines,—ship Hope, of London, Dan Reid, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—Males eighty-three above sixteen, females eighty-one; males and females two hundred and twenty-five under sixteen—in all 389.—(*Editor.*)

Aug. 28, 1733. Pfälzer mit dem Schiffe Hope von London, Capitain Daniel Reid, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Drei und achtzig männlichen Geſchlechts und ein und achtzig weiblichen über ſechzehn; unter ſechzehn beiderlei Geſchlechts zwei hundert fünf und zwanzig—im Ganzen 389.—(Herausgeber.)

Ulrich Wissler,
Hans Steinman,*
Peter Steinman,
Hans Steinman,
Hans Rat,
Ulrich Reinhardt,
Hans Grumbacher,
Christian Stouder,*
Nicholas Timberman,*
Hans Timberman,*
Joseph Flure,
Johannes Flure,
Christian Kerr,*
Michael Whitmer,*
Ulrich Whitmer,*
Peter Whitmer,*
Jacob Bürki,
Hans Snabley,

Friderick Becker,
Rudolph Brock,
Christian Reblet,*
Barnard Keller,*
Conrad Rauf,*
Georg Richter,*
Peter Aarond,*
Daniel Roth,*
Frantz Klebsattel,
Andreas Lauch,
Herman Arand,*
Peter Schmück,
Henrich Umberger,
Peter Sayler,
Christian Johnle,*
Georg Kreisseman,
Andreas Besinger,
Abraham Miller,*
Jacob Bart,
Henrich Tace,*
Benedict Wise,*
Michael Ably,*
Jacob Rubman,
Henrich Fegly,
Barnard Fegely,
Steven Slonacker,*
Rudolph Schnebele,
Peter Eschelman,
Christian Eschelman,
Ulrich Loninacre jr.,*
Hans Georg Weittner,
Hans Georg Brimmer,
Christian Blank,
Jacob Lachbaum,
Heinrich Schmidt,
Hans Georg Schreyack,
Joh. Henrich Vonreth,
Johan Adam Reistel,
Han Geo. Eichelberger,
Joh. Leonahart Stein,
Hans Georg Kohler,
Hans Georg Höffner,
Johan David Deschler,
Johan Jacob Mückli,
Johan Carl Gramp,
Bastian Tryster,*
Han Leonhart Umberger,
Georg Michael Treitter,
Hans Georg Gobel,
Hans Jacob Gerber,
Joh. Christopf Cumm,
Joh. Ad. Simon Cumm,
Martin Spitelmayer,?
Han Adam Spittlemire,*
Wilhelm Krauss,
Han Michael Steinbren,
Abraham Kreutter,
Hans Jacob Schreiber,
Daniel Hüselman,
Jacob Schreyack,
Han Michael Schreyack.

A. *Sick*—Michael Umberger and Jacobus Linck.

Under sixteen:—Hans Peter Ebly, Hans Adam Ebly, Hans Michael Ebly, Hans Rollman, Hans Adam Linck, Jac. Eschleman, Caspar Schnebele, Michael Becker, Friederich Brock, Hans Reiff, Henrich Schmidt, Ludwig Busse, Geo. Huselman, Georg Adam Gobel, Jacob Gensman, Michael Klebsattel, Hans Georg Klebsattel.

---

32) Sept. 18, 1733. Palatines,—brigantine Pennsylvania Merchant, of London, John Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam,

Subject: **Report: vitals/stao7fa/443 (Part:001)**
Date: Wed, 10 Jun 1998 14:10:52 -0500 (CDT)
From: gendaemon@GenServ.COM (GenServ - Genealogical Server)
To: carolync@locl.net (Cripe, Carolyn)

```
Please DO NOT REPLY to this message. Requests for HUMAN INTERVENTION
should be addressed to <ADMIN@GenServ.COM>.

*-Cut-----> Cut on this line and at the end of this GenServ message <------Cut-*
This is request number 1 of 12 allowed for this hour.
Your account expires at the end of August, 1999.


         GenServ Report Output: vitals                      10 Jun 1998


         JOHN WILHELM HETRICK (443), born 1717, LAGENSBURG GERMANY, son of
         CARL(HEDDRICH) HETRICK (455) and (no NAME) (456).  Married MARY
         ?? (444), born 1719.

         Children of JOHN WILHELM HETRICK and MARY ??:

          1   ADAM ( HETTRICK) HETRICK (435), born 1751.  Married MARY ??
              (436), born 1753.

          2   PETER HETRICK (445), born 1752.

          3   MICHEAL HETRICK (446), born 1753.

          4   FRANCIS HETRICK (447), born 1754.

          5   GEORGE HETRICK (448), born 1755.

          6   THOMAS HETRICK (449), born 1756.

          7   NICHOLAS HETRICK (450), born 1757.

          8   WILLIAM HETRICK (451), born 1759.

          9   JACOB HETRICK (452), born 1761.  Married LYDIA OR LAURA
              SHAFFER (1574).

         10   JOHN HETRICK (453), born 1762.

         11   HENRY HETRICK (454), born 1763.

=========================================================================
Information is from the STAO7FA database belonging to:

  submitter: >Stanley, Dolores<
      email: >deelea@t-one.net<
   street_1: >9011 N. Schoenherr Rd<
   street_2: ><
       city: >Freesoil<
      state: >MI<
        zip: >49411<
    country: >USA<
  telephone: >616-464-7416<
    remarks: ><
```

Subject: **Re: Amwell Families**
Resent-Date: Tue, 9 Jun 1998 18:16:36 -0700 (PDT)
Resent-From: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com
Date: Tue, 9 Jun 1998 21:15:57 EDT
From: OLDFOLKIE@aol.com
Reply-To: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com
To: BRETHREN@rootsweb.com

Hi,
Have you checked "The Brethren in Colonial Ameria," by Donald Durnbaugh? In the book some Amwell families are mentioned, and the congregation's ties with the Ephrata Cloister. I think the Lancaster County Historical Society has a typescript of the Conestoga Church fo the Brethren records. As I recollect the last time I saw this record, it may have noted families (not necessarily names) moving to Lancaster from Amwell, N.J. I hope this helps you.

==== BRETHREN Mailing List ====
7

The Fellowship of Brethren Genealogists
(owners of this list-server)
Now have a Homepage on The World Wide Web
To visit it point your browser to

No. 1 on this chart is the same as No. ________ on chart no. ________ .

1 Christina HETRICK
Born/Chr: 1797
Place:
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

Christian WEAVER
(Spouse of no. 1)

2 Jacob HETRICK
(Father of no. 1)
Born/Chr: 1761
Place:
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

3 (Lydia)(Laura) SHAFFER
(Mother of no. 1)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

4 John Wilhelm HETRICK
(Father of no. 2)
Born/Chr: 1717
Place: Lagensburg, Ger
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

5 Mary
(Mother of no. 2)
Born/Chr: 1719
Place:
Died:
Place:

6
(Father of no. 3)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Place:
Died:
Place:

7
(Mother of no. 3)
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

8 Carl HEDDRICH
(Father of no. 4)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr: 1693
Place: Saxony Germany
Married:
Died:
Place:

9
(Mother of no. 4)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

10
(Father of no. 5)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

11
(Mother of no. 5)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

12
(Father of no. 6)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

13
(Mother of no. 6)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

14
(Father of no. 7)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr:
Place:
Married:
Died:
Place:

15
(Mother of no. 7)
Cont. on chart no. ________
Born/Chr:
Place:
Died:
Place:

Prepared by

Telephone number
Date prepared

GUIDE TO WARRANTS AND PATENTS
IN PRESENT YORK AND ADAMS COUNTIES
PENNSYLVANIA

Compiled by
Joan R. Hankey
Gettysburg, PA

July 1996

# a	Adams County Warrant in the Warrant Register
# a ltr	Adams County Patentee in the Warrant Register
# y	York County Warrantee in the Warrant Register
# y ltr	York County Patentee in the Warrant Register
# x	Lancaster (now Adams or York) County Warrantee in the Warrant Register
# x ltr	Lancaster (now Adams or York) County Patentee in the Warrant Register
# waa	Adams County Applicant in the West Side Applications
# wap	Adams County Patentee in the West Side Applications
# wya	York County Applicant in the West Side Applications
# wyp	York County Patentee in the West Side Applications

:y, 310y,
310yh
lx
/
yh,
l3y
14ys
y, 195x,
l2x,
:. 443x
112y,
)2x,
37xh
.46xw
22wyp
ya
54xn
m
2yc,
86y
453y,
3yh,
501wyp
yb
1y,
1yh
k
1y,
981wyp
.
L
08wyp
5146wya
4816wya
y
xe,
42ys,

HERSHNER (contd)
Henry (contd)
595ys
John 37y
see Christian
SANGAREE
HERSHY
Samuel M. 256xc
HERST
Henry 24xa
HERSTMER
Lawrence 33yr
HERT
Martin 5128wya
HERTZEL
George 263y,
263yh
Philip 249y,
249yh
HERTZELL
Philip 333y
HESLER
Michael 96y
HESS
George 2359wyp
Henry 267y,
140yh, 183yh,
267yh, 354yb
Jacob 201y
John 2762wyp
John M. 462y,
462yh, 5024wyp
Matthias 45y,
14yg, 20yr, 21yg
Michael 280y,
400y, 402y,
56ya, 81ys,
280yh, 400yh,
402yh, 2368wyp
Samuel 368xh
Theobold & John
5315wya
HESSE
Ulrich 140y
Valentine 160y,
161y
HESSIG
John 4191wyp
HESTAND
A. 2327wyp
HETHERICK
Jacob 3815wya

HETRICK
Christian 406y,
261yh, 406yh
Christn. 5324wyp
Jacob 180y, 261y,
264y, 289y,
180yh, 264yh
HETT
Philip 245y
HEVEISE
Philip 81y
HEVIS
Isaac 681ys
HEWETT
George 593xm
HEWIT
Joseph 274y
HEWITT
George 21a, 22a
George B. 27a,
28a
Jacob B. 44am
Joseph 247yh
Joseph, Jr. 247y
HEYAT
Christian 4939wya
HEYS
Wendle 230y
HEYSHAM
Robert 346y
William 345y
HICKERNELL
Henry 37ya
HICKES
Lawrence 105ya
HICKIS
George 4750wya
HICKLEY
Thomas J. 58xe
HICKMAN
George 253yh
Joseph
301(at 233)yh
Sebastian 253y
HICKS
Lawrence 23yn,
220ys, 373xh
HIGAS
George 348y
HILBERT
B. 67wap
Baltzer 6a, 6ah

HILDEBRAND
Casper 3yh,
312ys, 40
507ys, 55
Conrad 3y
Daniel 405
405yh, 32
Jacob 358y
John 14yw,
271y, 441
154xd, 55
John, Jr.
Philip 33y
424y, 104
424yh, 53
HILL
Abraham 16
Alexander
Christian
Eleanor
see Robert
STEVENSO
Henry 2179
James 390y
John 39y,
3403wya,
3408wya,
John (Color
429y
Joseph 18a
286yh, 44
Robert 149
3767waa,
William 28
286y, 285
584ys,
586(at180
HILLEGAS
Lawrence 1
HILT
Joseph 22y
63yb, 149
HILTZELL
Tobias 288
HIMES
Alexandere
110xm
Francis 31
HINCHY
Andrew 177
HINDLE
Jacob 18yn

STRICKLER
Jacob 268y, 268ys
John 319y, 319ys
STRINE
Michael 35yp
STRITE
David 3a, 3as
STROMAN
Jacob 5584wya
STROMER
John 5077wyp
STROMINGER
H. 3562wyp, 5249wyp
Henry 786y
Michael 32yu
STRONG
James 557y
James, Sr. 512y
John 384y
STROSPER
Peter 32a
STRUXLEGGER
Albertus 115yc
STUART
Charles 259yh
George 474y
Robert 395y, 405x, 395ys, 405xs
STUCK
Conrad 298y, 2341wya
Jacob 645y, 2344wya
Peter 298ys
STUDEBAKER
Clement 3y
STULTZ
John 5540wya
STUMP
Adam 39yn, 435y
Matthias 366y, 366ys
Peter 346y, 68wya, 3037wya
STUMPOCK
Jacob 160y, 160ys
STURGEON
Henry 276y
William 608y, 608ys
STURLER
Hans 211y
STURNER
John 204xl
STURRUM
Richard 151y
STUXLEGGER
Albertus 344y, 344ys
Alburtus 4183wyp
STYER
George 126yb
Tobias 140y, 510x, 511x
STYLER
Tobias 4788wya
SULTZBERGER
Jacob 202y, 232y
SUMMER
John 212y, 69wya
Michael 225y, 246y
SUMMERS
Robert 103y
SUNDAY
Jacob 470x, 80ys
SUPPINGER
Conrad 56(at 2)y
SUTER
George 5485wya, 5486wya
SUTLER
George 438y
SUTTON
John 618y
Joseph 3400wya
SWAIER
Jacob 1144wya
SWAILS
John 478x
SWAN
John 458y, 187yb, 458ys, 4636wyp
Robert 493y
SWANEY
Henry, Jr. 123y
James 43y
SWANSEY
Henry 296x
SWARSBACH
Jacob 381y
SWARTZ
Andrew 128y, 312y, 340y
C. 5321wyp
Conrad 409y, 648y, 409ys, 648ys
George 206yf
Henry 121y, 340ys
John 602y, 610y, 81yl
Michael 154y
SWARTZBACH
John 351ys
SWARTZBACK
John 351y
SWARTZBAUGH
John 381ys
SWARTZER
Anthony 459y
SWEENEY
see also SWENEY
Daniel 33as
John 64a, 64as
SWEENY
Patrick 771y, 771ys
SWEIGART
Abraham 1xu
SWEITZER
Daniel 366ym
Frederick 173yw
SWELLPECKER
see SNELLPECKER
Daniel 4835wyp
SWENEY
see SWEENEY
Daniel 28a, 29a, 33a, 29as
SWERY
James 2831wyp
SWETTS
John 61y
SWINEY (alias McSWINEY)
James 421y, 421ys
SWINGLE
George 546y
SWISHER
Anthony 325y
Christopher 397y

WALTER (contd)
George (contd) 169yw, 195yw, 234yw
Henry 124y, 131y, 159y, 269y, 124yw
Jacob 74y, 75y, 7yz, 128x, 140y, 14yf, 169y, 74yw, 75yw
Johannas 2943wya
Joseph 41xn
Philip 46yt
WALTERS
Henry 229y, 229yw
WALTIMAN
Chas. 2513wyp
WALTIMYR
David 196y
WAMBACK
George 97y
WAMBLER
Peter 98y, 98yw
WAMPLER
John 20a, 6yg, 20aw, 86yw
WANBACK
Peter 5537waa, 5537wya
WANEMILLER
Francis 289y
WANTZ
Jacob 321y, 321yw
WARBACH
Henry 284x
WARBURK
see KERBERIN
WARD
James 279x
Philip 168x
WARDER
Edward 142yg
WARKING
Valentine 194y
WARNER
Charles 312y
Christopher 137y
George 191yb, 4382wyp
Jacob 371y, 371yw, 5441wyp
WARNER (contd)
Jacob S. 366y, 366yw
John 364y, 364yw
John Martin 67y
Melchior 89yf
Michael 138yw
WARRACK
Andrew 209y, 209yw
WARREN
David 254y, 35yp, 254yw, 285yw
E. & Isaac 11a
Edward 18a, 14yd, 261yw(2), 284yw
Elijah 22aw
Frederick 261y, 284y
Isaac 22a, 13yt, 14yd, 261yw, 284yw
Isaac, E. & 11a
Lamson A. 46a
Lawson A. 18ar
Thomas 8yr, 181y, 177ys, 181yw
WARRICK
Andrew 119yd
WART
Christian 220y
WARTZ
Christian 4872wya
Peter 138xl
WARWICK
Andrew 283y, 61ym
WASEN
John 98y
WATERS
Roger 218x
WATSON
John 40a
William 130y
WATT
George 163y
John 133y
WATTINGER
Chas. 5154wyp
WATTSON
Samuel 3899wya
WAUGH
David 111yw
WAUGH (contd)
Sarah & Adam 467ym
William 111y, 182y, 187y, 44yr, 175yc, 348ys
William & Roger
HART 253y
Williams 190y
WAY
Samuel 244y, 244yw, 4457wyp
WAYNE
William 6yo, 567ys
WEAKLEY
Henry 38yk
William 190xw
WEALS
John 193y
WEARLY
H. 5076wyp
Henry 309y, 309yw
WEAVER
Abraham 141y
Conrad 30a, 43y, 30aw, 4871wyp
David 152yw
Henry 28ym, 328y, 329y, 330y
Herman 138x
John 3a, 23a, 4680wya
Robert Whinnery 5585wya
Ulrich 260y, 2404wya
V. W. 42a, 43a, 44a, 45a
WEBB
James 5400wya
John 185y, 185yw
Joseph 295y, 323y, 324y, 325y, 345y, 166yk
Richard 208y, 21yp, 47yp, 208yw(2)
William 263y
Willm. 3908wya

Vital 'birth & baptism' information on fraktur

by Russell and Corinne Earnest
for *AntiqueWeek*
Part 2 of 2 parts

To continue from a request by Allison Lendman about HETRICHs on fraktur, a taufschein (birth and baptism certificate) was made for Salome SCHMIDT, daughter of Peter SCHMIDT and his wife Marilis HEDRICH. Salome was born June 18, 1810 at about seven in the morning in Upper Mahanoy Twp., Northumberland Co., Penn. She was baptized by Pastor ULRICH on June 24, 1810. Nicolaus and Maria BROSIUS were sponsors. This certificate at various times passed through the hands of antique dealers Greg Kramer of Robesonia, Penn., and David Wheatcroft of Westborough, Mass.

The second volume of *German-American Family Records in the Fraktur Tradition* records a lengthy Bible record for the Daniel and Elisabetha (HETTRICH) BEISEL family. Daniel and Elisabetha were married June 11, 1807 by Pastor WALTER. Fifteen children were born to this marriage. The first eight were daughters, Maria, Selme, Lydia, Anna, Catharina, Elisabeth, Magdalena, and Raele (probably Rachel). Then followed Abraham, Heriette, Lusinna, Hanna, Daniel, Banevil, and William. Elisabetha (HETTRICH) BEISEL died Jan. 4, 1846 "after a long illness." No location is given in this Bible record, but this family was probably from Northumberland Co.

The third volume of that same publication records another lengthy Bible record for the GULDIN/GICKER family of Berks Co. It mentions Sarah Anna, daughter of John and Catharina (HETERICH) GICKER. Sarah Anna was born June 1, 1845 in Penn Twp., Berks Co. She was baptized Aug. 10, 1845 and confirmed in 1860 by I. MIESE. Sponsors at her baptism were John and Catharina (WERNER) HETTERICH.

Another Bible record listed in the above publication was made for the Elias and Helena (ROTHERMEL) OXENREITER family. Elias was the son of Jacob and Elisabeth (HETRICH) OXENREITER. Elias was born May 9, 1841, and baptized by R. DUNGER July 3, 1841. Sponsors at his baptism were Salomon and Rebecca SCHANKWEILER. No location is given in the Bible record, but the family probably lived in Northumberland Co.

That same volume lists a taufschein made for William Reili, son of William and Rebecca (SAEMAN) HETRICH. William Reili was born in Penn Twp., Berks Co., on April 9, 1853 and baptized June 19, 1853 by Pastor MIESE. Sponsors were William and Rebecca SAEMAN.

To be published in a future volume of *German-American Family Records in the Fraktur Tradition* is a newspaper clipping that accompanies a Bible record. The clipping is an obituary for Alice Rebecca HAAG who was born in North Heidelberg Twp., Berks County on Oct. 22, 1884. She died Nov. 20, 1959. Alice Rebecca HAAG was the wife of Martin J. HAAG. She was the daughter of Howard and Priscilla (ERNST) HETRICK.

Also for future publication are two certificates made for Thomas and Heiram Rudolph HETTERICH, sons of Levi and Christina (ERLE) HETTERICH. Thomas was born July 17, 1853 in West Hanover Twp., Lebanon Co., Penn. He was baptized by Pastor ROMIG on July 15, 1855. His parents were sponsors. Heiram Rudolph was born in East Hanover Twp., Dauphin Co. on May 9, 1858. He was baptized Sept. 19, 1858 by Pastor ROMIG. Again, the parents were sponsors.

We will return to the name HETRICH on fraktur in a future issue. If you have family names you wish us to research on fraktur, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Russell D. Earnest Associates, P.O. Box 1007, East Berlin, PA 17316. Please be patient. The response to our column has been overwhelming.

Thoughts on . . .

(continued from page 14B)

many records have never been found. Some of the most useful records in my research are those that some person "accidentally" found, to the extent of falling over a box on the basement stairs in a courthouse. For every record unearthed there are hundreds more to be found. The one record you need to solve the mystery of your ancestry may not be yet found.

A genealogy friend recently asked what advise I would give to a novice researcher. My advise is to enjoy your genealogical research. It is personal because it begins with you. If you are satisfied with it, then your research is worthwhile. If you are going to share it with others, make certain that you have compiled or shared a collection of information that can be documented and contains adequate proof.

(To contact Ruby Coleman, write: 509 S. 2nd Ave., P.O. Box 474, Anthon, IA 51004-0474; or E-mail rcoleman@netins.net Also, check out Ruby's home page on the Internet. Address is http://www.netins.net/showcase/genealogywks)

(The URLs on Internet change frequently: some servers deny access, so the author or *AntiqueWeek* makes no guarantee that they will continue to be correct. In the past, some have changed within a few days. Some are also dropped or redone, etc. It is a job trying to keep up with the URLs).

Family Reunions

The following listings are free of charge and will be published in *AntiqueWeek* as space permits.

Blackmon-Blackman Family 15th annual reunion at Best Western Metro in Jackson, MS **July 3-5.** Attractive to descendants of a James and Samuel Blackmon (brothers and sons of a Benjamin Blackmon of Marion Co., SC), descendants from Zachariah and Claiborne Blackmon, sons of James and Esther Blackmon. Information and reservation forms can be obtained from Mrs. Toni Self, 132 Holcomb Rd., Pearl, MS 38208; Ph: (601) 939-3130. Hotel reservations must be made directly to Best Western Metro, 1520 Ellis Ave., Jackson, MS 39204, Attn: Reservations, Blackmon Reunion.

Cooley Family Association of America 31st biennial reunion **July 16-18,** at Best Western, 1810 Army Post Rd., Des Moines, IA. Contact: Charles Cooley, 333 Pebble Lane, Hiawatha, IA 52233. E-mail cool1400@-juno.com.

Cincinnati to host FGS/OGS 1998 Conference Aug. 19-22

The FGS/OGS 1998 Conference offers more than ever. In four full days, you can attend your choice of 184 events which include lecture sessions by some of the nation's best known genealogists, workshops for "hands-on" experiences, meal functions that will please the palate, while providing networking opportunities and entertainment in the Queen City of Cincinnati, OH. The conference, cosponsored by the Federation of Genealogical Societies (FGS) and the Ohio Genealogical Society, is set for Aug. 19-22.

A program has been developed that focuses on the migration, immigration and settlement of your ancestors. Genealogists of all skill levels will find from seven to 10 lectures per hour. Workshops, luncheons and banquets will not only feature some of the nation's best genealogists, but the opportunity for education and fellowship. An exhibition hall will contain more than 150 booths of genealogical books, supplies, computer products and services.

Registration is $120 if postmarked by July 1, and $150 after July 1. Single day registration is also offered. A conference program and registration form is available from the Federation of Genealogical Societies toll-free at 1-888-FGS-1500, toll-free fax to 1-888-380-0500, or via E-mail (ogs.@ogs.org). The OGS website is (http://www.ogs.org).

guaranteed for any reason, while others do not offer return privileges. If there is no indication in an ad that books may be returned, buyers must understand that the only exception for a return is when a book is not in the condition described. Should you have a question about a certain title, it may be well to write the advertiser with SASE to learn if the book is of the nature that it is thought to be.

Two Merit Badge Series BSA: Geology & Reptile Study, 1968, 1972, 79/63pp, photos, both sft cvr, $6.00; ***Builder's Architectural Drawing Self-Taught, Containing Descriptions of Drwg. Instruments, Details of Buildings,*** Hodgson, F. J. Drake & Co., 1917, 278pp, ils, g, $15.00; ***The Story of George Romney, President of American Motors,*** T. Mahoney, Harper 1st ed, 1960, 275pp, photos, f w/dj, $5.00; ***Is Paris Burning?,*** L. Collins & D. Lapierre, Simon & Schuster, 1965, 4th prnt, 376pp, photos, f w/dj, $10.00; ***The Insidious Dr. Fu-Manchu,*** Sax Rohmer, Burt 1917, 383pp, g, $6.00; **• SASE for ck rtrn if necessary, Joy Krueger, 820 E. Jamestown Rd., Jamestown, PA 16134, 724-932-3965.**

The Phantom Shark, J. Blaine (Rick Brant E.A.), G&D, 1949, vg, $5.00; ***The Yellow Phantom,*** J.B. Mystery, M. Sutton, G&D, g, $5.00; ***Time Capsule/1943,*** a hist of the yr. condensed from the pages of time, Time-Life, 1968, vg, $10.00; ***The Search,*** G.L. Hill, G&D, 1919, vg in vg dj, $8.50; ***Why Keep Them Alive,*** P. De Kruif, H.B. & Co., 1936, 293pp, g, $6.00; ***McFadden's Encyclopedia of Physical Culture,*** set of 5 vols w/indx, McFadden Pub., 1926, 7th prnt, lrg 8vo, red cl red edgs total 2916pp, vg, $50.00; ***Hanta Yo, An American Saga,*** R.B. Hill, D'Day 1979, std 1st ed, vg in vg dj, $15.00; ***Ghost Towns of The West,*** (a sunset pictorial) text & photos by W. Carter, Lane Mag. Bk Co., ca1971, 255pp, prof ils, lg sz 11½x9½, vg in vg dj, $20.00; ***Mrs. Wallop,*** P. DeVries, L. Br. & Co., 1970, 1st ed, vg in vg dj, $8.50; ***The Golden Treasury,*** F.T. Palagrave, MacMillan & Co., 1900, 6x4, 381pp, vg, $6.00; **• CWO, rtrnbl, ppd, PA res to add 6% S.T. NSR Books, 1594 Cumberland St., #297, Lebanon, PA 17042, 717-274-3140.**

---

bands, $135.00; **• Books held 7 days, ppd, rtrnbl. Book Troves, 161 Hubbell Ave., Waterbury, CT 06708, 203-754-7589, web site: http://www2.miracle.net/-booktrov/index.htm E-mail: booktrov@micro-net.com**

Naval History of the Civil War, by Adm. David Dixon Porter, US Navy, The Sherman Publ. Co., NY, 1886, 1st ed, yllw clth bndg, pic of CW, all edgs tntd, $225.00; ***Gunsmithing,*** by Roy F. Dunslap, a manual of firearms design, construction, alteration & remodeling for amateur & prof. gunsmiths, $80.00; ***Sand,*** by Will James, Charles Scribner's Sons, NY, 1929, 1st ed, grn clth bndg, 43 ils, foredge thick cut, 328pp, 6x8½, g, $90.00; ***Cow Country,*** by Will James, Charles Scribner's Sons, NY, 1927, 1st ed, reddish brwn bndg, 28 ils, 242pp, 7¼x9¼, g, $150.00; ***Egyptian Grammar, Being An Introduction to the Study Of Hieroglyphics,*** by Sir Alan Gardiner, Oxford Univ. Press, London, 1957, 3rd ed rvsd, heavy blu clth bndg, 646pp, 9x11½, Egyptian lang., $70.00; ***Winchester, The Gun That Won the West,*** by Harold F. Williamson, A.S. Barnes, South Brunswick, 1952, 1961, 1st ed, 2nd prntg, gry bds, ils, 494pp, dj, 8¾x11¼, $40.00; ***Eyelids of Morning, The Mingled Destinies of Crocodiles & Men,*** by Alistair Graham & Peter Beard ils, the origins, hist, & prospects of Lake Rudolf, its peoples, deserts, rivers, mtns, $150.00; ***Verve 7, Les Tres Riches Heures Du Duc De Berry, The French Review of Art Director E. Teriade, April-July 1940,*** France, calendar by Pol De Limbourg & Jean Colombe, 15th cent. (Conde' Museum Chantilly), text by Henri Malo, trans by, $75.00; ***Gems of Art,*** Cassell Publ Co., NY, dec gld clth bndg, gld stmpd, aeg, prof ils, Lewis Carroll ils, tissue guards for many plts, cont, $60.00; ***Stories From Hans Andersen,*** with ils by Edmund Dulac, Hodder & Stoughton, London, 1911, white vellum bndg, gld stmpd, this ed deluxe is ltd to 750, $200.00; ***French Cathedrals,*** by Elizabeth Robins Pennell, with ils by Joseph Pennell, monasteries & abbies & sacred sites of France, The Century Co., $45.00; ***The Frank Tenney Johnson Book, A Master Painter Of the Old West,*** by Harold McCrackem, D'Day & Co., NY, 1974, 1st ed, blu clth bndg, gld stmpd, 57 full col ils, complete bio of a major, $70.00; **• CWO, refundable, Ron Hoyt, 14 Jerome Dr., Glen Cove, NY 11542, 516-676-5653, or 516-676-5805.**

SASE if not rsrvd, E-mail: raybooks@aol.com

Travels in Olde NW Territory, WI, IL, IN, KY, OH, East, IN 1864-65: A Frenchman In Lincoln's America, E.D. deHauranne, prntd 1974 Lakeside Classics, 2 vols complt, 532/634pp, map, lots old panoramic city views, much on CW, $45.00; ***A Companion For the Season of Maternal Solicitude, Containing Hints for the Nursery,*** T. Searle prntd 1834 NY 1st ed wr/tr tails sp o/w gilt brite cvrs 294pp, frts ils crisp cln pgs, $29.95; ***Prairie Flower: or, Adventures In the Far West (Rocky Mtn. Trappers, Ambuscade, Rendezvous of Trappers, Etc.),*** E. Bennett, prntd 1881 GWC/NY, rebnd/refurbshd, gilt/brite 464pp, much on Indians, $35.00; ***The Civil War In Kentucky (Crossroad Skirmishes, Guerrilla Terror, & Quick Incursions),*** Lowell Harrison ©1974 Univ. of KY, dj, 123pp, ils, map Morgan's last raid, vf, $29.95; ***Horatio's Boys: The Life & Works of Horatio Alger Jr.,*** Edw. P. Hoyt, prntd 1974 std 1st ed, 263pp lots early ils, mny publ. dates ear bks, vg, $29.95; ***The Gold Rush: Letters of Thos. S. Myrick From California to the Jackson, Michigan American Citizen 1849-1855,*** prntd 1971, gilt/brite cvrs, 122pp, all dtd lttrs, much on details & mechanics on gold mining, prices, wages, etc., vg, $29.95; ***Great Cities Of the World (Including America),*** John Frost, prntd 1857 Auburn/Buffalo, wr/tr tails sp o/w brite cvrs, 544pp, embellished w/engrvs, lots views, tite cln, $45.00; ***The Story of the Frontier: A Soc Hist. of the No. Plains & Rcky Mtns. Frm Earliest White Contacts to Coming of Home,*** Ev. Dick, 1941 Tudor, 57 4pp, ils, much on fur co's, posts, mtn men, a def. work, somewhat scarce, vg, $35.00; ***Bound Volume: The Ark & Odd Fellows' Monthly Magazine Jan. thru Dec. 1854,*** Cols. OH all leathr, r cvr lse, 384pp, dtd monthly mastheads fol/stn, $35.00; ***Sketches of Indian Life In the Pacific Northwest,*** Alexander Diomedi, ©1894, ths gilt dec Deluxe Ltd. ed ptg 300cc, 1978 GP 8vo 96pp ils, map, serious wrk all abt Indian, $35.00; ***Account of the Russian Discoveries Between Asia & America, To Which Are Added the Conquest of Siberia,*** Wm. Coxe ©1780, London, ths rdx prntg '66, faux lea/gilt, Royale 8vo sz, 400pp+, maps, big fldg map, vg, $35.00; **• Elegant Book & Map Co., Box 1302, Cambridge, OH 43725, 800-441-4470, toll free anytime, insurance extra.**

---

ils, f/f dj, $12.50; ***Hummel-The Complete Collectors Guide & Illustrated Reference,*** Eric Ehrmann, Portfolio Pr., 1976, 4to, 259pp, mny col ils, f/nf dj, $12.50; ***The Encyclopedia of Butterflies,*** John Feltwell, Prentice Hall, 1993, 1st, op, 4to, 288pp, 1000+ col ils, f/f dj, $12.50; ***American Bird Decoys,*** Wm. Mackey Jr., Bonanza, NY, 1965, 4to, 256pp, mny ils, f/nf dj, $12.50; ***A Paradise Out of A Common Field-The Pleasures & Plenty of the Victorian Garden,*** Morgan & Richards, Harper & Row, 1990, 1st, 256pp, ils col & b/w, f/f dj, $10.00; ***The Care of Strangers-The Rise of America's Hospital System,*** Chas Rosenberg, Basic Bks, 1987, 437pp, ils, f/f dj, $10.00; **• Alan F. Innes, P.O. Box 123, Shohola, PA 18458, 717-559-7873, all bks rtrnbl, SASE for ck rtrn if sold.**

My Life Transformed, bio of Helen Heckman, 1928, accomplishments of a deaf mute solid, accepting offers, $7.00; ***Origins & Dev't of the English Language,*** 1964, dialects, parts of speech, borrowing from other languages, xf, accepting offers, $10.00; ***Elizabeth & Catherine,*** Robt. Coughlan, 1974, Empresses of all the Russias, historical novel, accepting offers, $7.00; ***Steel & Timber Structures,*** 1924, mny drwgs, 695pp, emphasis on bridges, fine, accepting offers, $20.00; ***Holiday Tales of Sholom Aleichem,*** 1979, illlustrated, 145pp, xf/g, accepting offers, $7.00; ***The Clansman,*** Thomas Dixon, movie version abt the Ku Klux Klan, photos, solid, accepting offers, $15.00; ***Gods & Men, Origins of Western Culture,*** Henry Parkes, 1959, 1st, examination of the ideas that made Western civilization, 489pp w/indx, f/fr, accepting offers, $12.00; ***Wirt's Patrick Henry,*** 1846, leather, title legible, hngs brkn but pgs are sewn, 468pp, accepting offers, $25.00; ***Bernadette Devlin, The Price of My Soul,*** 1969, 1st, bio of Irish terrorist turned politician, xf/f, accepting offers, $25.00; ***Beyond Stonehenge,*** 1973, auth Hawkins, astro-archaelogical work, incl ancient drwgs in Peru, ins btm dj stnd, accepting offers, $7.00; ***Naming Names,*** Navasky, 1980, HCUA investigated Hollywood for red connections, 482pp, incl indx, xf/xf, accepting offers, $15.00; ***Rivers In the Desert-A History of the Negev,*** 1959, 302pp, w/indx & maps, xf/g, accepting offers, $14.00; **• Books, Antiques & More, 1048 Virginia Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46203, 317-636-1595, open 7 days a wk.**

---

map, sep list of camp necessities, $9.00; ***Indigenous Trees of the Hawaiian Islands,*** Jos. F. Rock, Honolulu, 1913, ex-lib, 518pp, heavy!, 100's photos, $65.00; ***Total Solar Eclipses of 8-30-1905 & 6-8-1918 With Aviator's Notes On the Total Eclipse of 9-10-1923,*** Wash. DC, GPO, 1924, 416pp, plus 50 plts, $45.00; ***Chemistry for Launderers, Cleaners & Dyers,*** CF Townsend, Chicago, 1910, 189pp, 6x9, wr to sp btm, soaps, starches, fabric composition, $15.00; ***Die Bucht-(Chesapeake in German),*** James A. Michener, Munich, 1979, 1st German ed, dj, 845pp, $15.00; **• All ppd, N.R. Henry, P.O. Box 847, Penn Valley, CA 95946, 530-273-6384, 9-7 PDT.**

Guns & Gun Collecting, D.W. Bailey, Ian Hogg, G. Boothroyd, F. Wilkinson, 1972, 1st US ed, 13x9½, 126pp, 180 ils in col & b/w, vg, g dj, $16.00; ***First Delights-A Book About the Five Senses,*** Tasha Tudor, ©1966, 88 col il ea pg, mint, mint pict cvr, $14.00; ***Appalachian Patterns-Eleven Short Stories,*** Bo Ball, 1988, 1st prntg, op, humorous & ironic stories of mtn. people in 30's & 40's, nr m, nr m dj, $9.00; ***Early American Folk & Country Antiques,*** Donald Raycraft, 1975, 148pp, cvrs furn. to toys, incl 128 photos & 14 drwgs, no p/i, m, m dj, $12.00; ***Early American Wood Carving,*** Erwin Christensen, 1952, 1st ed, 149pp, figureheads, furn., household articles, etc., 22 col plts, 55 b/w, sp fd, ow vg, $10.00; ***The Country Diary of An Edwardian Lady,*** Edith Holden, 1977, 1st ed, beaut., facs. repro of naturalist's diary, exquisite col plts, m, nr m dj, $18.00; ***Mary & Vincent Price's Come Into the Kitchen Cookbook,*** ©1969, 212pp, incl mny col photos & drwgs, vg, g dj, $12.00; ***Mary Emmerling's American Country South,*** 1989, 1st ed op, 288pp, 10x10, over 500 col photos, m, m dj, $16.00; ***September,*** Rosamunde Pilcher, 1990, 1st ed, op, 536pp, novel by auth of the Shell Seekers, m, m dj, $12.00; ***All About My Family,*** Joan Walsh Anglund, 1987, 1st prntg, op, 8x11, fill in, paste in album for kids ils in col, nr m, $8.00; ***The Seasons of America Past,*** Eric Sloan, ©1987 op, 4 full pg full col ils, mny b/w ils, 152pp, m, m dj, $12.00; ***The Red House Mystery,*** A.A. Milne, ©1922, 50, murder mystery by auth of Winnie-the-Pooh, f, vg dj, $8.00; **• Rtrnbl., SASE for ck rtrn if not rsrvd., B. Harris, 2347 LaVista Rd., NE, Atlanta, GA 30329, 404-634-8026, if mach. answers, call rtrn if bk avail.**

---

prntd 1977, big quarto, gilt/faux lea, 63pp, Big HOrn/Rocky, $29.95; **• Elegant Book & Map Co., Box 1302, Cambridge, OH 43725, 800-441-4470, insurance extra.**

Encyclopedia of Heisey Glassware Volume I Etchings & Carvings, Ream/Bredehoft Heisey Coll. Amer. Inc. Newark OH 1977 1st 228pp hist co + repros cats early yrs-1956 wrps vg, $34.75; ***Nova Scotia Glass,*** George MacLaren, Nova Scotia Mus., Halifax, NS 1974 42pp, 76 photos ils 110 items pressed glass of Trenton NS wrps vg, $32.75; ***Landmarks of Old Wheeling & Surrounding Country A Record of Post-Colonial Wheeling,*** Charles J. Milton Stone & Thomas Dept. Store Wheeling WV 1943 99pp 100 photos loads 1800's photos vg, $48.75; ***Confederate Handguns Concerning the Guns the Men Who Made Them & The Times of Their Use,*** Albaugh, Benet, Simmons Riling & Lentz Phila PA 1963 1st 250pp 115 photos 1st bk devoted solely confederate pistols, $68.75; ***Bronze Casting & American Sculpture 1850-1900,*** Michael Shapiro 207pp 157 photos (U of DE Pr., Newark DE 1985) Dev. Statuary bronze casting incl Remington vg/vg, $48.75; ***Lefax Radio Handbook In Everyday Language An Explination of How Radio Works Practical Information on Receiving Circuits,*** Dellinger, Whittemore Lefax Inc. Phila PA 1924 1st hb ed 1 photo & 98 figs vg, $36.75; ***Echoes of Glory Arms & Equipment of the Confedracy,*** Time-Life Alexandria VA 1991 312pp 700+ col & 68 b/w photos guns, uniforms, equipment, music, flags, artillery vg, $36.75; ***The Complete Book of Garden Ornaments, Complements & Accessories,*** Daniel J Foley Crown NY 1972 25 col & 425 b/w photos 1st comp bk ils garden ornaments & uses in Amer gardens vg-/g, $34.75; ***Trains Album of Photographs Pennsylvania Railroad Book 8,*** Kalmbach Milwakee WI 1944 20pp 42 photos 14x10¼ scenes of equipment & views stiff wrps w/pl sp bdg vg, $42.75; ***Lead & Zinc Ores of Pennsylvania,*** Benjamin LeRoy Miller, Harrisburg, PA 1924 91pp 8 photos & 6 map sites listed by Co's + photos mines wrps cvrs g-/bk g, $32.75; **• The Bookshelf, Box 2611, Warminster, PA 18974, 215-674-8074, human or ans machine daily till 11 p.m., late calls welcomed, calls rtrnd if bk unsold, ph rsrv held 1 wk.**

(continued on next page)